

Popular Science

Founded MONTHLY 1872

HOW TO USE
THE
VOTING
MACHINE



DRAWN BY
W. B. DEMPSEY

Little Signs That Reveal Character at a Glance

The Simple Knack of Knowing All About a Person at Sight

EVERY ONE knows that a high forehead indicates the intellectual type—that a receding chin denotes weakness, while a pronounced chin means determination—these things and a few other signs are understood by all. But often these signs are counterbalanced by others which are just as apparent but which the average person doesn't know how to diagnose.

As a consequence we often jump to conclusions about people, which prove incorrect because we don't carry our observations far enough. It's like trying to read a sentence by looking at the first one or two words. We might guess the sense but more likely than not we'd go wrong. Yet once you have the secret, you can understand what all the little signs mean and get at a glance a complete picture of the characteristics of every person you meet, as easily as you read this page.

I know this to be true for I used to be about the poorest judge of character that I know. I was always making friends only to find that they were the wrong kind, or saying the wrong thing to my customers because I had failed to "size them up" correctly, or lending money to people who never intended to pay me back. I even made a costly mistake by giving up a good job to go into partnership with a man who turned out to be little short of a thief.

I was pretty much discouraged by this time and I determined that the thing for me to do was to learn to read character, if such a thing as that was possible, for I felt that unless I did know whom I could trust and whom I couldn't, I never would get very far.

It was about this time that I read an article about Dr. Katherine M. H. Blackford, who is recognized as the foremost character analyst in this country, and who was employed by a big company at a record fee to select their employees. I thought then that if hardheaded business-men paid such a salary as this in order to insure their getting the right kind of workers that there sure must be something in character reading for me.

One day while in Pittsburgh my eye was attracted to an announcement of a lecture on Character Analysis by Dr. Katherine M. H. Blackford and I decided to go and see if I could learn anything.

That lecture was an eye opener! Not only did Dr. Blackford show how easy it is to read at a glance the little signs that reveal a person's character, but after the lecture she gave a remarkable demonstration of character reading that amazed the audience.

She asked the audience to select two people in the hall to come up and be analyzed. Several men, all of them entirely unknown to Dr. Blackford, were suggested and finally two were chosen. As they came upon the platform Dr. Blackford looked them over keenly and, after a moment's thought, began to analyze both of them at once. As she mentioned the characteristics of one she described the corresponding characteristics in the other.

Beginning with generalities, she told the audience, every one of whom seemed to know both men, that one was a good mixer, aggressive, bold and determined, while the other was more or less of a recluse, very self-contained, quiet and gentle.

The first, she said, was brilliant, clever, quick-witted and resourceful; the second a silent man, slow and deliberate when he spoke, and relied upon calm, mature judgment rather than brilliant strokes of ingenuity and wit.

The first man according to Dr. Blackford was active, restless, always on the go, impatient, and able to express himself only in some active, aggressive manner. The second man was studious, plodding and constant, and expressed himself after prolonged concentration and careful thought. The



"What I've learned enables me to know as much about a man the first time I meet him as his best friend—sometimes more."

first man, the doctor said, was therefore especially equipped to execute plans, to carry to success any course of action, but was not particularly qualified to make plans or to map out a course of action—he could make practical use of many different kinds of knowledge but did not have the patience or the power of concentration to search out and classify the knowledge so that it could be used. While he was a brilliant speaker, a resourceful and effective debater, he lacked the power to dig out and assemble the material for orations and debates. The second man, she continued, being shy and self-conscious, could not speak in public, but was a master of study and research and strong in his ability to classify and correlate all kinds of knowledge.

"Indeed," said Dr. Blackford, "this gentleman would be a remarkable success as a lawyer, especially in court practice. The other gentleman would be a remarkable success as a lawyer, but his particular field would be the preparation of cases and the giving of counsel to clients. Therefore," she went on, "they would be particularly fitted to work together as partners not only because they complement each other professionally but because their dispositions are such that they would naturally admire and respect each other."

As she said this the audience broke into a storm of applause and upon inquiry I learned that the two men were indeed lawyers and partners, that they had been partners for twenty years and were well known in Pittsburgh for their intense affection for each other and for the fact that during their twenty years partnership they have never had a disagreement. One was the brilliant trial lawyer; the other the student and counselor, and as a team they were remarkably successful.

When the lecture was over it didn't take me long to get up to the platform and inquire as to how I could learn more about character reading, and I found that Dr. Blackford had just completed a popu-

lar Course that explained the whole thing and which would be sent on approval without charge, for examination. I immediately wrote the publishers and received the Course by return mail.

And when it came I was never so amazed in my life—for here was the whole secret in seven fascinating lessons. No hard study—no tiresome drudgery, just interesting pictures and simple directions that I couldn't go wrong on.

Why, the very first lesson taught me pointers I could use right away, and it was only a matter of a few weeks before I was able at one quick but careful survey to tell just what a man was like by what he looked like.

And what a revelation it was! For the first time I really knew people whom I thought I had known for years. It was all so simple now that it hardly seemed possible that I could have made such mistakes as I did before I heard of Dr. Blackford.

People took on a new interest. Instead of just "blanks" each one became a definite personality with qualities, tastes and traits which I was always able to "spot." Why, the very act of meeting people became the most fascinating pastime in the world. And how much more clearly my own character loomed up to me. I knew as never before my limitations and my capabilities.

But it has been in my contact with people in business that my new faculty has helped me most—to say that it has been worth thousands of dollars to me is to put it mildly. It has enabled me to select a new partner who has proved the best help a man ever had—it has made it possible for us to build up probably the most efficient "frictionless" organization in our line of business with every man in the right job—it has been the means of my securing thousands of dollars' worth of business from men I had never been able to sell before because I hadn't judged them correctly, for after all salesmanship is more in knowing the man you're dealing with than in any other one thing—and what I've learned from Dr. Blackford's lessons enables me to know as much about a man the first time I meet him as his best friend—sometimes more.

Is it any wonder that such concerns as the Scott Paper Company, the Baker-Vawter Company, the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, and others have sought Dr. Blackford as counselors; or that thousands of heads of large corporations, salesmen, engineers, physicians, bankers and educators have studied her Course and say that the benefit derived is worth thousands of dollars to them?

Send No Money

The biggest surprise about Dr. Blackford's Course you haven't read yet—and that is the price. If after examining the seven lessons in your own home you decide to keep the Course you need only send \$5 in full payment. If you are not entirely satisfied with the Course, send it back and you will owe nothing.

Merely send the coupon for it now without money—or write a letter and it will be sent to you charges prepaid.

You take no risk and you have everything to gain, so mail the coupon, before this remarkable offer is withdrawn.

Independent Corporation

Dept. B-7711, 319 Sixth Avenue New York

Independent Corporation

Dept. B-7711, 319 Sixth Avenue New York

You may send me the Course or Courses checked below. Within five days after receipt I will either refund them or send you \$5 for each in full payment, except as noted.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> How to Read Character at Sight (\$5) By Dr. K. M. H. Blackford | <input type="checkbox"/> Super-Salesmanship (\$5) By Arthur Newmark |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Roth Memory Course (\$5) By David M. Roth | <input type="checkbox"/> Drawing, Art, Cartography Course (\$5) By Chas. Lederer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mastery of Speech (\$5) By Frederick Hink Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Ferris Home-Account System (\$1.50) By Wesley W. Ferris |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Course in Personal Efficiency (\$5) By Edward E. Purinton | <input type="checkbox"/> Paragon shorthand (\$5) By Alexander Lichtenberg |

Name.....

Address.....

.....Pop. Ill. Mich. 11-20

CONTENTS—Continued

PICTORIAL PAGES

Movie in the Making	26-27
Gunboat in War—Merchantman in Peace	32
Catching the Morning Coffee	54
Smoking Makes the Whole World Kin	55
What You Can Do with Old Corks	64
A Crane with a Code Is Soon Started	67
Do It with Tools and Machines	80
Housekeeping Made Easy	81
Doing Things Mechanically in the Garage	84

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Old War-Ships Become Breakwaters	62
She's Practically Unsinkable	76

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

This City Is a Toy	42
And the Wind Blew	43
Getting Spun Without the Spin	44
The Easiest Way to Fly	46
Attach a Motor-Wheel to Your Steel	58
Ski-Sailing for Two in Modern Norway	58
Hitch Your Skis to a Motorcycle	59
Five Thousand Figures in a Race	68

MISCELLANEOUS

Lost! \$6000 Worth of Radiant	23
Teeth Sharpened While You Wait	36
A Burning Mine Under a City	12
A Hot Mail on the Spot	44
Another Vacuum-Cleaner Job	45
Rescuing a Drowning Cork	45
First Aid to the Wheel	45
The Boy and the Binder	45
Sending the Cantaloup	45
The Community Grinder	46
Horses Up to Their Hips in Mud	46
Even the Fire in the Fireplace Is Varnal	46
Here's the Parrot-Purse	46
Here Out Walking with Their Keeper	46
Painting Traffic Lines	47
The Rat that Was Electrified by Motor	47
Eating the Greedy Camel	47
Bathing Telegraph-Poles in Cement	47
Salted Peanuts Roasted in the Shell	48
Separating Seeds by Their Shape	48
Polishing Brass Buttons	48
Washing Photographic Plates	48
Metal Forces on a Safety-Pin	49
Making Requestor Choose	49
Let the Screwdriver Hold the Screw	49
The Blind May Read with Their Ears	51
The Flag that Never Wavers	52
Tools that Released Men from Prison	52
It Took Nerve to Do This Job	56
Re-Revolutionized Lumber-Drying	57
The Double-Ended Vacuum Cleaner	58
Light Up Your Trench Hat	58
Shaving with a Side Motion	59
Providing a Street-Car with Stills	59
Lamps Under the Chair Keep Him Warm	59
Looking at the Ocean's Floor	60
Clean Your Shoes with Banana Skins	60
A Tool for Manipulating Cotton-Pins	60
Removing Old Paint Quickly	60
It Keeps Your Shoes from Slipping	60
A Speedometer for a Buggy	61
Focusing from Above with an Unusual "Tripod"	61
A Hard Helmet to Crack	61
A Little Tank with a Big Job	62
Human Interest Sign-Posts	62
The Muff on the Carriage Handle	62
How Babies Advertise Milk	62
Protecting the Traffic Man	62
This Cork Cannot Escape Its Fate	63
The Trunk Bandit	63
The Four Bronze Horses of Venice	63
Gloves Struck by Lightning	63
Ostrich Eggs for Luncheon	63
Keeping Up with the March of Science	65
Voting by Machine	69
Hauling in 2000 Barrels of Fish	71
Fifth Avenue Twenty Years Later	72
A French Bottling Machine	74
Cracking Nuts with a Stick	74
Silk Spun in All Colors	74
The Table that Collapses	74
Mittens for the Athlete's Feet	74
This Pile-Driver Does Not Drive	75
Hair-Dressing Styles for Cattle	75
Carrying Heat in the Pocket	76
No Stakes or Nails Needed Here	76

(Continued on page 6)

Learn Draftsmanship

At Home

Get
A Bigger
Paying Job

Master Draftsmen earn handsome salaries and you can learn this paying profession by spare time study at home. No matter what you are now doing, this is your big chance. Find out about it—you incur no obligation—no expense by writing. Read below about our FREE lesson offer. This lesson yours whether you enroll or not.

Insistent Demand for
Expert DraftsmenTrain Under
Experts

Salaries paid are the highest in history because trained Draftsmen are scarce. Not enough experts to go round. Industries of all kinds—manufacturers, architects, railroads, contractors, electrical works, etc.—need proficient men for their drafting departments. This means big pay for capable men—\$60 to \$150 a week. Look into these opportunities now. Learn how a Chicago "Tech" course in Draftsmanship will make you the man wanted.

Start at Good Pay—Win
Quick Advancement

The Chicago "Tech" method trains you under experts who will equip you for an important position in the shortest practicable time. You learn exactly the methods which these experts use in their own practical work. They prepare you to rank with draftsmen of long experience. You get the training required in men who aim to carry responsibility and draw high salaries. If you can't come to the college, Chicago "Tech" will give you the same thorough, personal training by mail that you would get here.

Eighteen Practical Courses

No better way to spend your leisure hours than in fitting yourself for a bigger, better paying job. If you want to take up any technical study—and master it quickly—the coupon gives you a list of our courses. Mark the one you want to know about and we will send interesting catalog.

SEND NOW

Train for the big jobs that await you. Be prepared to earn more money. A Chicago "Tech" course puts you quickly in the higher salaried class. No useless delay. Become thorough—self-confident—expert. Which course are you interested in? Mark and mail the coupon today.



Send **FREE** Test
for
Lesson
Shows how well qualified you are
for draftsmanship. Other schools
ask you to enroll and send money
first. We send the free lesson first.
Read it—practice the exercises—
no obligation. Decide for yourself
whether you want to take the
course or not.
FREE OUTFIT
With our home study course is in-
cluded a complete set of high-grade
instruments: drawing board, T-
square, etc. Some salaried draft-
smen get. Credit given if you al-
ready have an outfit.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

1131 Chicago "Tech" Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation on my part, please send free and post-paid, instructions on how I can become an expert in subject marked below:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto. Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Aero. Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Plan Reading—Buildings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Estimating—Buildings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Topographic Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Plan Reading—Machinery |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Estimating, etc. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Designing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting—Buildings | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering |

Which plan of study would you prefer—at the College or by Mail?

Name

Address

Post Office

State

Free Trial Lesson included when inquiry is for Draftsmanship or Plan Reading.

FREE TRIAL

No Money Down

Used by
U. S. Steel
Corporation,
N.Y. Central
Lines, Na-
tional City
Bank of New
York, Ency-
clopaedia Brit-
annica, New
York Edison
Co., Otis Eleva-
tor Co., Boston
Elevated Rail-
ways, and other big
concerns.

Was \$100

Let us send you the Oliver for Free Trial. The coupon brings it.

If you agree that it is the finest typewriter, regardless of price, pay for it at the rate of \$4 per month. We ask no partial payment in advance. You have over a year to pay. And you'll have the Oliver all that time. There is no need to wait until you have the full amount.

If, after trying it, you wish to return it, we even refund the out-going transportation charges. So the trial does not cost you a cent. Nor does it place you under obligations to buy.

Our new plan has been a tremendous success. We are selling more Olivers this way than ever before. Over 800,000 Olivers have been sold! Oliver popularity is increasing daily.

This, the Oliver 9, has all the latest improvements. It is noted for its sturdiness, speed and fine workmanship. It is handsomely finished in olive enamel and polished nickel. If any typewriter is worth \$100, it is this Oliver, for which we now ask only \$64, after its being priced for years at \$100.

Mail the coupon for EITHER a free trial Oliver or further information. Be your own salesman and save \$36. This is your great opportunity.

Canadian Price, \$82

The OLIVER Typewriter Company
1108 Oliver Typewriter Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

13c a day soon buys an Oliver Typewriter—latest model

Before you realize it you have this splendid Oliver paid for. And you get to use it right away—while you pay.

To begin with, you save \$36 on the price, for we now sell the \$100 Oliver for \$64. It is our latest and best model, the No. 9. The finest product of our factories.

We are able to make this great saving for you through the economies we learned during the war. We found that it was unnecessary to have great numbers of traveling salesmen and numerous expensive branch houses through the country. We were also able to discontinue many other superfluous sales methods.

You may buy direct from us, via coupon. We even send the Oliver for five days free trial, so that you may act as your own salesman. You may use it as if it were your own. You can be the sole judge, with no one to influence you.



Now \$64

This coupon brings you a Free Trial Oliver without your paying in advance.

Decide yourself. Save \$36.

Or this coupon brings further information. Check which you wish.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY
1108 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago, Ill.

☐ Ship me a new Oliver No. 9 for five days free inspection. If I keep it, I will pay \$64 at the rate of \$4 per month. The trial is without any cost to me.

My shipping point is.....
This does not place me under any obligation to buy. If I choose to return the Oliver, I will ship it back at your expense at the end of five days.

☐ Do not send a machine until I order it. Mail me your book — "The High Cost of Typewriters — The Reason and the Remedy," your latest catalog and further information.

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation or Business.....



BE A CERTIFICATED ELECTRICIAN

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME

Prepare NOW, and be ready in a few months to earn your

\$65 to \$175 A WEEK

The country needs thousands of trained, Certificated Electricians to fill good positions—and at big pay. It's all a matter of knowing how, and I will teach you by my up-to-date, modern instruction. You can learn at home, without interfering with your regular work, by my highly successful method of Home Instruction in Practical Electricity.

A Real Position Like This—for YOU

My book, "HOME TO BECOME AN EXPERT ELECTRICIAN," has started thousands of young men on the way to splendid success. A new edition of this book has just been printed. I want every young man interested in Electricity to have a copy, and will send you one, ABSOLUTELY FREE AND PREPAID. Write me today.

How I Train My Students

As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works I know exactly the kind of training a man needs to enable him to get and hold good positions, and to earn big pay. I have trained hundreds of men who are holding splendid electrical positions. Many are now successful Electrical Contractors.

I give each of my students personal attention and a complete and thorough training. I give him a SPLENDID ELECTRICAL OUTFIT FREE, and much of the training is done by actual work. When my students graduate and receive their certificate they are ready for a real position. But still more, at any time you wish you can come to our splendidly equipped Electrical Shop for special training. No other school can give you this.

A Real Opportunity for YOU

Wishing is never going to make your dreams come true. You've got to study—to learn. A man is worth only \$2 or \$3 a day from his neck down—and no more; but there is no limit to what he can be worth from his neck up.

A trained mind is what gets the big pay. It is this training that you need, and I can train you in a few months. Are you ambitious to make a real success? Then send me the coupon—today.

Electrical Outfit Free

To every student who answers this ad. I am giving a splendid Electrical Outfit of standard size Electrical Tools, Instruments, Materials, etc., absolutely free. Furthermore, to every Electrical Student I give a truly valuable surprise that I cannot explain here.

Free Employment Service

I am continually receiving requests from employers to send them trained Electrical men. I assist my students to secure good positions. I keep in touch with them for years, helping and advising them in every possible way.

WRITE NOW—DON'T DELAY

Delay never got you anything. Action is what counts. Get started—and get started now. Write me at once on this coupon right NOW.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer

CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS

DEPT. 333

215 SUNNYSIDE AVE.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

READ WHAT MY STUDENTS SAY:

"I would not take 1,000 dollars and be without your course. If I did the years ahead would only be like the few that have passed."—H. Swager, Walling, W. Va.

"Have been made Chief Electrician for the Michigan Carbon Works. Give your course all the credit, and am doing fine."—A. F. Krom, Georgia, Mich.

"You will be pleased to learn of my promotion to Chief Electrician. It was your course put me where I am. Although only a little over half through your course, I have had my wages raised from \$15.00 to \$17.50 a month, and expect to do better before I am through."—H. E. Wolf, Columbus, Ohio.

"During May I made about \$65.00 in my spare time. I can thank you the credit because when I started I knew NOTHING about Electricity."—L. Randall, Irons, Minn.

"When I enrolled I knew nothing about Electricity. Today I am the highest paid workman for the Massena Light & Power Co."—C. C. Burkhardt, Massena, N. Y.

"When I enrolled I was skeptical. Now I am convinced you have a fine method of teaching and can, and will, do all you say."—John McGee, New York City.

"Since I started studying with you a year ago I have been doing small electrical jobs; made the price of two courses outside of my regular work, or 200 per cent on my investment. Your course has also increased my regular power 100 per cent."—Samuel E. Albright, Riverside, Wash.

"When I enrolled with you I was only able to make \$15.00 a month. Today, thanks to your splendid course, I am in business for myself, making over \$60.00 a month."—A. Schrock, Phoenix, Arizona.

"In the past ten years I've been doing a lot of studying, both by correspondence and through text books, but now or before have I been able to learn as I have with you."—J. B. Ham, Chief Electrician, Albright Coal Co., Tumberton, W. Virginia.

"You don't know how glad I am that my son had found such a man as you. I only wish other mothers knew of the interest you take in your students—their boys."—Mrs. S. S. Williams, Huntington Beach, Cal.

"Mr. Cooke can, and will, get you a job, but that part is unnecessary, because if you study, he will make you proficient, and then there will be any number of jobs LOOKING FOR YOU."—O. W. Chamberlain, Little Eagle, Sp. Ind.

"I am still holding that position with the Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Company, secured on your recommendation."—A. Swanson, Minneapolis, Minn.

"The outfit is wonderful, so much better than I expected, and I must say I am more than pleased with mine."—F. A. Dwyer, Carlingham, Ky.

"Most commendable you on the very thorough instruction given in matters and master maintenance. I am an old hand at this work and know when things are well handled."—B. G. Dault, Fort Terry, N. Y.

"Your Course of Study has done a great deal for me. When I enrolled I was working for somebody else, but now I am in business for myself, a Licensed Electrical Contractor, and have five sons and a nephew working for me."—Jas. A. Bracher, St. Louis, Mo.

"Although only 16, and still in school, I am now a Licensed Electrical man, and in business for myself. Have averaged \$20 to \$30 a week on week days after school hours, and on Saturdays."—Roger Smith, Greenville, N. C.

Complete Letters Sent When You Write Me

YOU CAN DO IT

CONTENTS—Continued

For Those with but One Arm	76
Street Car or Cage?	77
It Warns of Unseen Danger	77
It Pays to Advertise	77
Water, Five Cents a Glass	77
An Extraordinary Clock	77
Shaking Scale from Boiler Tubes	78
Paper-Lined Cars Footproof	78
One-Handled Knife and Fork	78
Looking Through Wood	78
Makes the Shovel into a Hoe	79
A Pattern Already Laid	79
How to Tell Waterproof Cement	79
A New Use for Talc	79
Lifting Men with Kites	79
The Box that Won't Come Off	79
This Tooth-Brush Twice as It Cleanses	79
From Vineyard to Baiting-Plant	82
What Fatigue Poisoning Does to Us	83
Long-Tailed Japanese Poul	86

PRACTICAL WORKERS

Disk-Grinding on the Lathe	86
Developing Children's Leg Muscles	86
An Easy Way to Set Inside Calipers	86
Learn to Interpret the Engine's Knock	87
A Nest Repair on an Old Table	87
The Government's Recipe for Whitewash	88
Making an Adjustable Bench Light	88
How to Make a Power-Driven Blower	88
Ingenuity in an Electric Air-Lamp	90
An Adjustable Handle for a Small Mirror	90
Makes it Easier to Remove the Ashes	91
Protecting Sliding Wagon Wheels from Wear	91
Heating the Automobile's Front Seat	92
Holding Paint-Pail Bail to One Side	93
A Handle for a Soldering-Iron	94
Filling the Kitchen Sink with Water	94
A Novel Centering-Drill	94
How to Properly Fit Bearing-Shims	94
An Extra Beam for the Automobile Jack	95
Pipe Fittings Make a Very Good Muffler	95
No Light Can Get into This Dark Room	96
Y-Blocks Made of a Piece of Pipe	96
An Expanding Screwdriver Made at Home	97
Save Coal with a Draft-Cage	97
A Clamp to Hold the Lamp in Any Position	98
Milling Keys from Flat Stock	99
Keeping the Typists' Papers in Order	99
A Top-and-Drill Table in a Metal Soap-Bow	100
Making a Battery-Charging Apparatus	102
How to Natch Sectors	104
An Envelope Trick	105
Making Machine Screws from Rivets	105
Harvester Made on the Farm	106
An Emergency Spark-Gap for a Weak Cylinder	106
Making a Good Boring-Bar from Steel Tubing	106
How to Square a Timber by Reflection	107
The Square of the Distance Explained	107
First Aid for the Flashlight Battery	108
How to Plane a Curved Surface	109
How to Grind Lawn-Mowers	110
An Electric Lamp as a Cooking Device	111
Measuring Distances by a Wheel	111
A Tasting-Rod for Live Cables	112
Warm-Out Sows Still Have Their Uses	112
A Mirror to View the Inside of Elevated Objects	114
How to Make an Automobile Rain Vase	114
Numerous Uses for the Electric Iron	115
A Short Cut to the Circle's Circumference	116
Electrocuting Four-Footed Chicken-Thieves	116
Enlarging the Bore of a Reamer	117
Concrete Supports for Work Under the Car	118
A Cutter for Making Large Holes	119
Making Your Own Cabinet Clamps	120
To Check Up a Connecting-Rod's Alignment	120
Some Ways of Arranging Machine Belting	121
A New Lubrication Idea for a Milling Cutter	122
Supplying Moisture for the Automobile Engine	123
Reference Tables Passed Along by a Trolley	123
Using Stumpwood for Lime-Burning	124
Cooling the Shelves of a Kitchen Closet	127
How to Apply Gold Leaf to Uneven Surfaces	127
A Simple Wood Insert for Cement Fence-Posts	128
Get Your Chicken Dinner with a Laser	128
Picking Up Threads Is not Easy	129
Something to Know About Line-Shading	129
A Tool for Removing Spindle Bushings	130
A Treatise that Can Be Folded Easily	130
The Electric-Light Bulb Clothes-Sprinkler	131
Did the Telephone Company Know?	131
Some Ways to Avoid the Repairman	132
A Handy Test-Tube Holder	133
A Universal Joint for Light Work	133
The Proper Way to Sharpen Drills	134
A Grooved Pulley from Barrel-Hands	135
A Portable Cabinet from Match-Boxes	135
Automatic Shaft Polishers Prevent Rust	136
Taking the "Pop" Out of the Gas-Stove	136
Springy Cage Patches for Cansies	136
How Rubber Hose Improves Your Pliers	137
To Keep Flower-Beds Trimmed	137
Automatic Draft-Openers for the Furnace	138
Suggestions for Economy on the Automobile	139
An Easily Installed Burglar Alarm	140
To Spice a Clothesline Easily	141
Balancing Topheavy Ornaments	141
A Simple Automatic Signal for Garages	142
A Special Surface-Cage Polisher	142
Scratch the Match on Your Pocket-Knife	142

Chief
Eng.
Cooke,

Dept. 33-1
1918 Sunnyside Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Cooke at once—fully
prepaid and without delay—
complete particulars of your
great offer for this month.

Name

Address

City

E. J. SWEENEY
President

Earn Big Money!

Expert Mechanics Wanted In Auto & Tractor Business

**\$150 to
\$400 a month**

The Million Dollar Sweeney School is preparing men to earn from \$150 to \$400 a month in the Automobile and Tractor business. Take the TIRE business for instance. Big money in that. I teach you the whole business thoroughly. How to sell. How to repair. How to make tires. How to take a few cents' worth of junk and make a \$35 tire. The state of Missouri alone bought \$25,000,000 worth of tires last year. The going's good. Be an expert. No previous experience needed—if you are mechanically inclined the Sweeney System trains you in 8 weeks.

PICK YOUR JOB

Farm Mechanics \$100 to \$200 mo.

Motor Experts.....	\$125 and up
Tire Vulcanizers.....	\$125 and up
Chauffeurs.....	\$100 and up
Welding Experts.....	\$100 and up
Repair Men.....	\$1.25 per hour
Truck Drivers.....	\$25 per week
Taxi Drivers.....	\$25 per week
Trouble Shooters.....	\$3 per hour
Salemen.....	\$2,500 per annum
Tractor Engineers.....	\$4 per day
Garage Manager.....	\$2,000 a year

If You Are Discontented

Remember that you can't succeed unless you like your work. But if you like it you find it easy to make good. If you are mechanically inclined write me today. But, if not, don't bother me. You don't need books. You don't need education, but you do need a natural liking for mechanics. I teach you by WORK. You use tools not books. I made a success out of a deal and dumb man. But, unless you are willing to get grease and grime on your hands you can't learn here, for this is the school of experience. We're ready for you—and a bigger, better job!

GET ON A TRAIN—LET'S GO. One-third of our men come here straight off—without long correspondence. I guarantee to refund your railway fare, round trip, if you find a single misrepresentation. Simply tell me when you will arrive, and you'll find your name on the bulletin board, class assigned, tools ready for you, room waiting you. Only white students accepted.

**PACK YOUR GRIP AND
LET'S GO.**

Earnestly yours,
EMORY J. SWEENEY, President



LEARN A TRADE

Sweeney
SCHOOL OF AUTO-TRACTOR-AVIATION
800 SWEENEY BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO

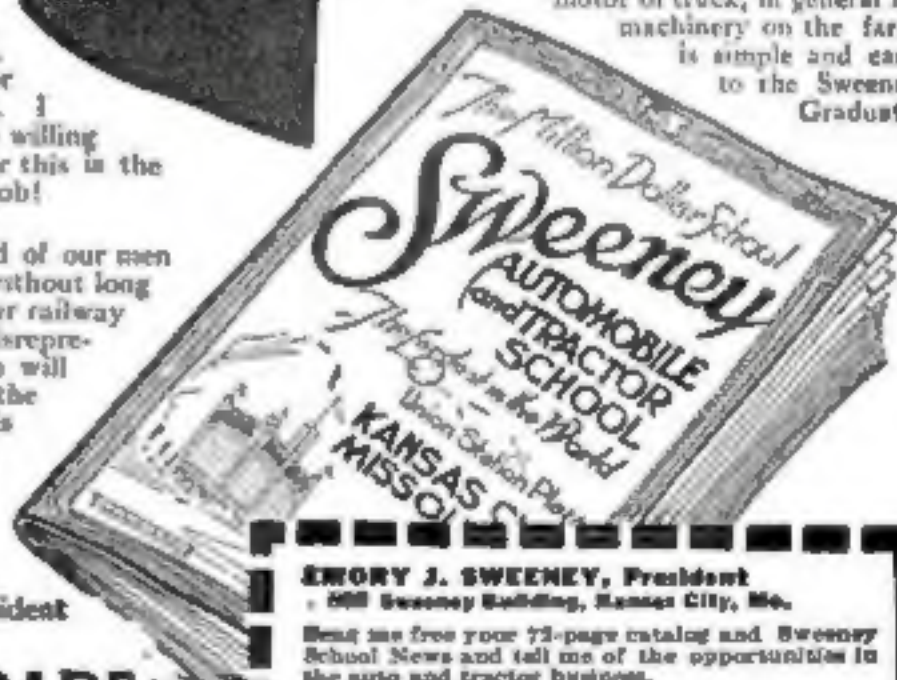
COME to the Sweeney School of Auto, Tractor and Aviation Mechanics if you really wish to be a trained Expert and to work on the most modern machinery. Come today for tomorrow never comes. Pack your grip and let's go.

The Sweeney System cannot be obtained anywhere else, just as

Sweeney's Equipment is unsurpassed. Learn how to repair or make any piece of machinery by doing the work with your own hands under the personal instruction of experts. Train hand and eye and brain together until you do the job right. This is the celebrated Sweeney System that has turned out over 35,000 graduates and which was approved by the United States Government in sending me 5,000 men to train for army mechanical service. The idea that has built a Million Dollar Trade School and made thousands of men a success in life. We're ready for you—and a bigger, better job.

FARM BY MACHINERY

On our great Tractor Farm you learn by actually handling over 18 different makes of Tractors. You learn all about Stationary engines; principles of lighting plants, how to fix up any motor or truck, in general all machinery on the farm is simple and easy to the Sweeney Graduate.



EMORY J. SWEENEY, President
800 Sweeney Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Send me free your 72-page catalog and Sweeney School News and tell me of the opportunities in the auto and tractor business.

Name _____

Address _____

I'm Coming _____

QUICK-ACTION ADVERTISING

HERE READERS AND ADVERTISERS MEET TO TRANSACT BUSINESS

Rate 30 Cents a Word. Advertisements intended for the January issue should be received by November 1st.

AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES

AUTO MOTOR SUPPLIES—Buick, Michigan, Standard, Dayton, Cadillac, Overland, E. M. F., Continental and Buick Motors all types \$50 each and up. Special lamp lenses 2 and 4 cylinder magneto \$0.50 each. Motors and car head lamps, coils, carburetors, air compressors, generators, starters, etc. Write for catalog. Address Motor Sales Dept. (14) West End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

AUTOMOBILE Parts for all cars—50% off manufacturers' list prices. Pistons, connecting rods, cam shafts, crank shafts, cylinders, valves and more. Our new catalogue and Used Parts Bulletin now ready. Write for it to-day. Service and satisfaction guaranteed. Auto Parts Company, 4108 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

Vulcanizing auto tires is a growing and profitable business. Easy to learn. Instruction book, \$1. Places \$50 to \$100. Details free. Equipment Co., 17 Canal, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PATENTS—Write for Free Illustrated Guide Book and Evidence of Copyright Blank. Send model or sketch and description of invention for our opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Reasonable terms. Victor J. Evans & Company, 185 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

HIG profits to agents selling Insect Tins. Double income. Prevent blights and punctures. Fully guaranteed. Fast seller. Liberal profits to agents. Automobile Sales Co., 6542 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

BULL dog inner tire molded to fit your car. Practically eliminates blow-outs and punctures. Doubles the life of your tires. Wonderful seller and repeat order getter. Write for particulars to-day. Agents making \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year. Eastern Auto Specialty Co., Dept. B, Union, New York.

AUTO-TOP and seat covers, \$7 up, parcel post, prepaid. Easy to apply. Catalogue and samples free. Auto Equipment Company, 30 Canal, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BLUEPRINTS—Automobile generator armatures. See ad under "Electrical." Charles Chittenden.

YOU can buy your favorite tires direct by mail at wholesale price and eliminate the dealer's profit. Turn a purchase of two until you receive our free wholesale price list on new standard tires. Write immediately. Akron Tire Sales Co. (Dept. P), Dayton, Ohio.

SPEEDSTER and Racing bodies. Build your own—save over half. Chicago's System of Auto-body Building. Dept. D, North Chicago, Illinois.

INBYDE Tyres. Inner armor for automobile tires. Prevents punctures and blow-outs. Doubles mileage of any tire. Liberal profits. Details free. American Accessories Co., Dept. 97A, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

FORD ACCESSORIES

FORDS run 34 miles per gallon with our 1920 carburetors. Use cheapest gasoline or kerosene. Start easy any weather. Increased power. \$15.00 for all models. Runs slow in high gear. Attach yourself. Big profits for agents. Money back guarantee. 30 days trial. Ad-Freedom Distributor Company, 500 Madison Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

TIMER Brush. New wiring contact. Quick starting. Perfect running. Only 31 cents, prepaid. R. S. Works, Box 543, Riverside, California.

FORD spark plug cores, complete, 17c. four. See Specialty catalog with order. Allium Co., 242 East 235th Street, New York City.

FORD Valve adjusters make your Ford engine absolutely quiet, give more power, save gasoline. Price complete set \$1.00. Lettner Mfg. Company, 4430 Bernard, Chicago.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

WELDING apparatus for all purposes. Small payment. Balance five to ten months. Every machine needs one. Our plan is interesting. Write to-day. Bureau Welding Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, U. S. A.

MOTORS, ENGINES, MACHINERY

SMALL Motors and Generators, 1/2 h. p. a. c. \$24.50, 1/4 h. p. \$38.50, 1/8 h. p. a. c. \$67.50. Battery charging sets. Charging lighting and moving picture are specialties. Motors for all phases of current. Prompt delivery. Wholesale prices. Write for literature. Address Motor Sales Dept. (14), West End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

WIRELESS

SIMPLE Wireless Telephones and How to Make Them. A good book for the advanced radio amateur on the principles, construction and use of the wireless telephone. Price 25 cents postpaid. Book Dept. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

ELECTRICAL

BLUEPRINTS: 104 industrial motor diagrams. Pairs to 12. Single Two and Three phase. Price \$4.00. International Blueprint Company, Station "B", Kansas City, Missouri.

ELECTRICIANS, Wiremen, Linemen, send your name and address for descriptive literature of our Modern Wire Print Chart Method of Electrical Wiring. Over 400 practical diagrams. Electrical Wiring Diagram Company, Box 8175, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

MAKE Dry Batteries. Simple, practical instructions, with blue print, as made. Delgo Sales Company, Bath, Maine.

BLUEPRINTS—Electrical connections. Altering and new direct current motors, transformers, generators, motors, compensators, automobile generator armatures. 10 samples A. C. 110v. Catalog free. Charles Chittenden, 6102 Matthews Avenue Kansas City, Missouri.

What About the Rate?

Now and then we hear an advertiser remark that the rate in Popular Science Monthly is "a little high." Invariably it is the man who has never used the magazine who brings up the question. Those who are using it every month know that the rate is a secondary factor, for the majority of them have found that the results they get are way above the average of other publications charging even a higher rate. In other words, if it pays, it pays, and unless it does exactly that the rate isn't worth considering. But the fact that 80% of the advertisers who were using space in 1935 are still represented in every issue proves that the results are direct, profitable and continuous. Here's a concrete example:

"Received yours stating that you were going to boost the rates. As a consistent advertiser for six years, will say that you can go as far as you like, because I receive more answers and MORE ORDERS from Popular Science Monthly than any publication I advertise in, and that is nearly all the big ones. Run copy enclosed T. F."

Yours,

IRVIN DANIEL WOLF.

This man knows what he is talking about. He is not guessing. Why don't YOU put your ad in the next three issues and be convinced? You will be.

Classified Advertising Manager
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 West 39th Street
New York City

WANTED

CASH paid if you want all your goods are worth, mail us your discarded jewelry, gold ornaments, broken watches, diamonds, silver, platinum, magnets and contact points. We pay \$1.00 to \$2.00 per set for false teeth (broken or not).—Money sent by return mail. Payments held 3 to 12 days and returned at our expense if our offer is not satisfactory. Send to the old Reliable United States Smelting Works, Dept. 81, Chicago, Illinois.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

WANTED—Small gasoline and steam engines, electric drills, motors, etc. Will pay high cash prices for good material. Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

WANTED a copy of "How to Make Things Electrical." If you have a copy of this book you will sell, write giving the date of copyright. Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

MAIL directly to the Refiners any old gold, silver, magnetite points, old watches, diamonds, platinum, old or broken jewelry, false teeth, gold or silver ore or nuggets, war bonds and stamps. Send them to us to-day. Highest prices paid in cash by return mail. Goods returned in 30 days if you are not satisfied. The Ohio Smelting & Refining Company, 225 Lemon Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

AVIATION

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in Mechanics of Aviation. A thorough training in practical aviation. American School of Aviation, Dept. 1888, 441 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

HEATH Airplane Co.'s Catalog "N" is the most complete booklet ever published on aeronautical needs, life in aviation. Get our pamphlet on Fun and Motorcycles engine-driven airplanes, 4c; also rider essential, 4c. We buy and sell all kinds of aeronautical motors. Heath Airplane Co., Chicago.

SPORT BIPLANE—Ford material. Build in assembly your own at low cost. Paid for one wing, \$25. Parts for body, 50c. Engine, \$250. Plans and very complete instructions for building, only \$5. (You will learn a lot about aircraft mechanics). Aviation Engineering Co., Lawrence, Kansas.

INVENTORS desire information write for our Free Illustrated Guide Book and Evidence of Copyright Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for our opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable terms. Victor J. Evans & Company, 185 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

BUILD the Star Jr. biplane. Send stamp for Circular "P." Chicago Aero Works, 326 River.

"MOTORCYCLE ENGINE" Monograph. Very efficient for learning flying. Materials cost about \$50. Plans and instructions for building and flying, \$1. Aviation Directory, Lawrence, Kansas.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLES \$40.00 up; Side Cars, Evans Power-cycle, Johnson Motor Wheels, and other light motor attachments. Send for our big Bargain Bulletin and our "Money Saving Message to the Motorcyclist" (Illustrated). It will save you money on motorcycles, side cars, bicycles, repair parts, tools, and supplies. Our Repair Department is at your service. American Motor Cycle Company, Dept. 4, Chicago.

\$25.00 Up—Guaranteed rebuilt motorcycles—Henderson, Cleveland, Indian, Harley-Davidson, Bicycles \$5.00 up. Tires and accessories at wholesale. Illustrated bulletin "A" free. Ash Motor Corporation, 162 North Clinton Avenue, Rochester, New York.

USED Motorcycle Bargains Indiana Enclosures, Harleys, \$40.00 up. Singles or twins. Overhauled, rebuilt and tested by experts. Shipped on approval and guaranteed. Send stamp for Big Free List. We furnish bank references. Floyd Clymer, Dept. A, "Largest Motorcycle Dealer in Western America," Denver, Colorado.

MANUFACTURING

WE do Metal Stamping, Die and Model Work, Gold, silver, nickel, copper and brass plating; also special finishes. We will manufacture your article either on straight time or contract basis. When our tool or model maker is on your job, you are welcome at his bench. Fleming Manufacturing Company, 1775-1777 East 87th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

FORMULAS

DEPENDABLE formulas for Automobile, Teller and Food specifications, including Industrial Processes. Lists 2c. Industrial Methods Bureau, 131 West 34th Street, New York City.

500 FORMULAS, Trade Winkles, Secrets, Discoveries. 40 easy, successful money-makers. Lists free. Everything 25c. Edgar James, 215 Douglas, Indianapolis, Indiana.

FIFTY crackjack formulas—no impractical notions—automobile specialties, enamels, polishes, cements, etc. 60c. only. London Specialty Bureau, P. O. Box 490, Brooklyn, New York.

FORMULAS worth while having! Secure the before buying. Send 4c to cover expense. Dept. 10, Marlinak Paint Co., 405 Lexington Avenue, New York.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

500 COMPLETE sets of Mechanical drawing instruments must be sacrificed regardless of the cost. These mechanical drawing sets must be sold within 30 days—at less than wholesale prices. You will save the wholesaler's profit and the retailer's profit by taking this wonderful opportunity now. If you buy now you will get the biggest bargain ever offered in mechanical drawing instruments. Send for our illustrated particulars—free. National Instrument Company, 4517 North Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

LABORATORY AND CHEMICAL SERVICE

EXPERIMENTAL Chemistry set for young people. 25 chemicals and 12 pieces of apparatus, in wooden box with book of instructions and experiments. Everything the very best quality. Price \$4.00. Stamp for illustrated list. Balke Mfg. Company, Desk 8, 5214 Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

PATENTS—Book free. Send sketch for free Opinion of patentable nature. Talbot & Talbot, 4848 Talbot Building, Washington, D. C.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.



"Find the Man!"

"We'll pay him \$5,000 a year. Go over our list of employees—pick out those who not only have been doing their work well, but have been studying in spare time getting ready for advancement. That's the kind of man we want for this job and for all of this firm's responsible positions."

Employers everywhere are combing their ranks for men with ambition, for men who really want to get ahead in the world and are willing to prove it by training themselves in spare time to do some one thing well.

Prove that you are that kind of man! The International Correspondence Schools are ready and anxious to help you prepare for advancement in the work of your choice, whatever it may be. More than two million men and women in the last 29 years have taken the I. C. S. route to more money. More than 110,000 others are getting ready right now. Hundreds are starting every month. Isn't it about time for *you* to find out what the I. C. S. can do for you?

Here is all we ask: Without cost, without obligating yourself in any way, simply mark and mail this coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7689, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I stand.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Bellwork | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Trainman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MANAGEMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Planning | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> THE FOREMAN OF MACHINERY | <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Public Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FLOORING AND HEATING | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE OPERATOR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Repairing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Operator or Dept. | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST | <input type="checkbox"/> ACCOUNTING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <input type="checkbox"/> Penmanship |

Name _____
Present _____
Occupation _____
Street _____
and No. _____
City _____ State _____

Directions: Send this coupon to
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

AMERICAN MADE TOYS

AN opportunity for housewives on small scale and manufacturers on large scale to make American Metal Toys. Army, Navy, Machine Gun, Cannon, Warship, Tank, Bomber, Wild Animals, Whirligig, Bird-whistle, Religious designs and other toys and Novelties. Greatest chance for industrious people to have an independent business. Enormous demand for cheap toys offers unlimited field and great future all over United States and foreign countries. Experience or tools not necessary. Hundred and more made complete per hour. Cutting forms, complete outfit from \$2.00 up. We buy these goods paying best price. Attractive prices offered for painted goods. A strictly business proposition. No one need apply unless he knows business. Booklet and information furnished free. We have no sales agents and we warn against worthless and cheap imitations. Toy Soldier Manufacturing Company, 22 Union Square, New York.

AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS and Bankers make big money. We teach both. Free catalog. Missouri Auction Bidding School, Kansas City.

DUPLICATING DEVICES

"MODERN" Duplicator—a Business Getter, \$1.25 up. 50 to 75 copies from pen, pencil, typewriter, no glass or gelatine. 35,000 forms use it. 30 days' trial. You send one. Booklet Free. J. V. Durkin & Barnes Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

KEY DUPLICATING MACHINES

DUPLICATE keys for all Yale and similar locks made in one minute with Harrison Key Piling Machine. No dusts. Thousands in use. Sent prepaid \$3.00. Money returned if not satisfactory. Harrison & Company, 15 Broadway, New York.

FOR THE HOME

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works \$5.00. Build your own clock from our free instructions. Everybody wants a hall clock. You can make good profit building artistic clocks for your friends. We replace worn-out works in old clocks with works having chains of money saving price. Write for folder describing the most beautiful hall clock ever sold at \$25.00. Clock Co., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

"LITTLE WONDER" Crown Capping Machine sold in every housewife, equal in efficiency to expensive press machines. Fastest sellers. Agents, Dealers, write. Minko, Dept. C, Alhambra, California.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 28th Street, New York.

MISCELLANEOUS

3 MASTER KEYS, \$1.00. Opens hundreds of different locks. The world's most wonderful set of keys. Master Key Company, 24 Manhattan Building, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

AVOID Income Tax Worry and confusion. Use Ley's Ready Records during year. \$1.50 Complete. Copier Journal, Hancock, Michigan.

ELECTRICAL Tanning Machine, E. 95, and 97. Catalogue for sample. J. W. Tenen, 1019 Vine, Penn., Charleston, Ohio.

BAIDNESS. Indian's recipe for growing hair, astonishing success. Proof box mailed for 10 cents. John Hart Hittah, 100 East 32nd Street, BA-115, New York.

IMMUNITY from infection. Use L-Wood Sanitary covering for closet seats. Package containing 6, 15c postpaid. L-Wood, 480 Madison Avenue, Albany, New York.

PILLS—For the latest scientific treatment write Ellis M. Company, 1004 Lawler Avenue, Aurora, Chicago, Illinois.

GLASS SIGNS for rooms, furnished rooms, boarding, drug-making, salons, restaurants, banks, offices, door signs, phone, house numbers, glass signs made to order. Write for price list. Penn Glass Sign Company, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

WATER Water, liquids, all drinking purposes—half gallon hour, \$15 prepaid. European Supply, Box 1502, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

POULTRY Feeder. New principle. No waste. Sanitary, Rusk and Math Formula Firm. L. Kelly, Saranac, Michigan.

THREE pencils, your name is sold. Floral or birthday box, 35c. Stamps accepted. Send for illustrated Free List. C. F. Damon, 441 Tremont Avenue, New York City.

MANFIELD'S Automatic Water Filler has made fortunes for many men and may make yours. Send for particulars to Edwin Manfield, 94 Victoria Road, New Belhaven, England.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY (both Morse and Wireless) and Railway Accounting taught quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Great opportunities. Oldest and largest school, established 44 years. All expenses low—can earn large part. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, 8 Street, Valparaiso, Indiana.

ADDING MACHINES

WONDERFUL Adding Machine, seven column capacity, only two dollars. Adds and multiplies as fast as the fingers will move. Thousands being sold through demonstration. L. J. Lashman Company, Dept. L, Ogden, Utah.

MARVELOUS new Automatic Adding Machine. Retail \$12.50. Work equals \$300 machine. Five-year guarantee. Write for trial offer. Calculator Corporation, Dept. F, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

STAMMERING

STAMMERERS: My simple and natural method will correct your impediment. Instruction individual. Manual 2c. Robbins, 345 Huntington Avenue, Boston.

ST-TUT-T-T-TING and stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDermott, 30 Putnam Bank Building, Washington, D. C.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING, MULTICOPYING

MULTIGRAPH Letters built business. Most economical and effective advertising. Printing, Addressing, Law rates, careful work, service. Multigraph-Purton Letter Company, 341 Fourth Avenue, New York.

325 FT. LABELS \$2.50. Three 10% on all. Wolf Labels Station E, Philadelphia.

100 Cards, business, professional or social, also imitation leather card case, for 50 cents. M. F. Devaney, Printing, Engraving, Rubber Stamps, 21 Melrose Street, Geneva, New York.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 28th Street, New York.

LETTERHEADS \$2.5 thousand. Samples free. Quality Print Shop, Marietta, Ohio.

BUSINESS and Name Card specimen sheets on request. Bear Press, Box M17, Winchester, New Hampshire.

1,000 LETTERHEADS, envelopes, cards, etc., \$3.00 and less. P. S. Orris, Hackensack, New Jersey.

GOOD Printing Reasonable. Machine composition, automatic printing process, automatic envelope machinery. We print anything. Get our prices. A. H. Kram, Kram Building, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

CITY printing at country prices. Write for samples and prices. Royal Printing Company, Sugar Creek, Ohio.

BETTER printing for less money! Send for our large package of samples of hundreds of items every year of printing is interested in. These samples worth dollars, will be sent for 10 cents in post. Ernest Pantec Company, 325 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

500 TWO-COLOR head letterheads or envelopes, \$2.50. Samples, Jr. "Mailgram," 1125 Westworth, Chicago.

GUMMED labels! Rubber stamps! Catalog free. Edward Harrison, "Printing," Baltimore.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 28th Street, New York.

SAVE 50% on engraving by using our Non-Plate Engraving Process. 50 wedding invitations, engraved, with double envelopes, \$6.75. 100 visiting cards engraved, 75c postpaid. Office stationery, business announcements, etc. Samples and prices furnished upon request. Adam Non-Plate Engraving Company, 15 Aveu Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

100 CARDS, business, professional or social, card-case 95c. 75 cents. Agents wanted. G. R. Pratt, 24 Madison Street, Portland, New York.

TYPEWRITTEN letters reproduced. Write for prices and samples. Joseph Melano, 1245 Park Road, Washington, D. C.

1,000 4-page, 688 circulars, Warren's Paper, 1125 1st Other circulars proportionate. Times Primary, St. Francisville, Illinois.

ADVERTISING SERVICE

ADVERTISING prepared and placed in any publication. Letters, circulars, booklets written, illustrated and printed. Douglas Wakefield Co., 12 West 24th Street, New York.

1,000 Advertising Headlines and Headword Suggestions. Inspiration for advertisers. Mailed on receipt of 50c. Money back if you return book. Richards School of Advertising, 4305 Cottage Grove, Chicago.

SPECIAL: Each display advertisement 135 impressions \$1.00. Globe Syndicate, Atlantic City.

ADVERTISE in 24 big Iowa dailies, 25 words \$10.00. "They Paid." Advertisers Guide, Inc. Union Advertising, Harrison Building, Chicago.

18 WORDS in 100 Magazines \$1.00. Lion Press, Standard Corporation, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

1,000 CO-PUBLISHERS wanted. Terms—Registration, \$2. Globe Syndicate, Atlantic City.

LETTER SPECIALISTS

THE Secret of Writing Successful Letters revealed to you by Ad-Max Davison, the highest-paid letter writer in the world. Wonderful 115-page instruction course, including 500 successful letters. For Free Booklet address Book 00, Opportunity Firm, 641 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MAILING LISTS

\$2.00 for 1,000 mail order buyers, farmers, property owners, compiled from our private inquiries, orders, records July, 1930. Exceptional opportunity for all interested. Dept. 34, Martinek Paint Co., 405 Lexington Avenue, New York.

OFFICE AND FACTORY EQUIPMENT

MULTIGRAPH Duplicators, Addressing, Folding, Binding Machines. Bought, Sold and Rented. Guaranteed. Office Device Company, 1244 West Randolph, Chicago.

MULTIGRAPH Addressographs, Duplicators, Sealers, Folders, less than half price. Guaranteed one year. Fruit Company, 113-N North La Salle, Chicago.

ADDRESSOGRAPHS, Multigraphs, Duplicators, Folders, Sealers, Bought, Sold with Guarantee. Office Device Exchange, 211 Baltimore Building, Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

NEW, remanufactured and slightly used Typewriters \$1.00 up. Portable Machines \$10 up. Write for our Catalog 15-K, Roca Typewriter Company, 54 West Washington Street, Chicago.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY

SPANISH Language, most practical individual instruction by correspondence, \$2.00 Monthly. Prosser's Spanish Studio, 140 Broadway, New York. (Established 1893).

POULTRY AND LIVE STOCK

RAISE poultry and rabbits—we tell how. Good rabbit book, 35c. Paper \$1.00 year, both \$1.15. Sample free. Poultry Advocate, Dept. B-42, Syracuse, New York.

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

MEN or Women—Enormous Profit Selling Dan Guarantied Products. Easy sales at every house. All in spare time. Outfit free. Write quick. Dan Company, Dept. B56, Atlas, New York.

BE a detective, Excellent opportunity, good pay, travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 434 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

GENUINE Indian Baggage—Wholesale. Catalogue. Gilman, Highland Spring, California.

"SEXUAL Philosophy," 12c. Clear, specific, authoritative, complete, best, authentic. Fred H. Kamman, Lawrence, Massachusetts.

MAKE \$10.00 Hundred Stamping Names on Key Stamps. Send 25c for sample and instructions. PB Key Stamp Company, Columbus, New York.

DETECTIVES—Excellent opportunity. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write. American Detective System, 1944 Broadway, New York.

SEX books for advanced adult students and professionals. The most authoritative sex books including Kinship, Ford, Kraft-Ebing, etc. Send for list. Modern Book Society, 8 Nassau Place, Brooklyn, New York City, Desk 16.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

READ the Rabbit Journal, St. Francis, Wisconsin. Two years, \$1. Trial subscription 25c.

BREED Canaries—Profitable pastime. Particulars free. Bird Farm, Lynchaven, Virginia.

AIRDALES, Collies and old English shepherds from Puppies all sizes. Rabbits, Poultry, thoroughbred stock. Send 10c for list of what you want. W. R. Watson, Box 225, Oakland, Iowa.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

HOME STUDY leading to usual degree (including Pharmacy). School founded 1897, 700 graduates. Lincoln-Jefferson University, Box 226-G, Chicago, Illinois.

DOUBLE-ENTRY Bookkeeping mastered with 8 Keys in 40 hours, guaranteed; diploma, twenty lessons \$1. International Bookkeeping Institute, Springfield, Missouri.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

SPECIAL—Twenty clever, clever, amusing postcards 10c. postpaid. Swanson, 12088 Kened Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas.

EVERYTHING in postcards. Live-wire list free. Worth-while samples 25c. Mention subjects preferred. Mutual Supply Company, Bradford, Pennsylvania.

JOIN Live Postcard Club. Membership Paper 10c. Harvey Lewis, Decatur, Indiana.

JOIN the Western Post Card Club, P. Fleming, Manager, R.R., Washington.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 28th Street, New York.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS

WIRING is made easy for anyone with an elementary knowledge of electricity by the use of Benjamin's Electrician's Wiring Manual. Just follow the simple instructions in this manual and Do Your Own Wiring. The book is written in plain English within the grasp of any one. You need not worry about your wiring passing inspection if you have this manual. Pocket size, flexible binding. Price, postpaid, \$1.50. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 28th Street, New York.

DO you have the 110-volt alternating current in your home? Would you like to know something about the most common form of electricity in commercial use? Then get a copy of Adams' "Experiments with 110-Volt Alternating Current." You will be amazed when you learn how many interesting experiments can be performed with home-made apparatus and how in a short time you can become thoroughly familiar with the 110-volt alternating current. 135 illustrations showing exactly how to make the apparatus and perform the experiments. Price, postpaid, \$1.75. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 28th Street, New York.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENT No. 1,294,881 Electric Floor and Carpet Washer. B. Dickinson, Appleton, New York.

PATENTED article of metal for office and household use for sale, good seller, very ornamental and useful; cost about 25c, sells for \$1.00. Send for pamphlet. H. H. Ford, South Jacksonville, Florida.

PATENT 1,297,392, with market or sale made outright. George Pratt, Box 1790, Richmond, Virginia.

FOR SALE—Patent outright or royalty. Automobile Fender, new safety device to prevent lives. M. Wilkfeld, 1422 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York.

WE have a few practical money-making inventions for sale or trade. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 1815, St. Louis, Missouri.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT

VINCENT leather covers; magic apparatus; magic books; stage money; ventriloquist figures; secrets. Five catalogs 10c. Gilmartin, 11135 South Irving, Chicago.

CHALK TALK. Illustrated in colors. Five rag pictures, lecture for pictures. Price \$1.00. R. M. Johnson, 4414 South 20th Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

TRICKS, Escapes, Puzzles, Photos, Books, Catalogue free. Magcraft Co., Dept. E, Box 251, Detroit, Michigan.

MAGIC—Tricks, Jokes, Songs, Pictures, Etc. Big mailing for stamp. United Sales Co., Springfield, Illinois.

TRICKS, Escapes, Jokes, Plays, Wm. Mind Reading Arts and Sensational Escapes. Send stamp for catalogue. Oaks Magical Company, Dept. 400, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

GAMES, puzzles, magic tricks, books. Catalogue free. Pastime Circle, St. Louis, Missouri.

125 CARD Tricks, and how to do them. 25c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Illinois.

THE PEOPLES TRUST BANK
CHICAGO, ILL.
1940 No 28
George Hampton
Two hundred and
(Weekly Pay Voucher)
\$200.00
Hampton
D. Hampton

An Amazingly Easy Way to Earn \$10,000 a Year

Let Me Show You How Free

TO the average man the \$10,000 a year job is only a dream. Yet today there are a surprising number of men earning five figure salaries who were merely dreaming of them a short while ago. The secret of their success should prove a startling revelation to every ambitious man who has ever aspired to get into the \$10,000 a year class.

There is nothing fundamentally different about the man whose salary runs into five figures. He is made of the same stuff as you and I. It is not necessary that he must enjoy the privilege of some influential connections or pull. For example take J. P. Overstreet, of Dallas, Texas. A few short years ago he was a police officer earning less than \$1,000 a year. To-day his earnings are in excess of \$1,000 a month more than \$12,000 a year. C. W. Campbell, Greensburg, Pa., was formerly a railroad employee on a small salary—but month his earnings were \$1,563.

Why Salesmen Earn Such Big Pay

Just stop a moment and think over the successful men of your acquaintance. How many of them are connected with some form of selling? If you will study any business organization you will see that the big jobs go to the men who sell. For upon their efforts depend the profits a company makes. Without trained men to place a product on the market, the finest goods are worth no more than a much played. Salesmen are the very nerve centers of a business. Is it any wonder that they earn big pay?

The man who starts working as a bookkeeper or clerk for \$25.00 a week never measures his value to the firm. Any advance in a company is a reward for length of service. At the end of ten years he is no more essential to the life of the organization than he was at the end of ten weeks. He is only a necessary utility—drawing his pay because somebody must be found to work at the unimportant routine job. Once established in the rut of a business man's machine when he is worn out, he can be easily and cheaply replaced.

Why Don't You Get Into the Selling Field?

Mr. Overstreet, Mr. Campbell and the others whose letters you see on this page are all successful salesmen. They realized their ambitions by landing \$10,000 jobs in an amazingly simple way, with the help and guidance of the National Salesmen's Training Association. Sometime, somewhere back in the past, each one of them read of this remarkable course of Salesmanship Training and Employment Service just as you are reading of it today. Each one of them was dissatisfied with his earning capacity as perhaps you are—and each one cast his lot with the N. S. T. A. To-day they are important factors in the business world, enjoying all the comforts and luxuries money can buy. And yet they are not exceptions, for there are thousands of N. S. T. A. trained salesmen who are making big money, as we will be only too glad to show you if you will mail the coupon.

We Train You and Help You Land a Job

The National Salesmen's Training Association is an organization of successful salesmen and sales managers turned for the express purpose of training men in the science of successful selling. You do not need to know the first thing about selling for the N. S. T. A. trains you from the ground up, gives you a complete insight into selling methods—

Read These Amazing Stories of Quick Success

Earned \$24 in Two Weeks

I had never earned more than \$40 a month. Last week I cleared \$104 and this week \$118. You have done wonders for me. C. W. Kramm, 107 W. Park Place, Oklahoma City, Okla.

I Now Earn as High as \$100 a Day

I took your course two years ago. Was earning \$15 a week clerking. Am now selling many of the largest firms in the U. S. I have earned more than \$100 in a day. You would see my postcard. Our Sales Manager is a graduate of yours. J. DeHorn, 1678 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Earned \$1,441 in Thirty Days

My earnings for the past thirty days are \$1,447 and I won Second Prize in March although I only worked two weeks during that month. —C. W. Campbell, Greensburg, Pa.

Earned \$1,200 in Six Weeks

As soon as I received a letter from you and your literature I knew that I was on the right track and very soon after I applied for a position as a Salesman in one of the firms who you informed me were in need of a Salesman and to whom I had recommended me. As soon as they received my application which was by mail they wired me to come for an appointment which I did with the result being that I sold my services to them in about thirty minutes took a territory in Illinois and Wisconsin and made a success of it from the very first week.

From that time on I have been what might be termed as a high pressure Salesman selling lines where nine out of ten Order Takers would fail. I have sold goods in a highly successful manner in nine or ten States, both North and South. My earnings for March were over \$1,000 and over \$1,200 for the last six weeks while last week my earnings were \$1,200. I travel eleven months out of the year working five days each week.

The N. S. T. A. dug me out of a rut where I was earning less than \$1,000 a year and showed me how to make a success. —J. P. Overstreet, Dallas, Texas.

In your spare time without making it necessary to give up your present position until you are ready to begin a new selling.

In addition to this remarkably efficient course of training the N. S. T. A. maintains a Free Employment Service to help its Members to jobs in the lines for which they are best suited. This in itself is of incalculable value, as it allows the prospective salesman to make a direct survey of the selling field and to select the work which most appeals to him.

Salesmen Are Needed—Now!

Get out of that rut. Work for yourself. Salesmanship is the biggest paid of all professions. Just because you have never sold anything is no sign that you can't. We have made Star Salesmen of men from all walks of life. With no previous selling experience. These men have jumped from small pay jobs to big selling positions and handsome incomes. The same training in which they founded their success is open to you. You can follow in their footsteps. Why don't you get a class with men who make real money? Never before have the opportunities been greater. At least you "without all and not to forget take the great field of Selling and see what it offers to you. It will only cost you a 2 cent stamp and the facts and proof you will receive will surprise you.

Free Book on Salesmanship

Just mail the coupon or write for our free illustrated book, "A Knight of the Grip," which we will be glad to send without any obligation on your part. Let us prove to you that regardless of what you are doing now, you can quickly become a Star Salesman and show you how you can slip into the ranks of these big money makers of business. See how easily you can learn this fascinating, big pay profession at home in your spare time. Learn what we have done for others and what we stand ready to do for you. Don't put it off until tomorrow. Write us today. Every hour lost keeps you that much farther from success. Mail the coupon at once.

National Salesmen's Training Association
Dept. 15-S, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

National Salesmen's Training Association
Dept. 15-S, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Please send me, without any obligation on my part, your free book, "A Knight of the Grip," and full information about the N. S. T. A. system of Salesmanship Training and Employment Service. Also a list showing lines of business with openings for salesmen.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

PS-11-38

Start a Garage of Your Own. Thousands Needed. Good Territory Open



Dozens of M. S. A. S. Graduates Are Making from \$5,000 to \$10,000 a Year in the Garage Business

MAKE \$500 A MONTH AND MORE

Have a Business of Your Own

IF you have any ambition to get out of the rut and have a business of your own, there never was a better opportunity than there is NOW in the Automobile and Tractor business. There are thousands of excellent openings in good territory for garages, repair shops, and service stations. Millions of automobiles, truck and tractor users are greatly handicapped for lack of garages and shops that do dependable work. Hundreds of our graduates (many of whom knew nothing of automobiles or tractors before training) are now making \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year. Many of these men had little or no capital.

HERE ARE A FEW EXAMPLES FROM OUR THOUSANDS OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES

J. S. Stetzel, of Coplay, Ill., was a boom fixer at \$18.00 a week. He trained at the M. S. A. S. and now he has a garage of his own paying a profit of over \$100 a week.
W. F. Harris of F. George, Iowa, was a farm hand at \$35.00 a month. Today after training at M. S. A. S. he has a garage business and three helpers—profits are \$400 a month.
Before training, B. H. H. H. at Floyd, Va., was working for \$40 a month. Now he has a business interest in a garage business that pays a profit of over \$300 a month.
Before training, M. S. A. S. H. A. Bradley of Cleveland, was a ship-ping clerk at \$12.00 a week. Now he has a business of his own in Cleveland—monthly profits over \$500 a month.
Tom Handren, Union, Pa., was a common laborer. Now he has a garage with more business than he can handle with three men.
C. F. Swabach of South City, La., was working by the day. Now his profits run \$500 a month in garage and car sales.
Marten Vander Bie and F. E. Dufres of Holland, Mich. M. S. A. S. graduates, have one of the best garages in Western Michigan.

FACTS YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO OVERLOOK

In choosing an automobile and tractor school there is one thing above all others to bear in mind—that is, this—you cannot learn the automobile and tractor business properly in six to eight weeks. The average man needs more than of whom assisted in outlining our course, recommend 10 to 12 weeks, or more.

The Manufacturers Know Their Business Our Course Is Given As Specified By Them

That's why our graduates succeed, are constantly in demand and are given preference. Nowhere else can this factory outlined and factory endorsed course be found.

M. S. A. S. TRAINING covers every point of knowledge and practice required of a successful automotive expert. We teach automobiles and tractors from A to Z. Very thorough and complete training in electrical. Actual experience in assembling, block testing, bearing scraping, repairing, including batteries. Tractor training, with actual field practice on M. S. A. S. tractor farm included in complete Auto Course. Our equipment and training are positively the best.

Bracing and welding and tire-repairing are also taught. The M. S. A. S. can teach you how to conduct a business of your own successfully. How to repair and sell cars, how to judge used car values and give you the necessary pointers in garage management, equipment, etc. Graduates are life members with all service advantages free. You can return any time and "brush up" on new equipment free of charge.

Think what it will mean to you. **DETROIT IS THE PLACE TO TRAIN.** 94% of automobiles are made within a radius of 100 miles around Detroit—right in the city. The greatest automotive experts in the world are here, and they helped to build out the new LEADING MANUFACTURERS ENDORSE AND RECOMMEND OUR SCHOOL. They have placed their machines with us for the instruction of students. They are constantly sending us students and calling for graduates. There is no training equal to M. S. A. S.

M. S. A. S. Training is a "real thing"—and a real opportunity awaits you. Find out more about it.

Write for big free 124-page catalog and auto school monthly news. They give full particulars.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL
591 Auto Bldg. 587-81 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Gentlemen: Please send me absolutely FREE Big Illustrated Catalog. Auto School News and information as checked below:
☐ Auto and Tractor Course ☐ Tire Rebuilding
☐ Bracing and Welding

Mark each course you are interested in. Or better still, you may expect me about

Name

Street



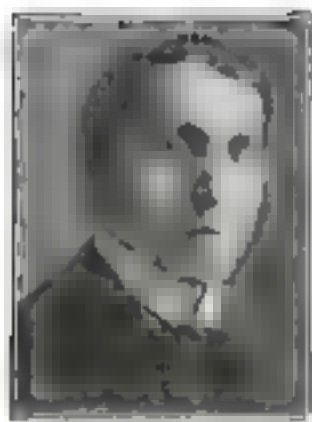
MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL
Most Progressive Auto School in America—In the Heart of the Auto Industry
591 Auto Building
587-81 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.



How Would You Like to Earn \$300 Next Week?

Col. A. W. Wilkie did it one day, and in 4 years jumped to almost \$100,000 a year. J. F. Gibbon jumped his earnings from \$150 to \$800 a month. Let me send you my secret of earning more money, to try 5 days free. All you risk is a two cent stamp

By A. L. Pelton



MY name is Pelton—Albert L. Pelton. Four years ago I was as poor as a church mouse. I was out of a job, \$300 in debt, and my wife and two children were living on starvation rations.

Yes, I've known the bitterest kind of want.

Today I have money and all that money will buy. I have my own home. I have no worries about high prices of food or clothing or rent.

Even if I never make another nickel I don't think I will have to worry about money matters.

During the past three years I have been making on an average of over a thousand dollars a week.

That's quite a change from the time I was "on my uppers," isn't it?

Now let me tell you how I did it.

You will probably think I'm funny when I tell you that for twelve years I held in my hand the secret that at last won me riches.

But it's true.

For twelve years I struggled—with gold right in my hand.

It was this way:

I used to sell books—from door to door—eking out a poor man's living.

One of the books I sold was written by Dr. Frank Channing Haddock.

I never thought much about the book—although I sold a few from week to week.

For twelve years I never even took the trouble to read it.

It was called "Power of Will."

I didn't know anything about will power.

What's more, I didn't care.

I thought it might be a good book for fellows who *had* to read it.

But I was too busy earning a living to bother about will power.

Probably I thought then, as tens of thousands think today, who've heard and read about this great book—that will-power was some myth, or impractical thing for dreamers.

You see—I hadn't analyzed the lives of the world's greatest men then, and discovered that will-power is the

mightiest force men have ever known.

I was fooling myself—cheating myself fearfully, as I found out later.

One day I ran across a man who had purchased the book from me a few months back.

He stopped me on the street and said: "Hello, Pelton, say, I'd like to have another copy of that Haddock book,—can you send it up right away?"

I told him I would. Then I asked him casually: "He asked it."

What he told me made me go home and read the book myself. For the first time since I began to sell it twelve years before.

That same evening I borrowed \$300.

The next day I was in New York. I secured the exclusive selling rights to the book.

Then I spent \$150 for a page "ad" in the Review of Reviews magazine.

It brought me about \$2000 in cash.

As fast as the money came in I shot it back into advertising.

When I got \$2500 in cash I bought a half page "ad" in the Saturday Evening Post.

The first year I spent \$50,000 in advertising.

The next year I spent nearly a hundred thousand.

I guess I've spent over half a million dollars since my first \$500 ad—and already 450,000 men and women—studying great executives, international diplomats—lawyers, authors, etc.—also have taken up this study.

At first some people said I was crazy to advertise that book.

When they found that the book was selling and that I was spending as high as \$100,000 a month telling people about it, they said I had more nerve than sense.

But, my friends, all this time I was simply taking my own medicine.

I was telling people that the will was the most powerful of the brain—that a strong will could batter down every obstacle to success—that weak will-power could be made strong as easy as the muscles of the arm can. I'm made strong—and that simply because they didn't use their will power.

I had strengthened my own will and was using it when people were calling me "crazy." And it was my will power that people called "nerve."

Anyway, it was the secret of my success. Without it I might still be plodding—still canvassing.

Or even if I had gotten up enough courage to advertise I might have made only a piker's success.

It was my will power that got me the \$300 loan.

It was my will power that got me exclusive sale of Dr. Haddock's book.

It was my will power that made me plunge into advertising instead of going slow.

And finally, it was my will power that made me say to the public—"Send No Money. Read Power of Will 5 days free. Pay me if you decide to keep it—Send it back if you don't want it."

That was a new sort of proposition to most people. They had nothing to lose—and a lot to gain, if the book was worth while.

So the orders came in by the hundreds—then by the thousands.

At times I was 15,000 orders behind—just couldn't print books fast enough.

And letters from readers came pouring in so fast I simply couldn't read them all. Col. A. W. Wilkie of Roscoe, S. D., wrote that one day's study of "Power of Will" netted him \$500 cash, and that four years later, by using the methods Haddock formulated, his earnings had risen to nearly \$100,000 a year. V. P. Coffin of Rochester, N. Y., wrote, about one month after getting the book: "Power of Will already has produced an increase of \$5,000 a year in my income." J. I. Garrison of San Diego, Cal., said that since receiving "Power of Will" his salary jumped from \$150 to \$200 a month.

Men like Judge Ben Lindsay, Supreme Court Justice Parker, Asst. Postmaster-General Britt, Governor McKelvie of Nebraska, Senator Capper of Kansas, Secretary of Agriculture Meredith, Governor Ferris of Michigan—and a host of other big men, show the class of leaders who have studied Haddock's methods.

Surely there must be something in "Power of Will" for you, my reader.

It helped me. It has helped half a million others. I could send you a circular mailed with hundreds of letters from readers. But, better still, see the book and read it 5 days free.

All you lose, if you don't think "Power of Will" will increase your earnings, is a two cent stamp.

It may make \$300 for you next week. It might carry you upwards to \$50,000 or \$100,000 in a few years—I don't know. I do know it has made a lot of money for its readers.

I do know, too, that if you pass this offer by—if you are a scoffer and a doubter—I will lose only the small profit on the sale of a book—but you—you may lose the difference between paper money and real money.

It costs only 2c stamp to own the common sense of 12 years ago. You may have gold within your reach and not know it. Send for "Power of Will" now. You've seen my ads before—now answer this one and see if this masterful volume doesn't contain the one little push you may need to make your life successful. Begin training your will by sending in the coupon this very second.

A. L. PELTON

Pelton Publishing Co.

14-T Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn.

Pelton Publishing Company

14-T Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn.

You may send me "Power of Will" at your risk. I agree to refund \$4.00 or return the Book to you in five days.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____



The Burlington

21 Jewels-Rubies and Sapphires

Just You Is Not Worthy of the Name Burlington

Only \$35⁰⁰ a Month

Adjusted to the Second. Adjusted to Temperature. Adjusted to Isochronism. Adjusted to Position. 25 Year Gold Single Case. Genuine Montgomery Railroad Dial. New Art Designs. Extra Thin Case.

YOU pay only this small amount each month for this masterpiece sold to you at the direct rock-bottom price, the lowest price at which a Burlington is sold. This masterpiece of watch manufacture is adjusted to position, adjusted to temperature and adjusted to isochronism. Send the coupon today for free book on watches.

Send the Coupon

You do not pay a cent until you see the watch. Send the coupon today for this great book on watches and information of the \$35⁰⁰ a month price on the Burlington Watch. Don't delay. Act right NOW.

Burlington Watch Co., 19th St. and Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Burlington Watch Co., Dept. 121, 19th Street Chicago
138 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Please send me within 10 days and prove it with free book on watches with full explanation of your watch. \$35⁰⁰ a month is all you pay on the Burlington Watch.

Name

Address

Popular Science Monthly

Waldemar Kaempffert, *Editor*

November, 1920; Vol. 97, No. 5
25 Cents a Copy; \$3 a Year



Published in New York City at
225 West Thirty-ninth Street

Carrying Milk in Tank-Cars

The cost of milk can be reduced by transporting it
in tank-cars heated by live steam from the engine

By Joseph Brinker

UNDER average conditions, the quart of milk for which the farmer receives eight cents costs the housewife sixteen. In other words, the handling charges, plus the milk-dealer's profits, is equal to the first cost of the product. Under present conditions the rail freight per quart of milk is one cent when the milk is collected within four hundred miles of the city where it is ultimately sold. If the plan proposed by F. F. Craft, of New York city, is adopted, the freight charge can be cut in half.

Mr. Craft's idea is to haul the milk hot instead of iced. This would permit the hauling of fresh milk for distances up

The world is brought up on milk. Eight cents of the price you now pay for a quart of milk goes toward bringing it to your door. Therefore a better system of transportation means cheaper milk.

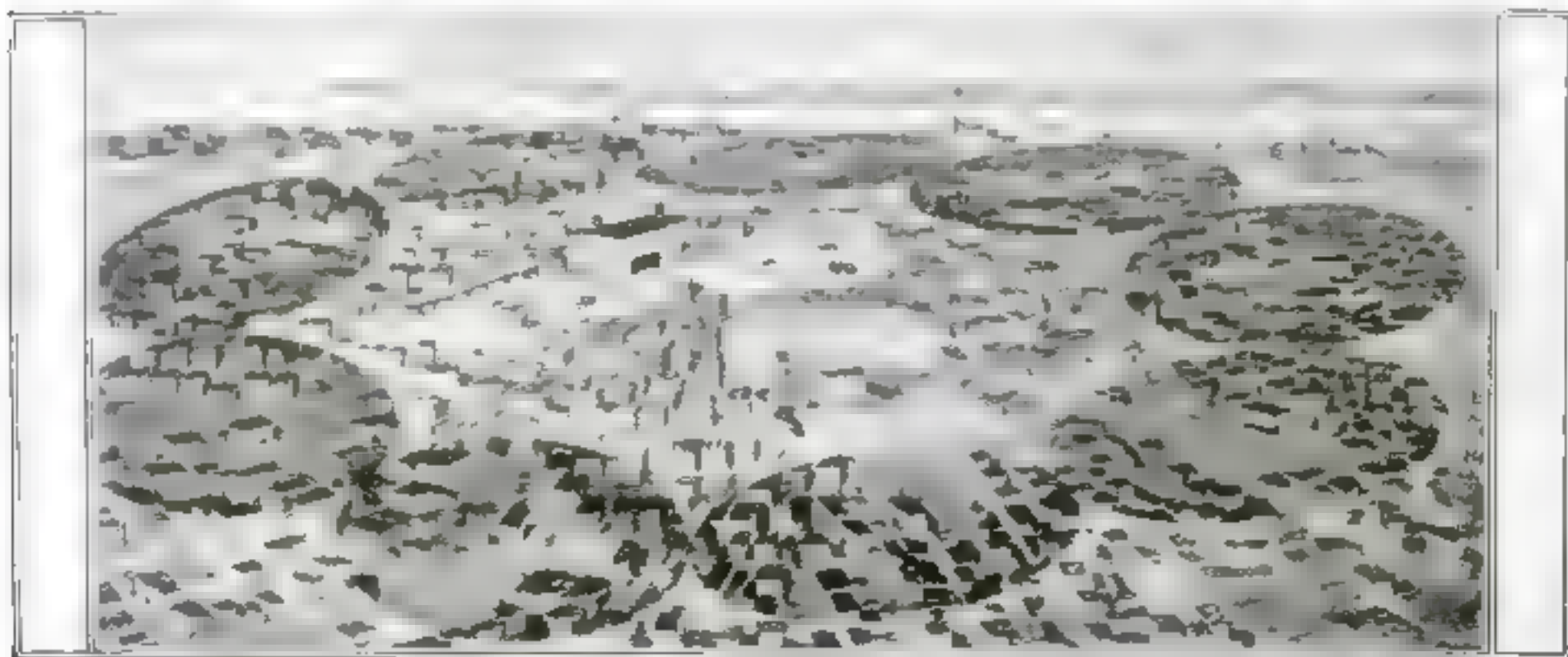
Mr. F. F. Craft, a milk expert of New York city, says that he can bring milk from the farmer's cow to your doorstep for three cents a quart.

Children in the large cities die for want of milk. A reduction of five cents a quart would save lives.

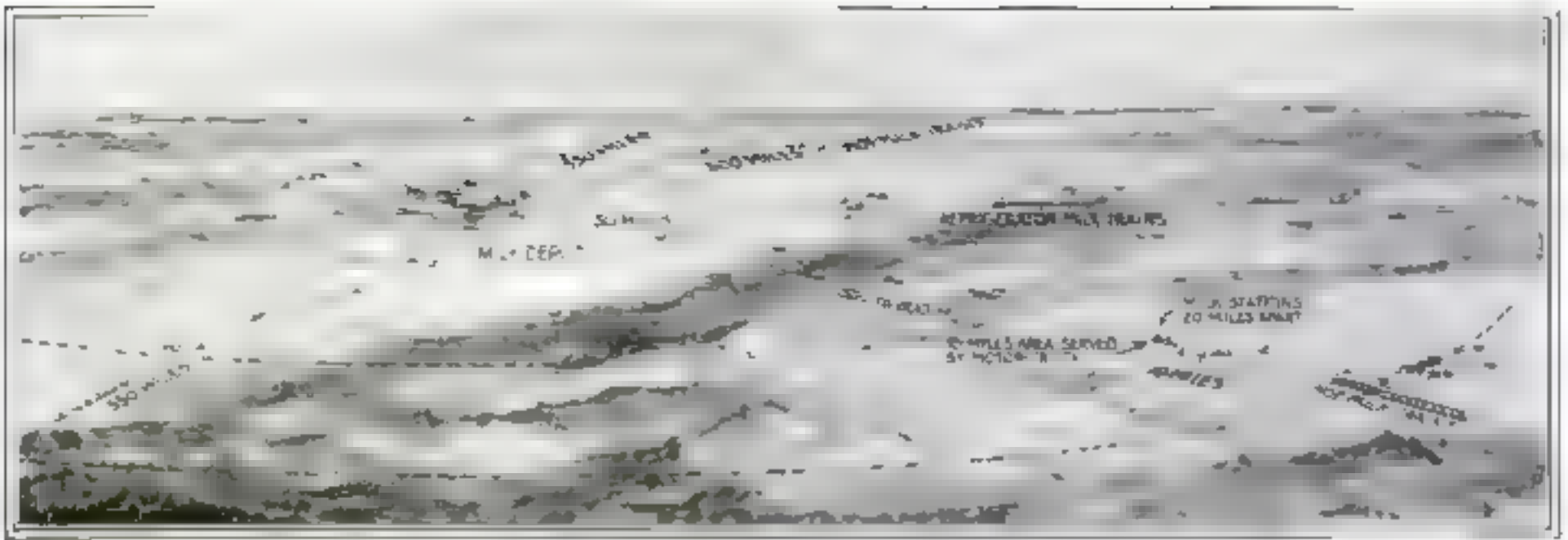
to eight hundred miles—double the distance it is now practicable to haul cans of milk iced in transit. If this is done, it will eliminate a further increase in price due to a shortage of milk threatened by the inability of the present area of supply to keep pace with the demand for milk.

Less than ten years ago, New York had a population of approximately three millions. To-day the number is six millions. Has the territory from which New York's milk supply is secured increased? Statistics show that it has not.

As large cities like New York and Chicago increase in size, it will become more and more difficult to secure the



When the milk arrives at the city milk station it must be efficiently distributed. In a large city a system of zones containing the retail milk stations makes an easy solution of the problem of distribution.



Here is a chart showing how milk can be brought from greater distances than are now possible by the usual methods of handling the dairy products. The tank car solves the problem.

required amount of milk. The only way to overcome this condition is to get the milk from points farther and farther away. Under the present method of hauling iced milk in cans, this distance cannot be increased because of the limitations of train speed and the inability to keep the milk from souring before reaching its destination. The limit has been reached, for milk trains traveling at passenger-express-train speed of forty miles an hour take at least ten hours to carry the milk from some sources to the city.

How the Present System Began

The first steam-railway milk train was run into New York city about thirty years ago. Then the milk was all collected within a radius of forty to fifty miles. Milk stations were built every three or four miles along the railroad by a private individual who received about ten cents a can from the railroad for every can of milk passing through his stations and hauled to its destination by that particular railroad. The railroad was glad to pay this small amount because it helped to build up its business. Then, as the city grew, the farms with from one to ten cows that were formerly on the outskirts were turned into residential suburbs or into "large estates. The dairy farmers moved farther out, with the result that the milk had to be collected from greater and greater distances. This has gone on from year to year until now the limit is almost reached.

!! an attempt to

made to haul milk from greater distances than four hundred miles by some more intensified method of ice refrigeration, the cost of ice and freight charges will make it impossible for that milk to compete with the milk collected within the four-hundred-mile radius.

But now comes a man, F. F. Craft, a milk expert of New York city, who proposes to change the entire existing scheme by heating the milk instead of cooling it to preserve it; to carry it in from seven thousand- to twenty-thousand-gallon tanks instead of ten-gallon cans, and to bring it from double the distance at no greater freight charge, by saving in the cost of keeping it sweet while in transit.

In the first place, he would use a huge steel tank mounted on an ordinary freight-car framework. This tank has a manhole at the top for filling, and is lined throughout with glass, so that not a drop of milk touches the metal. Around the outside of the steel tank is a layer of insulation, then an air space, and another layer of insulation, with an outside covering of cor-

rugated iron to protect the insulation from engine sparks. The filling-pipe extends clear from the manhole almost to the bottom of the tank, and passes through a hollow glass-lined float that rests on top of the milk and prevents it from swashing back and forth and turning into butter while in transit over the long distances. As the tank is filled, the float moves up the straight sides of the tank, but always remains on top of the milk.

The space between the two layers of insulation is filled with live steam from the locomotive at a temperature of 125° Fahrenheit in the same manner as steam is now piped to heat ordinary passenger coaches.

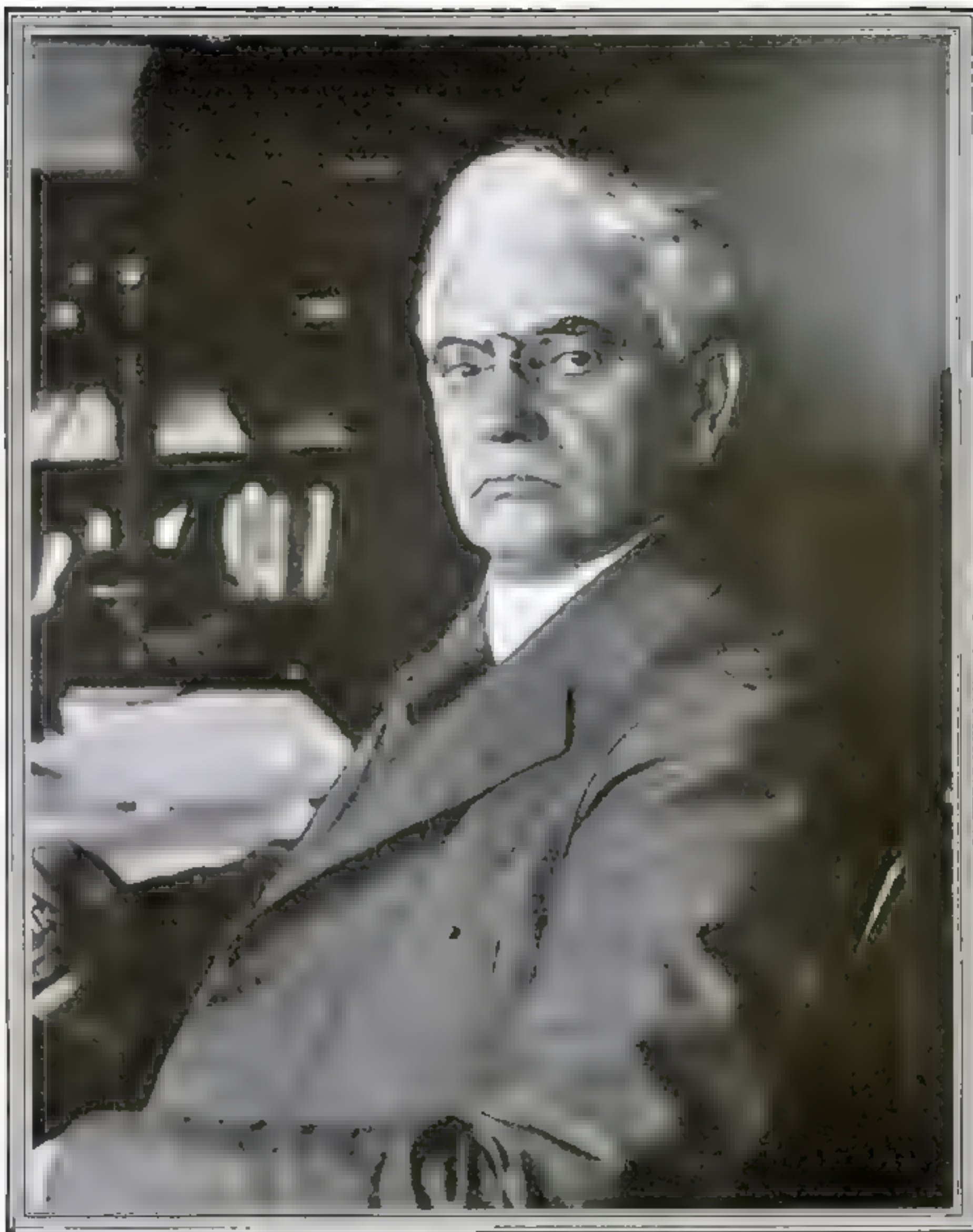
Temperature and Handling Economics

This temperature, sufficient to keep the milk, is about the same as that at which milk is now drawn off the Pasteurisation tank. The temperature of each tank is kept constant by means of an ordinary steam thermostat such as is commonly used on the radiators of our newer office buildings and public schools.

But Mr. Craft does not consider the problem solved merely by the use of such a heated tank. He goes still further and eliminates many of the handlings that now go to increase the cost of milk to the consumer. At the point of railroad pickup he loads the milk directly into the tank-cars from the Pasteurizing plant, pointing out that, because of lower labor and rent charges, Pasteurization can be done more eco-



A city milk station, showing the method of getting the milk from the tanks and cooling it in the process of Pasteurization



He Would Transport Milk in Heated Tank-Cars

Fenton F. Craft was born in 1867 at Jefferson, New York, on one of the largest dairy farms in the state. He has been identified with the industry ever since and his knowledge of dairy conditions was valued so highly that his expert testimony was sought by the combined committees of New York city and New York state charged with investigating the high cost of milk.

While he was in charge of the largest butter-producing

creamery in the state of New York the first Pasteurizing machines were introduced into this country. It was from these machines that Mr. Craft conceived his idea of transporting milk in heated tank-cars instead of in cans in iced refrigerator-cars. He claims that in the milk tank car, milk at 125° Fahrenheit can be shipped one thousand miles at no greater cost than that for moving it three hundred miles under iced refrigeration.

nomically in the country than in the congested city. Because the milk is handled in larger quantities, there is no need for as many small stations as at present, and the new ones could be twenty miles apart. The territory within a radius of ten miles of each station could then be more economically served by motor-trucks than farmers' horse-wagons, and each of these steps would reduce the number of handlings and the price of milk accordingly.

Gravity Saves Man-Power

Arriving at the city milk station, Mr. Craft lets the milk flow out of the ear-tank by gravity directly into the cooling-tank, from which it again flows by gravity to the bottling-machine, where it is cased and moved on roller gravity conveyors directly into the bodies of great ten-ton trailers hauled by motor tractors.

The saving effected by such a method of handling may be realized by contrasting the method with the present one, in which the milk is first placed in small cans on the farm;

hauled to the nearest milk station in slow horse-wagons; unloaded and then loaded into the milk train; unloaded again at the city freight-station; and loaded into tractors, which carry it to the city milk plant, where the cans are again unloaded into the Pasteurizing tank, and from there into the cooler and the bottling-machine and thence to the waiting tractor.

From this point in the path of the milk from the farm to the table, Mr. Craft maintains that the price can be still further reduced by those who want milk at a lower cost by making the buyers go to distributing stations in their own localities instead of delivering it by wagon to the window-ledge, doorstep, or dumb-waiter shelf. Although he does not wish to deprive those who can afford to pay the price of doorstep delivery, he claims that the price should and could be reduced from three to five cents a quart by the "carry" plan.

As contrasted with the present method of horse-wagon, door-step delivery, by which a driver delivers about 250 quarts a day at a cost of about three and one-half cents, he

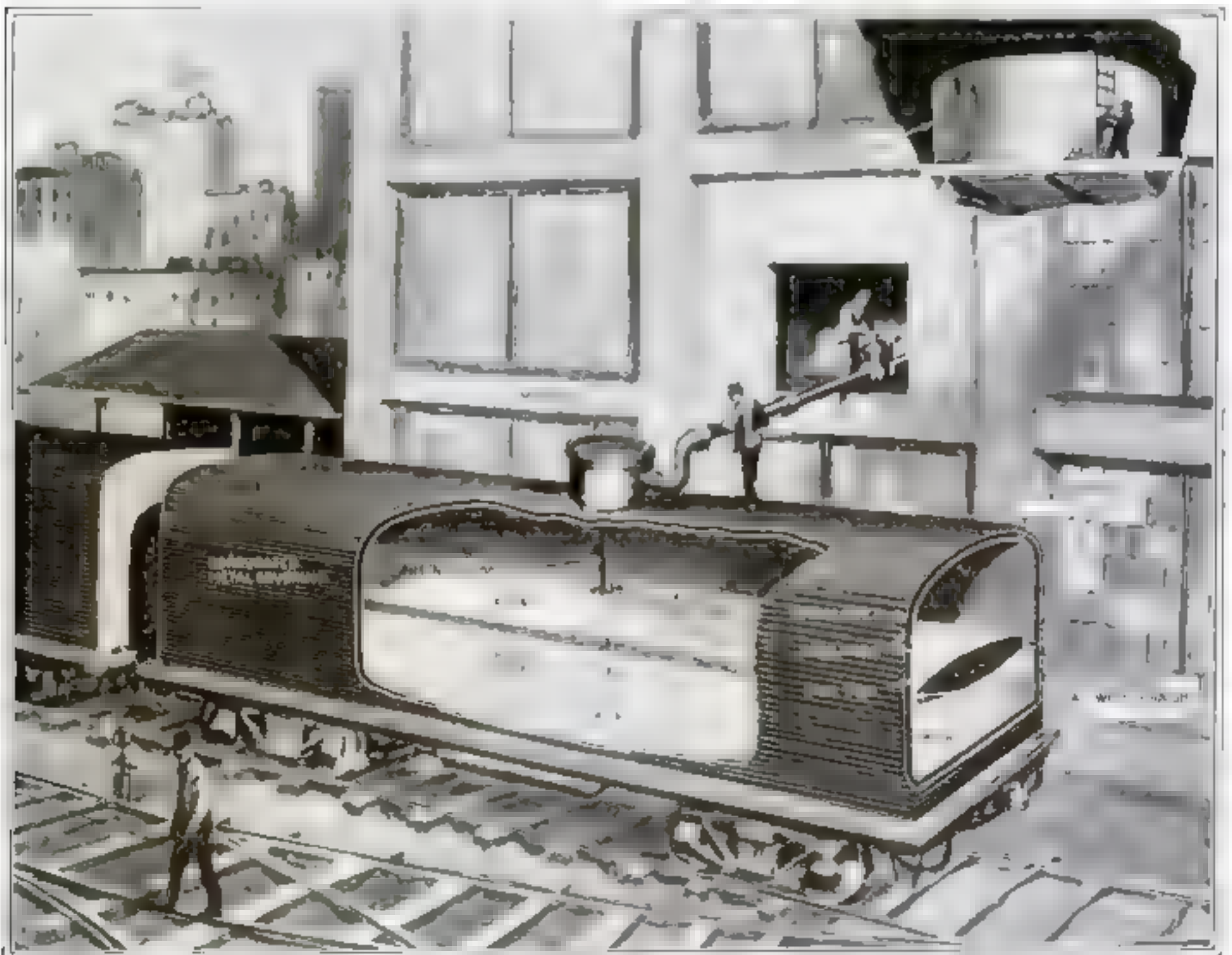
would ship the milk in huge ten-ton trailers and tractors. These can deliver to local milk stations or grocery stores approximately twelve thousand quarts a day in four trips at the rate of about one half cent a quart.

How the Price is Lowered

This would show a saving of three cents a quart, which, with the ability to buy milk from one to two cents a quart cheaper at double the distance from which it is now collected, would show a saving of from four to five cents a quart. This calculation assumes no saving in the freight cost, the saving in icing offsetting the cost of hauling over the longer distances.

An additional saving could be made by charging a deposit for every bottle taken from the local distributing station.

Under the present scheme, the average life of a milk bottle is twenty-two trips. If the buyers were made to find it worth while to return their bottles, the average life might be increased indefinitely and the price of the milk accordingly reduced.



Not an oil-tank but a milk-tank is illustrated here. The tanks will hold from 7000 to 20,000 gallons of milk. A glass-covered float prevents the milk from splashing.

Lost! \$6000 Worth of Radium!

The electroscope discovered it among the ashes

By Raymond Francis Yates

SIX thousand dollars' worth of radium was thrown into a furnace. It came out in the ashes. How it was found and recovered makes an interesting story.

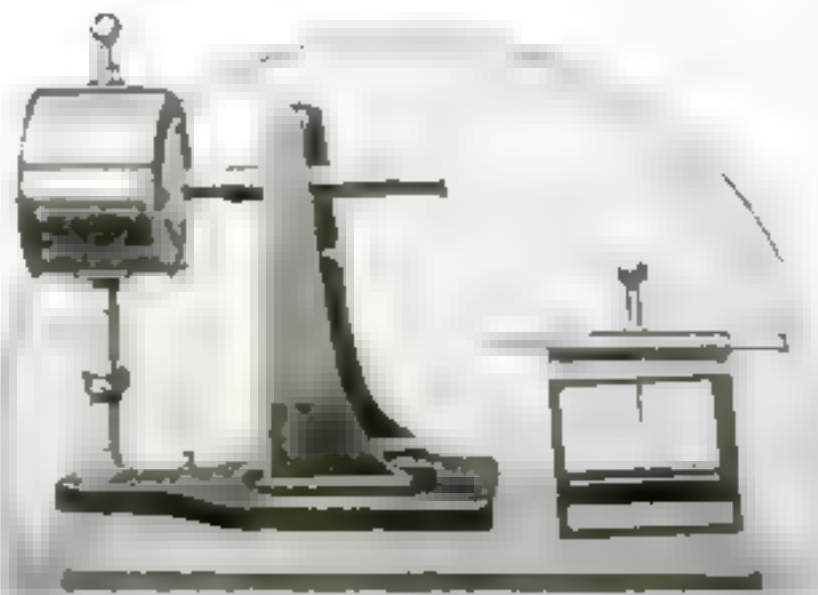
A nurse was removing ten tubes of radium from a patient. She lost one in doing so. Six thousand dollars' worth of radium in a tube the size of your little finger! A diligent search of the room failed to reveal the presence of the little tube and as a final effort the radium detective was called for. In this case he was Professor Lawrence of the University of Rochester.

The radium detective did not arrive on the scene armed to the teeth or prepared for an encounter with some bold robber. He came in with a very simple looking instrument under his arm—an electroscope. The electroscope can detect the presence of radium in much the same fashion we would detect Limburger cheese if it were hidden away. The electroscope is sort of a "nose" for smelling radium and in this respect it is tremendously sensitive.

The electroscope is really an instrument for detecting electrical charges. We learned at school that like charges of electricity repel one another. For instance, if two tiny pieces of gold leaf both had a negative charge, they would insist on staying away from each other; they would repel each other. If one had a negative and one a positive charge, they would insist on remaining together, or, if they had no charges at all on their surfaces, they would be indifferent.

The electroscope works on just this principle. Two tiny pieces of gold leaf are suspended at the end of a metal rod enclosed in a glass vessel and carefully insulated, which means that it is prevented from coming in contact with anything that is a conductor of electricity.

If a glass rod is rubbed briskly with a piece of



Ordinarily air is a non-conductor, but the invisible rays from radium render it conductive, and when the electroscope is brought near radium the gold leaf loses its charge and comes together.

dry silk it will become charged with positive electricity. Part of this positive charge from the glass rod can be made to flow to the surface of the gold leaf in the electroscope by merely bringing the glass rod in contact with the projecting metal rod. At this instant the gold leaf will fly apart and remain in this position until a conducting substance is brought in contact with the metal rod. If this is done, the charges on the gold leaf will leak off and it will come back to its normal position. If an electroscope is allowed to stand in a charged condition the charges will gradually escape into the atmosphere. The rapidity of this leaking process will depend upon the condition of the air; whether it is dry or damp.

We will now set out to find the missing radium. Radium is continually shooting off tiny particles; atoms, really. Scientists call these emanations

from radium alpha, beta, and gamma rays. Ordinarily air is a fair insulator, but when these radium rays get mixed up with it, its insulating or non-conducting properties rapidly vanish and it becomes a fairly good conductor. We can understand then that the air about a small quantity of radium—smaller than one can hope to imagine—is a poor insulator and if any charged bodies are present, their charges are sure to leak off into the atmosphere.

If an electroscope is brought near a small amount of radium, the gold leaf will instantly detect its presence by coming together. If the radium is

some distance from the electroscope, the gold leaf may move just a very small distance, but the radium detective has a magnifier trained on it and if it moves he is sure to see it do it.

When Professor Lawrence set out to find the radium, he set the electroscope up in the room where it was used on the patient. The instrument failed to register. The radium had not been lost in the room. It was somewhere else. Probably the nurse got it mixed up with the bandages from the patient and it was thrown in the furnace. The ashes from the furnace were examined by the radium detective and, sure enough, the electroscope responded instantly. Further examination revealed the fused tube which contained the radium.

The radium was not lost. The search was continued until every possible milligram of the valuable metal was recovered. Radium will not burn.

After Professor Lawrence found the radium in the ashes, a hurry-up call was sent out for a physicist from a large radium company. After he arrived on the scene, the valuable ashes were placed in several quart fruit-jars and taken to the laboratory and all but \$210 worth of the \$6000 worth of radium was recovered.



The scientific radium detective at work after having found that six thousand dollars' worth of radium was contained in an ash-can.

How It Really Happened;

In which is shown that those film palaces are not always



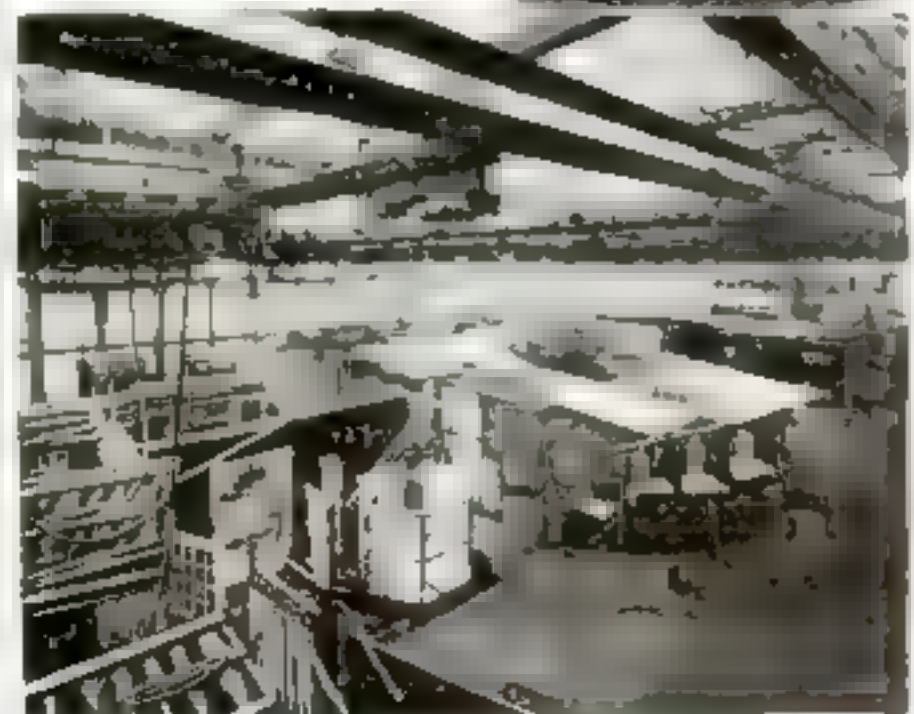
The director here is seated in front of the camera, giving orders. But when the film is taken, his entire presence will be missing. He is only the man in the chair, and his hand



Five rows of people in the studio. The people are all dressed in period costumes, and the director is in the center, giving orders. The people are all dressed in period costumes, and the director is in the center, giving orders. The people are all dressed in period costumes, and the director is in the center, giving orders.



As the camera is in the foreground, the people in the background are not visible. The camera is in the foreground, and the people in the background are not visible. The camera is in the foreground, and the people in the background are not visible.



This picture shows a corner of a large studio after the day's work. Many sets are left standing. Everywhere are lighting fixtures, therefore it is not surprising that a studio's electric bill is some times a hundred thousand dollars a year.



It is not a real hotel lobby, in spite of the convincing pillars. The set was built in one of the Hollywood studios. Notice how abruptly the balcony ends at the sides of the picture. Of course such rough details are not in evidence on the screen.

or, Movies in the Making

breath-taking thrillers of the
what they appear to us to be

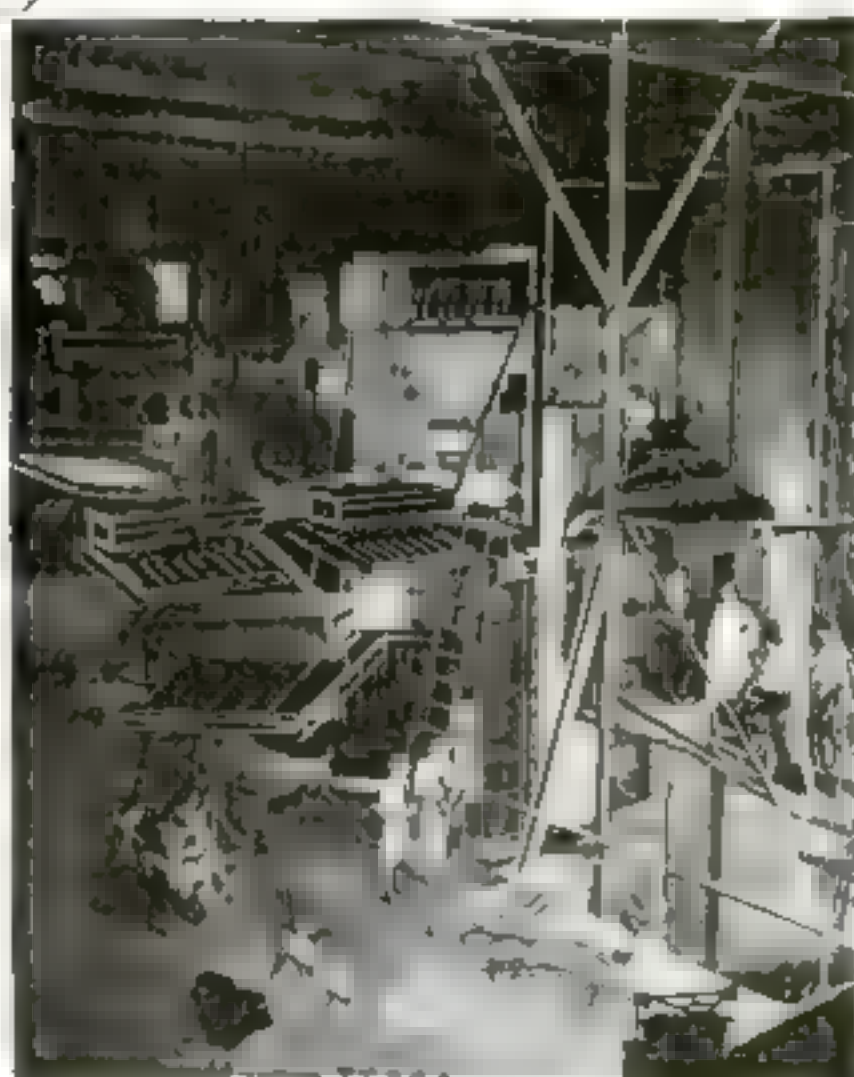


Here is a Venetian scene, even one by candle
It is only a few inches deep, as can be seen by the
light water mark on the floor. The man is
climbing the handsome stairs, a perfect copy

Seeing this balcony on the screen, you would
wonder it is part of the original scene.
In reality, it is a set. It is a set
and is not a part of the original scene.
It is a set, and is not a part of the original scene.



A moonlight scene on a canal in Venice—that's
what these carpenters have been told to construct.
Will they succeed in presenting a realistic scene to
the thousands who will see this picture? Absolutely
they've never failed yet.

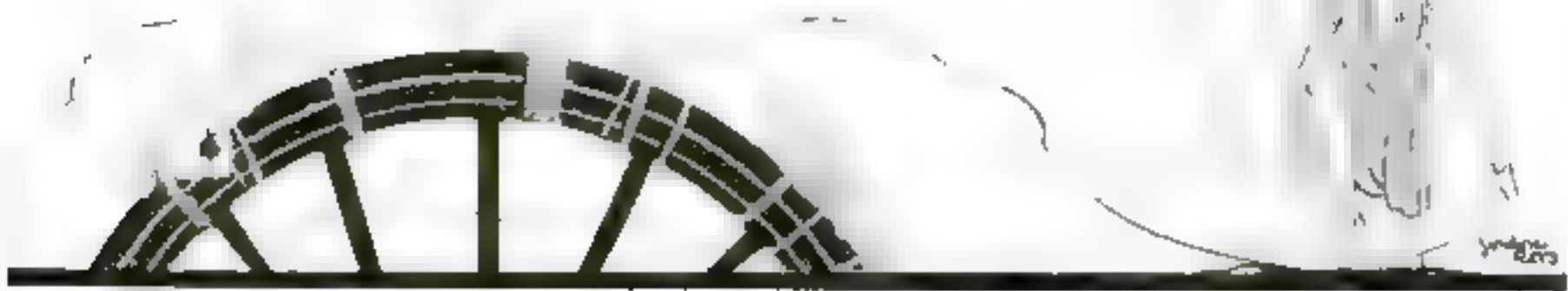


Half an elevator was needed for the picture, so
half an elevator was built. The scene was supposed
to have taken place in an expensive New York
apartment. Who would guess that the elaborate
landings were not real?

Living Forever—Why Not?

What the scientists have discovered
about the secret of perpetual youth

By Arthur Benington



"I have taken old and worn-out sheep and goats I have grafted on them the glands of a goat or of a vigorous sheep; and my animals were rejuvenated and gambled about just as they did when they were young."
VORONOFF.

ANY one of us can get from an insurance company an estimate of how long he may expect to live. He will be told that the average American white man lives sixty years and the average woman sixty-four. That is to say, of all white children born in America, the average age at death will be sixty for males and sixty-four for females. And if he asks the officials of the Life Extension Institute, they will give him great piles of statistics to prove to him that the expectation of life for men and women who have passed forty has actually decreased and is steadily decreasing.

Our Lease on Life

According to C. H. Forsyth, in the December, 1919, issue of the American Statistical Association's quarterly, the expectation of life for a male white of native parentage at ten years of age, which in 1890 was 56.1, had fallen in 1910 to 54.1. And the expectation at forty, which in 1890 was 32.8, had fallen in 1910 to 29.9. A large loss in expectation was shown also by the native white of foreign or mixed parentage.

This seems a paradoxical result of all our modern science, all our vaunted hygiene, all our improved methods of

Are We Wound Up Like Clocks?

Who has not looked forward a hundred years and wondered what the world will be like, and then thought, "I shall not be here to see it?" And yet—why not? Am I not a healthy man, in the prime of life, suffering from no disease of which I am aware, with a stomach that revels in Welsh rabbits at midnight, with a heart that pumps with the steady rhythm of a perfect steam-engine? And yet I would bet my life-insurance policies against a German mark that in a hundred years I shall be dead. You, too, are just as sure that you will not be here to see the year 2020.

Are we, then, wound up like a clock to run for a certain number of days and then stop?

We hear occasionally of men and women passing the century mark. We know the giant sequoias of California live for thousands of years. Dr. Eugene Lyman Fisk tells us there is no reason why we should not live for centuries. Why, then, are we so sure that we shall not see the next century?

In this article Mr. Benington reviews all that science has discovered to shed light on the question: "Why can't we live forever?"

medicine and surgery. What, one may ask, is the value of all this greater enlightenment and increased skill if it cannot add a year to our lives and is even bringing us to an earlier death?

The answer to this last question is double-barreled. First, our improved methods of taking care of babies are saving a host of weaklings that, but for this care, would have perished in infancy, and that grow to manhood without the

natural stamina to resist the diseases that attack adults. Second, life has become so complex and strenuous that the human body has not yet been able to adapt itself to the stresses and strains that are the inevitable concomitants of the swift pace we are leading.

Why We Die

Dr. E. E. Rittenhouse tells us that there are always 1,500,000 Americans ill with preventable diseases; that four out of every ten deaths are preventable or could have been prevented.

Dr. Eugene Lyman Fisk tells us that, of 28,000,000 men between the ages of eighteen and sixty, 8,500,000 show evidences of approaching organic disease or already have it.

It is illuminating to read the causes of death. In 1917—a typical year, in which the figures were not complicated by the war—14.2 of every thousand persons in the United States died; out of every hundred thousand deaths 153.2 were from diseases of the

heart, 149.8 from pneumonia, 146.4 from tuberculosis, 105.4 from kidney troubles, 82.9 from apoplexy, 81.6 from cancer, 79 from diarrhoea, 26.3 from diseases of the arteries, 17.2 from influenza, 16.9 from diabetes, 15.5 from diphtheria, 16.3 from bronchitis, 108.8 from accidents of all sorts. Arterial diseases and diabetes show an increase that is really alarming; for in 1900 only 6.1 per 100,000 died of the

former and only 9.7 of the latter. These, with those of the heart and kidneys, are diseases that result directly from the strain and stress of modern life.

One has but to glance at the faces of a group of women of high society toward the end of the season to see the ravages that high living and late hours have wrought upon them. "It is the pace that kills." And it is the pace that brings on old age before its time. Many learned physiologists have speculated upon old age and its causes, and have written treatises to prove that we are all potentially immortal and might live for hundreds or even thousands of years, if we could avoid oh, so many things! And they have pointed to the lives of famous old men as examples of what we ought to do to attain to their extraordinary length of days. The classic example is that of Cornaro, who lived comfortably to the age of ninety-eight, his secret being his diet, in which he limited himself to twelve ounces of food a day. A living example is Count Greppi, an Italian senator and former diplomat, who is hale and hearty at nearly one hundred and one. Count Greppi says his rule of life has been to allow himself no sensations—he assures us he has never loved!

If the price of passing the century be abatement from the joys of life, why live at all? Most of us prefer "a short life and a merry one" to a long life spent in clamlike seclusion.

Nature's Reason for Limiting Life

But mankind is not alone in growing old and dying. It shares this fate with all creatures, animal and vegetable. It seems that every species has its own allotted term of life, to which it adheres closely as an average, and Weismann has shown that this term among animals is usually that required for reproducing its kind and giving its offspring such parental care as it may need. Among plants, the fungi live but a few days; there are annuals, biennials, and perennials, of which the baobab is known to live 5000 years. Many insects live in the imago stage only a few hours. The ephemerids rise from their grublike stage in the water, fly about long enough

to mate, and die at once. They do not even eat, having no digestive apparatus.

On the other hand, there are locusts that live seventeen years from the day they are hatched. Eels live sixty years; pike two hundred; turtles live



And the days of Methuselah were nine hundred and nine years. No wonder men made long pilgrimages to see him.

more than two hundred; small birds live seven or eight years; eagles more than one hundred; whales live several centuries; horses from fifteen to thirty years, elephants from thirty to forty, though it is popularly supposed that they live to one hundred years.

Parts of Us Are Immortal

But when we get far down in the scale of life we find creatures that never die—yes, and some that are very difficult to kill. The rotifers, for example, many of the bacteria, and some small nematodes can actually be desiccated and stored away in a dry place for a long time and then revived by moisture. Creatures that are unicellular are immortal—that is, of course, if some hungry thing does not come along and make a dinner of them.

More marvelous still, we are assured by such authorities as Professor Jacques Loeb and Dr. Alexis Carrel

that every single cell of our own bodies is, or can be, immortal. Dr. Carrel has fragments of the heart of an embryo chicken, cut out eight years ago, which are still alive and growing. Leo Loeb has proved the immortality of cancer cells. Livers removed from the body and supplied with artificial circulation secrete bile and produce urea; kidneys under similar circumstances secrete urine, and hearts continue to beat.

And certain organs have been removed from men already dead, kept on ice for days, implanted or grafted into the bodies of other men, and lived. The glands of reproduction have been transplanted from the bodies of dead young men into those of living old men, and not only survived, but rejuvenated their hosts.

Thus it is demonstrated that the death of the body does not involve with it the immediate death of all tissues and organs.

If, then, every one of the myriad cells of our bodies is immortal, why, we may ask, can they not live as a group? Does life \times life = death? To understand this apparent paradox, we shall have to study the processes that go on with our bodies, beginning even before birth and ceasing only with death.

Our Body Cells Never Die

Friedrich von Mueller, lecturing at Munich five years ago, remarked that old age begins in adolescence, and that it would be almost true to say that we begin to die as soon as we are born. For death is only the climax of a long period of degeneration. A word we meet with constantly in medical literature is "metabolism." This is used to

describe the process by which the cells of our bodies absorb from the blood the nutriment we give them in the way of food and oxygen and eliminate the worn-out matter.

These cells are formed of protoplasm; each has its nucleus, and every one of them had its origin in the splitting in two of another cell. They have many different forms, according to the work they have to perform in the body. There are nerve cells, muscle cells, bone cells, liver cells, gland cells, and a multitude of



Dr. Voronoff, who did some remarkable skin, bone, and gland grafting during the war. On a recent visit to the United States, this eminent French surgeon announced his willingness to transplant the interstitial gland of a dead youth to the living body of an old man.

others. But all are essentially alike in that they are primitive cells resembling the unicellular animals at the bottom of the scale of life, and, like these, potentially immortal. They are all made of the four elements, carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen, and the processes of metabolism that take place in them all the time are nothing but chemical changes. They have the power of turning the simple molecules that are led to them by the blood stream—taken up by it from the food we eat—into the more complex elements of which they are composed (anabolism), and splitting up complex elements into simpler ones (catabolism). This is a process of oxidation, and the power to perform these chemical reactions—a power that is possessed by no chemist on earth—is inherent in each tiny cell.

By this oxidation the cells keep all the organs of our bodies in working order, removing debris and repairing losses. The digestive juices in our stomachs and intestines prepare the food for absorption by the blood. Many persons have wondered why the cells of the stomach and intestines are not themselves digested by their own juices. Fermi says it is because the digestive ferments—principal of which are trypsin and pepsin—can not penetrate living cells; and Loeb suggests that the living molecule of protein is not hydrolyzable. However this may be, we know that living cells are proof against attacks from these ferments.

The Battle Waged within Us

In youth the metabolism is principally a process of building up. When full growth has been attained, it is an even balance between building up and breaking down; in other words, it is a mere keeping in repair. When the body is invaded by the germs of a disease, a battle royal takes place between the soldiers or policemen of the blood (called phagocytes) and the invading army of microbes. If the former be the stronger, the latter are killed, and we recover; if the latter be the more powerful, the former are so reduced in number that they can no longer protect the cells of our organs from the poisons liberated by the microbes, and we die.

There are diseases from which we may recover, but which leave certain organs in a weakened or wrecked condition—like the devastated regions of France and Italy after the invading

Germans and Austrians had been driven out. Such an organ no longer performs its functions as efficiently as before.

There are also other diseases from which we never really recover; we may seem to, but the germs have merely barricaded themselves in such secret places as the marrow of our bones or the chambers of our brains, and they may break out again after many years.



Luigi Cornaro, an Italian of the sixteenth century, was told by his doctors that he would not live past middle age. He reduced his diet to twelve ounces of food a day and lived to ninety-eight.

Some disease germs enter our bodies with our food, others are breathed in, others penetrate through a cut or abrasion.

Those germs that enter with our food find in our intestines a fertile field for their development. Metchnikoff attributed the onset of old age to the germs that flourish in the large intestine; he went so far as to say that if we had our large intestines removed, we should live longer, and he prescribed cultures of sour milk as an antidote to the poisons liberated by these germs.

Again, the cells in their perpetual work of metabolism tire. Laumonier has shown that they slowly degenerate and their walls thicken; thus they can no longer get rid of the debris, and they become clogged with the products of their own activity.

The cells of our bones collect lime, and this gradually takes the place of the gristly part, until, as we grow older, the bones become brittle. Too often our arteries share in this same kind of hardening. Improper diet, lack of

fresh air, exercise and rest, over-indulgence in such things as alcohol and tobacco, help all of these insidious processes by upsetting the metabolism, overtaxing the cells, and introducing foreign poisons into the system. And thus does our body begin to show signs of age.

Some organs degenerate before others. Friedman says our bodies begin to lose their elasticity after the very first decade of life. The thymus gland, in normal individuals, atrophies at puberty; athletes attain their maximum power before they are thirty and this then begins to wane, the eyesight starts on the downward grade at about fifty.

These phases are manifestations of the degradation or death of the cells of the organs affected, due to wear and tear and poison, the latter either introduced

from outside or produced by the cells themselves (autolysis).

Repairing Bodies Like Clocks

Attempts have been made, and seemingly with some success, to repair artificially the organs that have broken down or worn out under the strain of living. In recent years we have heard much about the functions of the so-called "ductless" glands, and a new department of medicine, called endocrinology, has been built upon them. It is known that these glands—the thyroid, spleen, supra-renals, pineal, pituitary, and other glands, besides some of those that manufacture other secretions for which they have ducts, notably those of reproduction—produce certain secretions which they pour directly into the blood without passing through special ducts, and



"It is the pace that kills," and it also ages prematurely—as any society woman can see for herself at the end of a strenuous season.

these secretions exercise a powerful but mysterious and as yet only partially understood effect upon our whole system. The thyroid gland, for example, situated in front of the throat on both sides of the "Adam's apple," affects our development. When it is absent or deficient at birth, the infant grows to manhood, but his mind does not develop and we have a "cretin," a twenty-year-old man with the mind of a child of two. When, on the other hand, this gland is enlarged or works too vigorously, exophthalmic goiter is the result. The endocrinologists are now curing cretins by administering extract of the thyroid glands of animals. And they sometimes cure exophthalmic goiter by cutting out the enlarged thyroid, but it is a dangerous operation.

Extraordinary results of experiments with thyroids have recently been obtained by Julian Huxley in England, and upon these some of the English newspapers have based highly colored articles in which his discoveries are hailed as an "elixir of youth," much as Dr. Brown-Sequard's discovery of the properties of the ductless glands was hailed in 1856, and as the grafting of interstitial tissue from the reproductive glands, described by Lydston, of Chicago, and reannounced by Voronoff, of Paris, was hailed a few months ago.

It is noteworthy that the widespread interest aroused by such discoveries as these is evidence of the almost universal desire to prolong, not life, but youth!

Experiments on Animals

Huxley's experiments were on several of the lower animals, to which he administered thyroid extract. *Paramecium* (a unicellular animalcule that multiplies by splitting in two), when fed on thyroid extract, split twice as often as normally. Tadpoles turned into frogs twice as quickly as usual, but ceased to grow, so that the experimenter had adult frogs no bigger than flies.

On the other hand, tadpoles from which the thyroid gland had been ex-

cised grew to a monstrous size, but remained tadpoles with tails and gills, never turning into frogs.

The axolotl, which is the larval or tadpole stage of a great salamander called *amblystoma*, lives in the marshy streams around the Gulf of Mexico, breathing through gills like a fish. Its adult form, living on land and breathing air through lungs, is rarely seen, and it is only a few years since an accident revealed that the former



The fungi in this picture will live but a few hours, while the turtle may see its two hundredth birthday

develops into the latter. A strange fact about this creature—or these creatures—is that, although the axolotl is only the rudimentary form, as the caterpillar is of the butterfly, it often lives and dies without developing further; it mates, lays eggs, and these hatch into new axolotls, while the adult *amblystoma* has never been known to mate or to lay an egg.

By administering thyroid extract to aquatic axolotls, Huxley succeeded in hastening their transformation into land-living *amblystomas*.

Thyroid extract is given to human beings as a medicine to stimulate their metabolism. Kendall has calculated that one milligram of it, in the form of thyroxin, will increase the metabolism of a one-hundred-and-fifty-pound man two per cent, and he has established a regular scale of dosage on this basis.

After studying these and the many artificial methods now in use for repairing the deficiencies or the wear of our organs, and considering the multifarious plans for safeguarding mankind from the attacks of disease or for helping him to conquer it, well may one wonder why it is that we all continue to grow old and die, just as our fathers

did before us. If our individual organs can be kept alive and healthy after we are dead, if the cells of our bodies can live on indefinitely, how is it that the totality of those organs and cells is doomed to perish?

Professor Jacques Loeb, of the Rockefeller Institute, says: "Immediately after the cessation of the heartbeat and respiration, the cells of the muscles of the skin and probably of many or most other organs are still alive and might continue to live if transferred to another body with circulation and respiration. As a consequence of the lack of oxygen supply in the dead body, they will, however, die comparatively rapidly." For death is due to cessation of oxidation. As pointed out above, the activity of all the cells is merely a process of oxidation. To quote Loeb again, "While all the cells may be immortal, they

can be so only in the presence of oxygen and the nutritive solution which the circulating blood furnishes. With the proper supply of oxygen cut off, they can no longer live." And "some accident sooner or later introduces the poison that reduces immortality to mortality."

No Way Yet to Beat Nature

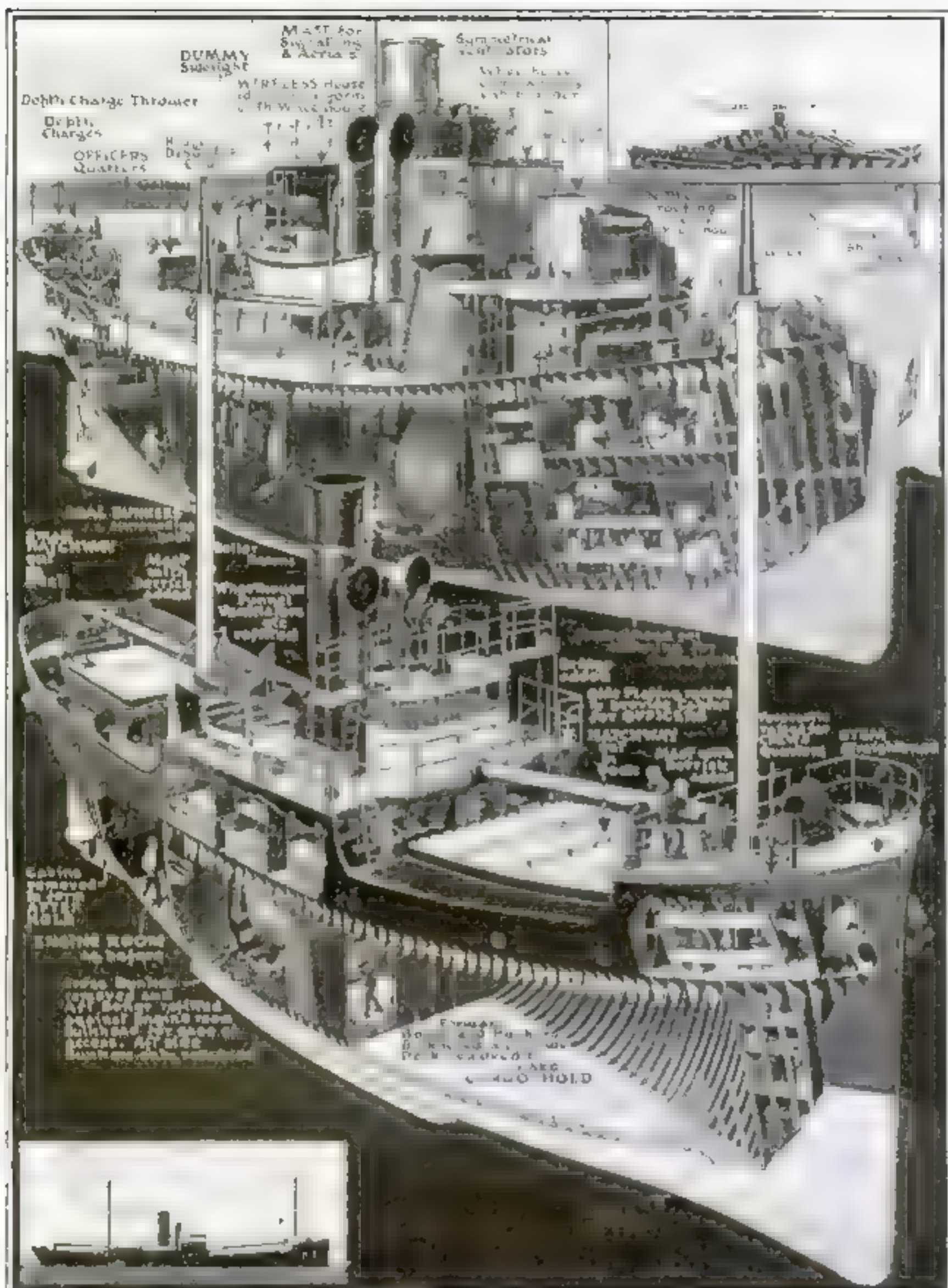
We have not yet learned how to attain long life, much less to conquer death. If we would reach a ripe and healthy old age, we must work less, play more, breathe pure air, avoid all excesses, pay stricter attention to water filtration and to the efficient disposal of sewage and garbage; we must free ourselves from the bondage of the house-fly and the mosquito; we must eat and drink in moderation—in other words, we must do, collectively and individually, all the well-known things that help us to defy disease.

But we should have begun with our ancestors, for most of us have inherited constitutional weaknesses or defects. It is useless to rely upon grafting of monkey glands or injection of thyroid extract. By these we may succeed in speeding up the motor for a brief time, but the ultimate effect will be like that of putting new wine into old bottles, or picric acid into the gasoline-tank of an automobile—the engines will work with unwonted vigor for a few hours, and then all is over forever.

Loeb suggests that every speeding up of natural processes is compensated for by a decrease in the span of life. And Dr. Edmond Perrier, commenting on the effects of thyroid extract upon the axolotl—transforming it from a breeding, egg-laying juvenile into an impotent, sexless adult—says: "If sterility is the price we have to pay for eternal youth—no, thank you!"



In making repairs on the human body, doctors have recently transplanted organs from monkeys to men with astonishing results



© Popular Science Monthly

Drawn by S. W. Lindholm

A Gunboat in War—a Merchantman in Peace

THE *Kilmore* was a British gunboat during the war, now she is a merchantman. She was converted from one to the other in two months! The picture in the upper right-hand corner shows the *Kilmore* in her war paint.

She had a stern-shaped bow, which made it difficult for the Germans to know whether she was coming or going. But

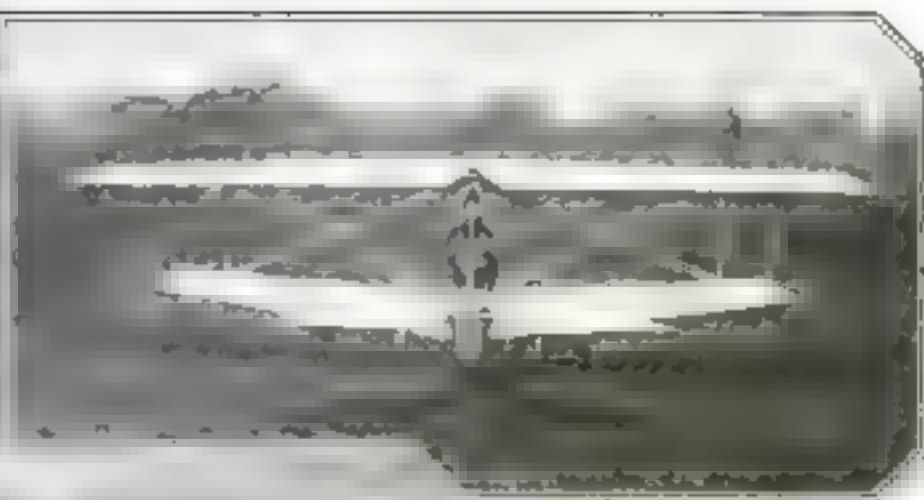
now, with war paint off, and deck cut away, she is another vessel in the picture in the lower left-hand corner above.

Now she can carry five hundred and seventy tons of cargo at a speed of ten knots.

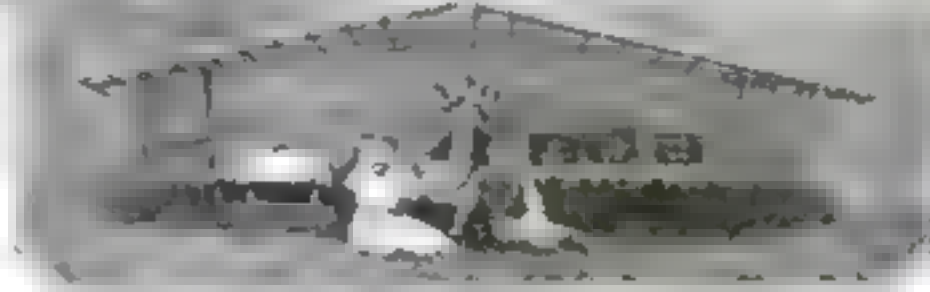
The conversion has been so successful that seven other ships in her class will also be made over into merchantmen.



The tiny airplane costs no more than an automobile needs no larger shed to shelter it, and will rise and land in our back yard



It is called a sporting airplane. No wonder! The wings can be taken off in ten minutes and the airplane turned on a foot



LET'S go flying! You'll be saying that before long with the utmost calm. Take for example the new sport airplane shown herewith. It costs but two thousand dollars, and a gallon and a half of gasoline will run it for an hour. Moreover, War Department records show that flying accidents are no more frequent than automobile

The Airplane for You and Me

accidents, considering their numbers. The new sporting airplane is much smaller than most. It has a two-cylinder, twenty-one-horsepower engine, with a maximum speed of fifty miles an hour. Its weight is only 425

pounds and it can land at the low speed of twenty-five miles an hour. A good sized lot will be sufficient for a landing-field. As for a hangar, any shed nine feet wide, twenty feet long, and seven feet high will do, because the wings are detachable and can be removed in ten minutes. A cable release lever makes this possible.

A Flexible Gate Stops Automobiles

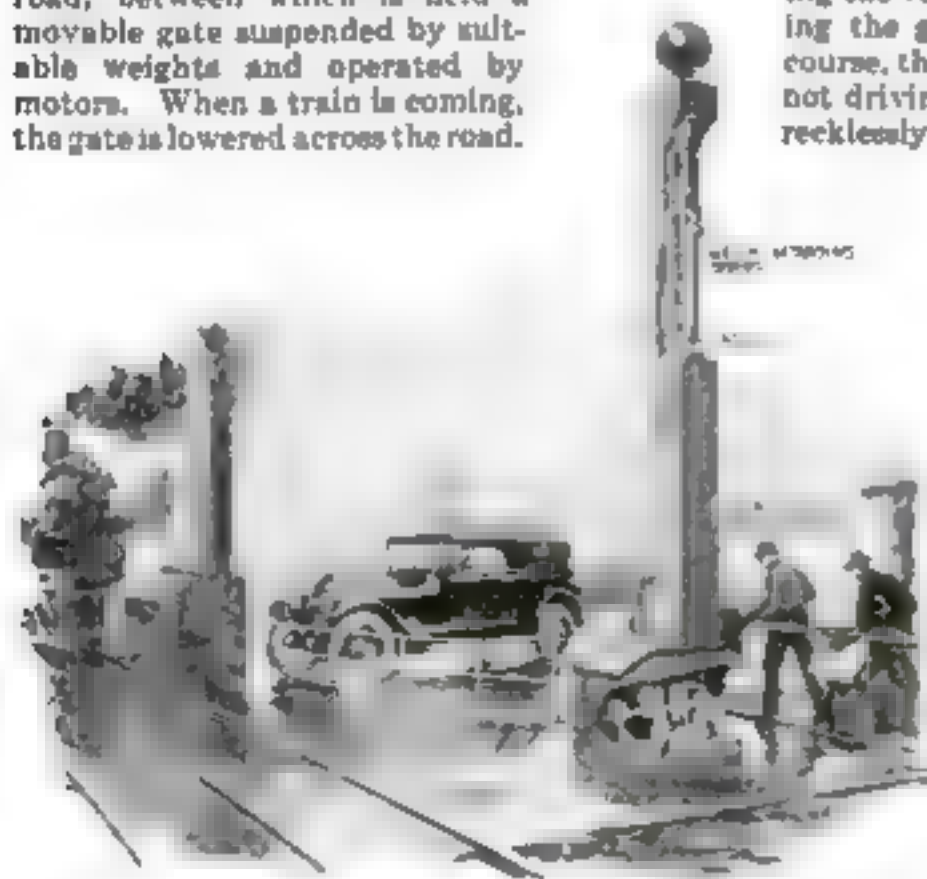
WHEN the careless chauffeur speeds toward a railroad crossing without heeding the "Stop, Look, and Listen" sign, there is likely to be an accident.

A barrier to prevent vehicles from encountering this danger has been invented by Joseph B. Strauss, of Chicago. His device consists of two supports on opposite sides of the road, between which is held a movable gate suspended by suitable weights and operated by motors. When a train is coming, the gate is lowered across the road.

If this obstruction were absolutely rigid, there would be a bad crash resulting from the sudden stopping of the truck or touring-car. But Mr. Strauss's clever design allows for such an occurrence by this flexible obstruction, one that "gives" to a certain extent when the heavy motor vehicle strikes it. This permits of a quick stop without capsizing the vehicle or demolishing the gate, providing, of course, that the chauffeur is not driving his vehicle too recklessly.



Open the hot water faucet and you will obtain hot water heated to the desired temperature by steam



When an automobile reaches the railroad crossing, it runs into the flexible gate, coming to an instant stop

Heat Water with Steam

IF you have steam heat, a new heater will provide hot water instantly. Live steam and cold water are conducted to a central chamber in which the steam, through small openings, is brought into contact with the water. The water condenses and absorbs the steam and becomes heated.

From the mixing-chamber it passes to another chamber containing a thermostat. This instrument consists of a flexible metal bellows enclosed in a rigid shell filled with a volatile fluid, the boiling-point of which is a few degrees below the temperature of the water.

As the hot water passes around the shell, the liquid within is volatilized and exerts a pressure on the bellows proportional to the water's temperature. If the water is hotter than desired, the pressure of the volatilized control liquid forces the bellows down, and with it a thrust-pin, which controls the valve admitting the steam.



By Airship to the North Pole

The Peary of the future will explore the frigid zone in a floating laboratory

NEWSPAPERS have always referred to the last desperate effort of a Nansen, a Scott, or a Peary to reach his geographical goal as a "dash for the pole." And a "dash" it is. A few dogs hauling a few sledges, one or two instruments, barely enough food to keep body and soul together—such is the equipment of the daring expedition that makes the supreme effort.

Now, a polar expedition is essentially a scientific undertaking. Its primary object is to increase the world's stock of knowledge. Science needs time to make its discoveries. It must have leisure in which to experiment and to penetrate into the unknown.

The "Admiral Peary"

A huge airship of the Zeppelin type will enable the explorer of the future to study the geography of the poles in a really scientific way. There need be no "dash." The great gas bag can float for days over a given region. It will accomplish in a week what could not be accomplished in years with the aid of whaling-vessels and teams of dogs. That exploring ship of the future—of the very near future, in fact—will be a veritable scientific laboratory.

Let us name her the *Admiral Peary*.

Behold her, ready for her voyage to the north polar regions. She is housed at the great hangar at Spitzbergen, whence sailed the ill-fated Andree and his companions in their free balloon, the *Ornen*, on July 11, 1897, never to be seen again. From the same spot, Danes Island, Walter Wellman, fifteen years ahead of the time, also tried to reach the pole by dirigible.

The *Admiral Peary*, streamlined from bow to stern, a giant one thousand feet long, reaches from the floor of the immense hangar to its very rafters. Her diameter is one hundred feet; her crew numbers one hundred men; her load is two hundred tons. You marvel at her bulk.

You enter this leviathan. You walk down the passageway. Countless steel trusses and latticed struts encompass you and extend almost as far as the eye can reach. These great tanks are filled with gasoline; those engines there equal the efforts of three thousand horses; that elevator takes you to the observa-

By Lieutenant Clifford A. Tinker

tion rooms one hundred feet above. The rooms along the sides are for the scientists. They are provided with many instruments and equipped with laboratories—the astronomer, the geologist, the ethnologist, the botanist, the meteorologist. Here are the quarters of the crew and officers; there are the pantries, the dining-saloon, the hospital, the lounging-room; in the center is the dynamo-room and the radio equipment. Even a huge telescope is mounted in a well-like compartment amidships. On top are placed the four auxiliary airplanes for emergency use. The photographic department is housed in an after compartment.

A walk of eight hundred feet along the metal-floored passageway toward the bow of the ship brings you to the streamlined pilot-house, which projects ten feet below the main ribs of the hull. You descend and report to the captain, who tells you that the start will be made in ten minutes.

The great doors of the hangar roll open, the ship slowly emerges. The engines are warming up. A deep-voiced gong resounds through the length of the dirigible, and the land drops away. The voyage has begun.

The time of starting and the hourly

progress of the ship is sent by wireless to Washington. Thanks to radio, you are but two minutes from home.

The ship turns her prow westward. She crosses the open sea, so called by courtesy, for it is crowded by floating icy mountains. Great spreading floes, miles in extent, stretch out to meet the horizon. You wonder how far away that horizon may be. You step to the dial. The ship is at twelve hundred feet altitude, and thus it is forty miles to the horizon. Your range of vision includes an area of more than five thousand square miles. Think of that in the polar regions, where in times past an entire expedition has been so buried in by icy barriers that its members died of starvation, ignorant of the rescue party only a few miles away.

You are thrilled at the unending panorama, by the wonderful fields of snow and ice, and the stretches of water like blue veins between the floes, and the ghastly whiteness of the towering icebergs as they topple and swing with crushing force against other bergs or burst through some narrow floe to waters beyond.

Hark! The call to lunch. You proceed to the electrically heated dining-saloon to enjoy a four-course lunch, with salad and fresh fruit. You return to the pilot-house.

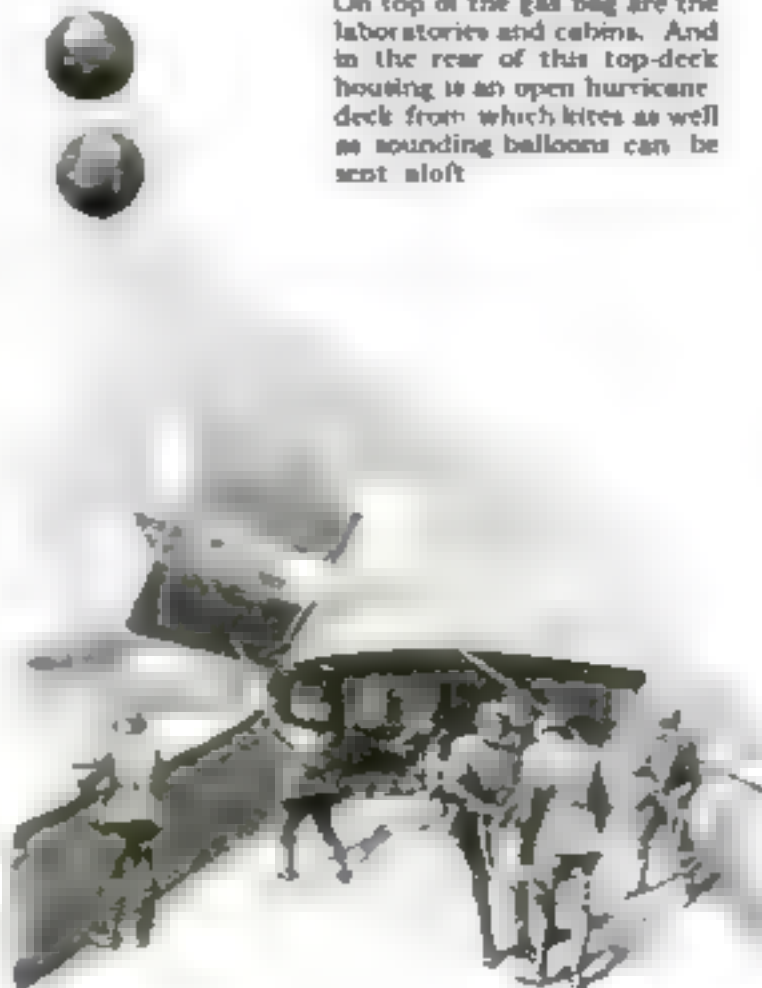
To the Pole in a Week

What is that gray mass over westward? Northeast Cape on Amdrup Land; Greenland, if you please. You have been flying along at one hundred miles an hour, and in one week's time you will cover as much territory as all the arctic explorers formerly covered in four centuries.

Thus the *Admiral Peary* floats over ice and snow, over chaotic frost-bound lands, over seas of steely blue, and gray wind-swept rock patches; on over the spots where heroes died, where wintered starving, desperate voyagers, where "Farthest North" was written, where hunger and disease turned back the brave. And then, at a certain hour, the captain calls your attention to a patch on the frozen surface. As the ship descends for closer investigation, you make out a pile of stones peeping out of the ice and snow.

"That," says the captain, with simple pride, "is Peary's North Pole cairn!"

On top of the gas bag are the laboratories and cabins. And in the rear of this top-deck housing is an open hurricane deck from which kites as well as sounding balloons can be sent aloft.





To the North Pole by Dirigible Airship

A huge dirigible of the Zeppelin type will enable the explorer of the future to study the geography of the poles in a really scientific way. There need be no dash. The great gas bag can float for days over a given region. It can even come down for a few hours.

In this picture we have shown it anchored by the head,

so that the explorers may study closely the ice bound region about the pole. The wind has lifted the tail of the airship, which accounts for its peculiar position. Not long may the explorers leave their craft thus anchored. Its position is precarious. The wind may beat its tail down upon the ice and wreck it beyond repair.

Teeth Sharpened While You Wait

THE Wakamba dentist does not look for cavities—he makes them. He chisels and then files his patients' teeth until each tooth ends in a sharp point. Why? So that his patients can tear raw meat with neatness and despatch.

The Wakamba tribe is one of the least civilized tribes of Africa. The men will sell their wives for a few cows. Everybody eats raw meat; in fact, very little cooking of any kind is done.

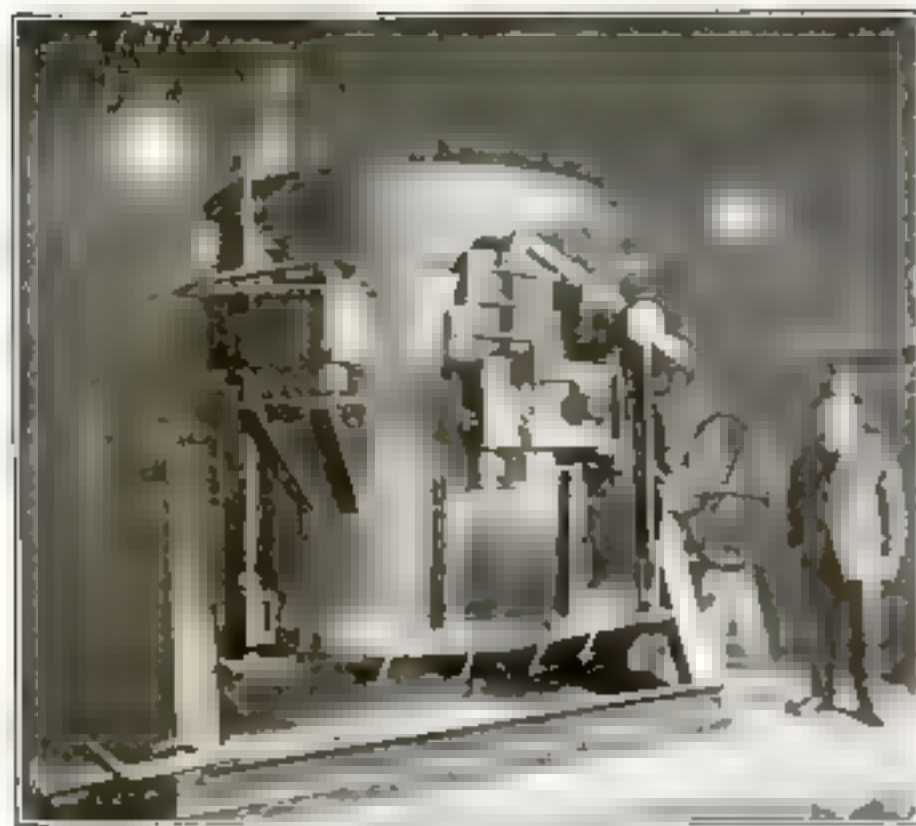
The idea of having one's teeth chiseled and filed is not attractive, but the Wakamba men don't mind it at all. One of them is shown below reclining in his dentist's arms.



The Wakambas have no combs. In order to eat the raw meat they have their teeth filed to sharp points.



Among the Wakamba, one of the least civilized African tribes, the dentist makes cavities in teeth.



Melting brass by electricity is a new development. It gives closer regulation of temperature and more uniform production.

A New Factor in Brass

NEXT to iron and steel, the production of brass castings and rolled products is one of the largest of the metal industries.

To make brass castings and such rolled products as sheets, rods, etc., it is, of course, necessary to melt the original pure metals first, to mix them properly, and to pour them into molds as castings or into ingots that are later rolled. For a long time this has been accomplished by means of crucible furnaces or gas- or oil-fired furnaces. Whether melted in crucibles, or oil- or gas-fired, only small quantities can be melted at one time; but of the two processes, the oil- or gas-fired is to be preferred.

Recently a new and interesting development has taken place in the melting end of this industry—melting by electricity. The development of the electric furnace as a melting medium for brass and copper and other non-ferrous alloys has largely taken place in the past two years.

Electric melting has several advantages, among which are closer regulation of the temperatures, smaller loss by volatilization and spills, the handling of larger quantities at one time, and greater uniformity of product.

Electric melting was first used in melting silver. In a few years it has spread to brass of all kinds, coinage metals and alloys, aluminum and some of its alloys, and to other fields.

The constant appearance of new non-ferrous alloys, some involving the use of the rarer metals, new uses for the more common alloys and metals, and the unlimited possibilities for new combinations assure a wide use for the electric furnace.

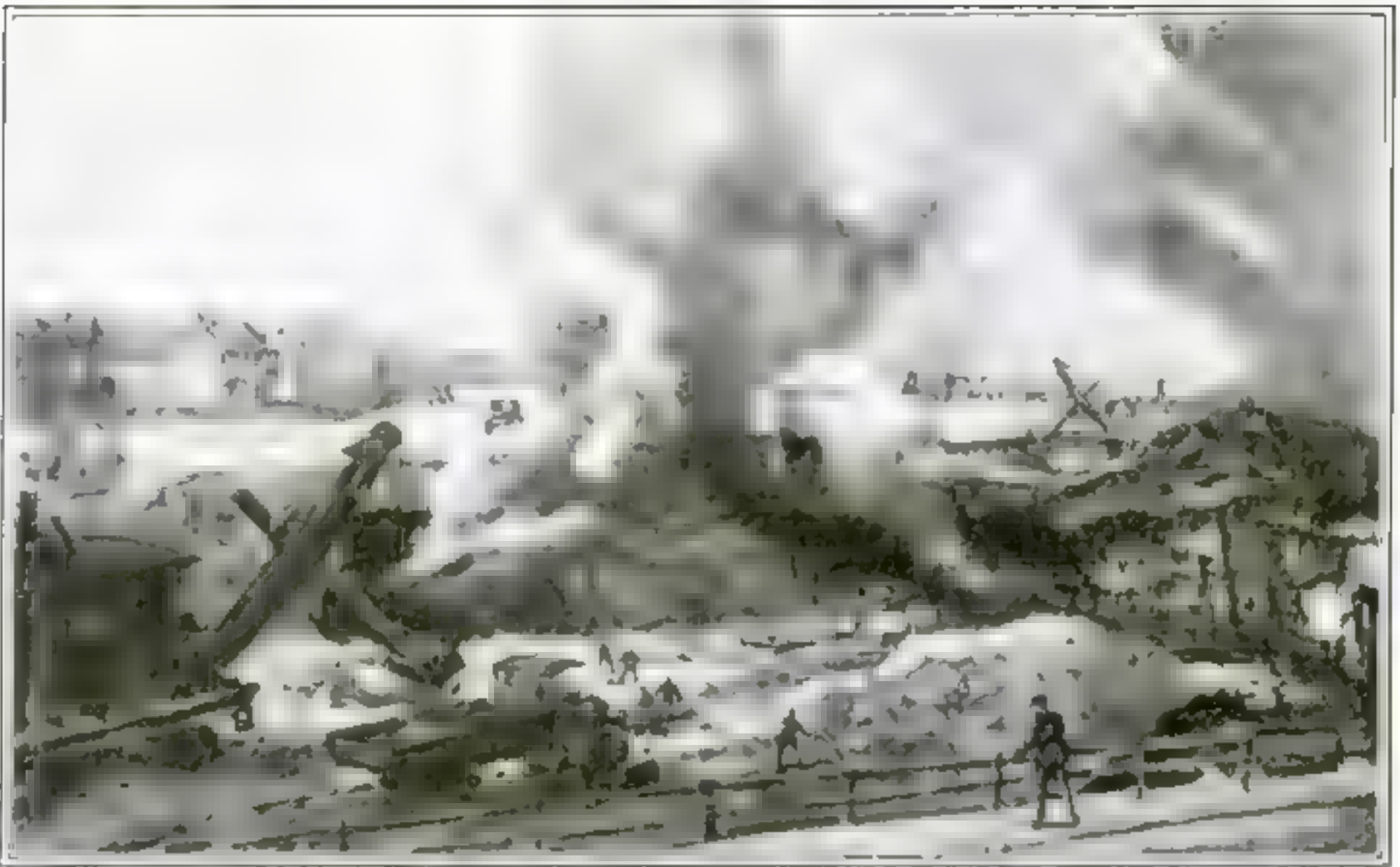


Turning the handle pulls down some hay from the loft. Releasing the handle pulls the fork to its starting position.

Hay Forked Down Automatically

FOR a long time inventors have been designing machines for getting hay into the hay-loft, but none of them have worried about getting it out again. George Chromy, on the contrary, has felt the need of such a mechanical hay-puller and has therefore invented one.

A handle, a weight, and a fork, properly connected, constitute the chief features of this machine. Start with the handle. When the farmer wishes to pull down some hay, he turns the handle, thus causing a rope to wind around a drum. This rope passes over a series of pulleys attached to the roof, and terminates in a hanging weight. To that section of the rope that passes over the hay, a fork is attached. Thus, when the farmer turns the handle, the fork drags across the hay and pulls it down. Then, when the handle is released, the weight pulls the fork back to its original position, ready for a second trip.



Steam shovels at work stripping the area of coal. It was no job for the city fire department engineers had to be called in.

Fighting a Burning Coal-Mine Under a City

The battle is still being waged

THERE is a coal-mine burning under one of Pittsburgh's most exclusive residential sections. The fire started in 1914. A few months later it spread rapidly and became a source of great danger to the community. To know that a fire is burning under the street you live on, with the possibility that it may actually extend under your home, would not add anything to your feeling of comfort and security.

The people in the Squirrel Hill section of Pittsburgh, where the fire occurred, did not give the matter much thought until the street above the burning mine became so hot that pedestrians were unable to walk upon it. The street was completely undermined by the fire, and part of it caved in.

The Engineers' Plan

This was no job for the fire department. Putting out mine fires is a job for engineers. Water could not be used, and it would not do any good even if it were possible to apply it.

When the city engineers reached the fire and studied it, they decided to dig down a short distance and build a clay wall or barrier beyond which it would be impossible for the fire to spread. This plan was put into effect, and it

By James Hope

was thought that the fire would soon burn itself out. But the engineers were disappointed. The fire did not burn itself out. It grew hotter and hotter. The heat caused the clay wall to crumble, and the fire spread rapidly to thicker coal deposits.

There was another hurry-up call for the engineers. This time they decided to strip the vicinity of coal as far as possible, and steam-shovels were put to work. The excavation was carried on with great haste to prevent the fire from spreading to sections forty feet beneath the surface. To permit the fire to reach these areas meant almost complete disaster to the entire community. It was very difficult to fight the fire at depths varying from ten to twenty feet. At a depth of forty feet, effective work would have been almost impossible.

Coal, One Dollar a Ton

The race with the fire continued for some time. Steam-shovels dug frantically. Coal became so plentiful that it was sold to the people in the neighborhood for one dollar a ton. At times during the operations burning portions of the mine were exposed.

Although the fire was subdued to a great extent, it was not entirely extinguished. The battle with it is still being waged.

A Constant Supply of Oxygen

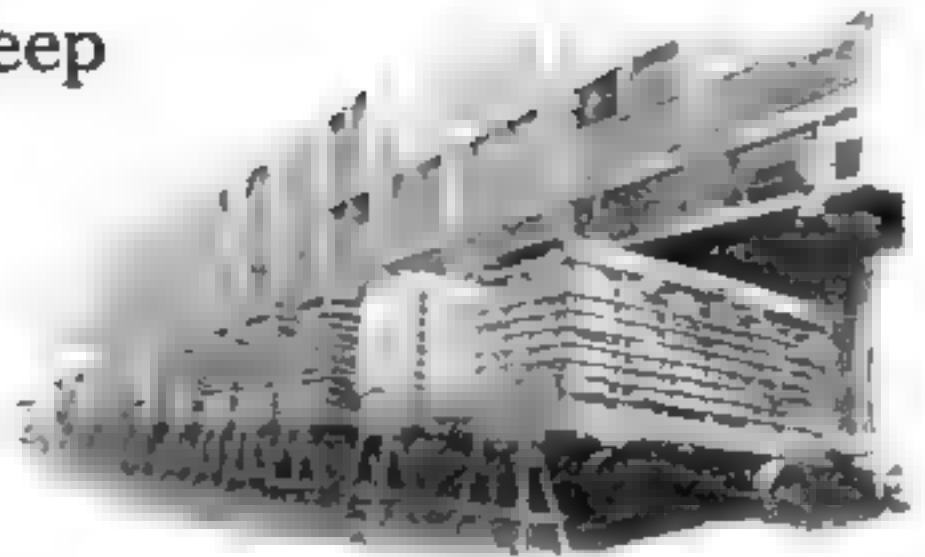
The coal-mine in which the fire started is a very old one. It has been abandoned for forty years. The fire received its necessary supply of oxygen through several openings. It is difficult to imagine how ferocious a coal fire may become, burning underground. As the oxygen is used up in the combustion of the coal, a partial vacuum is created. This lowering of pressure causes air to find its way in from the outside and the fire never lacks a fresh supply of oxygen.

Coal-mine fires are not uncommon, but they usually occur in unpopulated districts where they are allowed to burn themselves out, owing to the great cost of extinguishing them. A coal-mine burning under a city is a more serious matter; it simply must be put out regardless of cost and trouble. If it is allowed to reach deposits that extend beyond a certain distance underground, the job of putting it out becomes well nigh impossible. The use of dynamite is bad. It loosens the coal and offers more fuel for the fire.

Demountable Bodies Will Keep Your Truck Moving

How motor-truck failures became successes when loading and unloading time was reduced

By Joseph Brinker



Lower delivery costs were secured by the use of detachable semi-trailers, loaded while the hauling tractors were on the road

AMONG the 900,000-odd motor-trucks now in use there are some that do not save money in comparison with horses, if the cost per unit moved alone is considered. There are countless instances where horses are still employed because the truck apparently cannot compete. So-called short hauls or excessively long loading and unloading times as compared with the time actually spent in motion during the possible working day work in favor of the horse.

The motor-truck is a means of modern highway transport only when its wheels are actually turning. When it is standing idle, when, for example, it is loading or unloading, it is a mere repository for goods, and a most expensive one. Truck operation includes many important factors, but none of greater moment than the method of loading and unloading, for no delivery is complete until the goods are loaded and again unloaded. A truck is losing money when its wheels are not turning. The greater the ratio between the idle standing time and the total possible working time each day, the less is the useful work done. To reduce to a minimum the idle truck standing time during loading and unloading operations, that is an axiom in the correct operation of motor-trucks.

It is because demountable bodies help to reduce idle standing time that they are so important. They may be employed to equal advantage where either package or bulk goods are to be hauled, either between fixed points or on delivery routes. The success of the demountable body is not dependent upon the kind of goods moved, for it has been applied successfully in trans-

Making the Motor-Truck Pay

In this article, the fifth of the Popular Science Monthly's series on the right way to use the motor-truck, Mr. Brinker takes up the important subject of demountable bodies. Here we learn how demountable bodies have made motor-trucks pay, after they had lost money because they were being used according to old horse-wagon principles.

Efficiency of motor delivery is not to be measured by horse standards. Other important business-building facts must be considered—among them the motor-truck's ability to cover a great territory and to meet emergencies. Sometimes these in themselves justify the purchase of trucks. But the principle of keeping the truck moving, of cutting down loading and unloading time, should, more than any other, govern transportation by truck.

Perhaps there are questions about motor-trucks and their uses that you would like to ask. Send them in. Mr. Brinker will be glad to give you the benefit of his wide knowledge and experience.

porting small packages of groceries or drugs as well as cases of goods weighing one half ton, loads of lumber, bags of mail, rolls of print paper, boxes of fruit, and even five-ton loads of bulk coal.

Wherever the case of the motor-truck seems hopeless because of the conditions of extreme loading and unloading delays under which it must be operated, the applied study of the principle of demountable bodies will in nine cases out of ten make the truck installation not only possible, but highly profitable.

A Saving of \$16,500 a Year

Take, for example, the case of a St. Louis grocer. By using five demountable bodies he made three

trucks do the same amount of work as five trucks without them. This is equivalent to a saving in truck costs and operation of over \$12,000 a year. Besides, his demountable bodies enabled him to do away with the labor of two loaders and one checker and to save \$375 a month in wages alone.

The cost of the demountable bodies and the equipment to hoist them was less than \$2000. Yet they saved approximately \$18,500 a year. This saving was made possible by cutting down the loading time from thirty minutes without demountable bodies to less than ten minutes with them.

As they are loaded with groceries the demountable bodies are suspended in the stockroom from short overhead tracks running perpendicularly to the edge of the loading platform. These act as switch tracks from which the loaded bodies are transferred by means of an overhead moving carriage

upon a second set of tracks in front of and parallel to the edge of the loading platform. Thus a body loaded on any one of the five switches may be transferred to the second set of tracks in front of the platform and moved directly over the waiting truck chassis and then deposited upon it.

Short hauls have always been the bane of successful truck operation. Let us see how a Philadelphia publishing company reduced its haulage costs 12 cents a ton on round trips only 1.1 miles in length. We will learn how wonderful are the saving possibilities of the demountable-body idea. This saving is perhaps the most noteworthy in the history of motor-truck installations; for it was made not with one class of goods, but with five dissimilar

classes of loads, including rolls of print paper, bales of waste paper, bags of printed periodicals to be mailed, common case freight, and even bulk coal.

Using two types of demountable bodies, one chassis is able to haul five classes of goods at will. A box or gondola demountable body is used exclusively for coal. The rolls of paper, the bales of waste paper, and the common freight are carried on the permanent platform of the truck chassis. A demountable platform body with movable side stakes is employed to haul the mail-bags of periodicals between the publishing plant and the railroad station, whence they are distributed.

Reducing Traffic Congestion

In this work, more demountable bodies are used than trucks, so that demountable bodies suspended by hoists in front of the loading platform are being loaded while other loaded bodies are being transferred from plant to railroad station and empty bodies from railroad station to plant. The successful operation of this plan necessitated similar equipment for removing the demountable bodies at the railroad station where the jurisdiction for installing such equipment was out of the hands of the company owning the trucks.

Yet the demountable-body plan so reduced vehicular congestion at the

railroad station that 28,000 pounds more of outbound mail could be handled daily without additional truck equipment; the railroad was glad to permit the erection of the overhead hoist necessary for the body removals.

This is one of the few cases on record where an outside concern or one not owning or controlling the trucks used in the work, has cooperated to make the demountable-body idea one hundred per cent efficient at both ends of the haul. With a total yearly tonnage hauled of 105,000, this trifling 12 cents a ton saved by the use of electric trucks with demountable bodies, as against horse-wagons without them, has meant a reduction in truck cost alone of \$12,600.

By using the two types of demountable bodies and the fixed platform of the truck as a third type, the trucks are never idle as long as there is work for them to do. When there is no mail to be hauled, the demountable body may be removed and the trucks used for hauling freight, bales of waste paper, or rolls of print paper, which last are removed by means of special electric hoists that can load or unload 9000 pounds in 12 minutes, or less than one third the time required by hand.

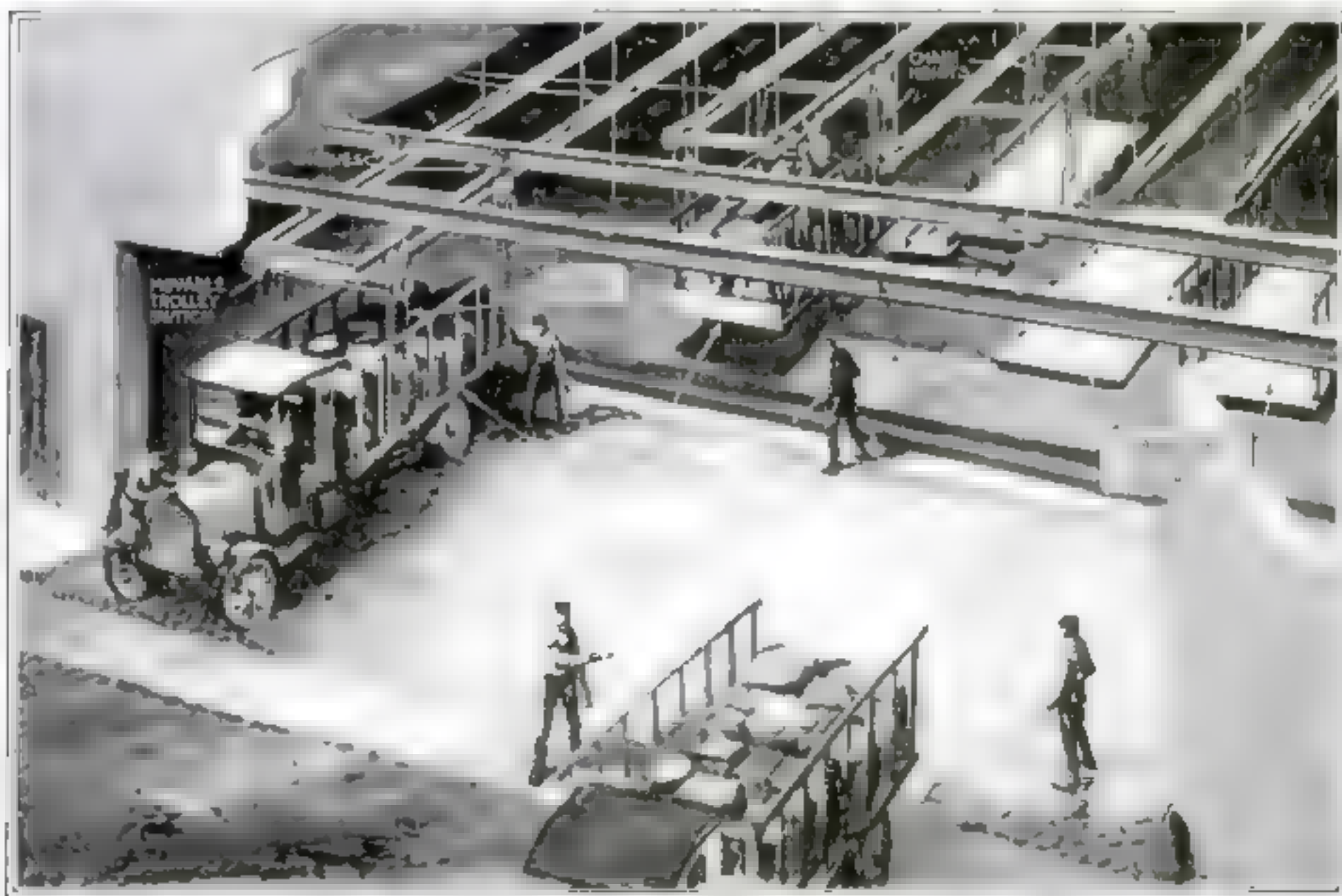
When coal is to be moved, the demountable coal body is simply lowered upon the fixed chassis platform; the coal flows down from an

overhead hopper and is unloaded by gravity. Both the demountable coal and platform stake-sided bodies are mounted and dismounted from the truck chassis by means of overhead hoists operated by a differential block and falls.

Double Loading Capacity

A wholesale dry-goods company in Baltimore, Maryland, spent \$15,000 in a demountable-body installation and saved \$22,000 in trucking costs during the first year, in addition to a like amount yearly ever since. In addition to these savings, the fact that the demountable bodies were already installed and in operation when the railroad congestion became acute during the war, made it unnecessary for the company to hire or build a new warehouse which would have cost at least \$100,000. The demountable-body investment included thirty demountable bodies and fourteen sets of hoists. The bodies are used in conjunction with eighteen five-ton electric trucks to move the company's goods between its main and subsidiary warehouses.

The use of the demountable bodies has practically doubled the work capacity of the trucks with which they are used. Without the demountable bodies each truck averaged about four



Showing the equipment needed for a motor-truck demountable-body installation. This arrangement of overhead tracks for handling demountable bodies enabled a St. Louis grocery firm to save \$16,500 a year at an initial expense of less than \$2000

and a half loads a day. With the identical truck and a demountable body, the average number of loads a day has been increased to eight and one quarter.

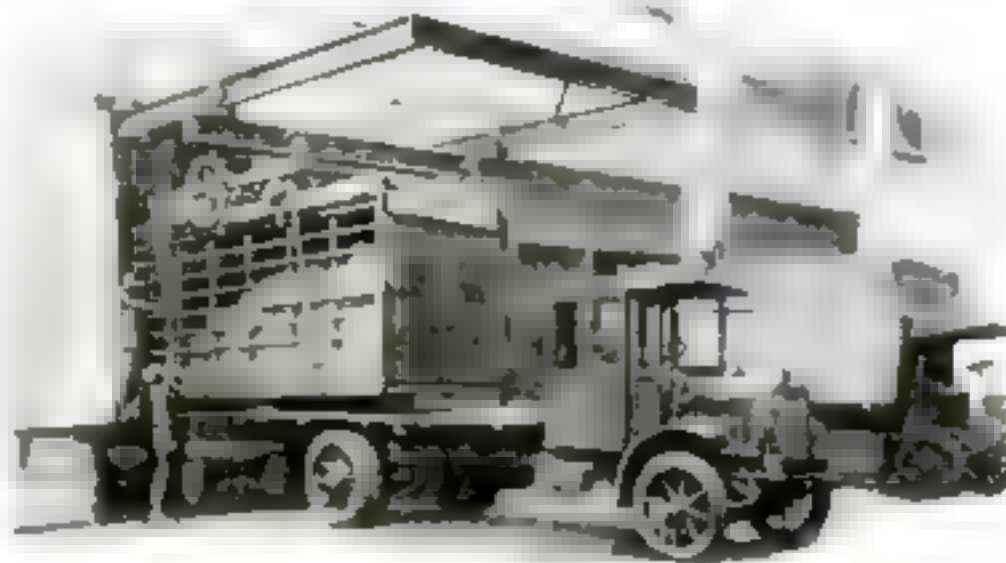
As shown in one of the accompanying illustrations, the method of installing the demountable bodies is just the reverse of the usual procedure; for they are suspended from hoists, so that they are parallel to the edge of the loading platform instead of perpendicular to it. This procedure was followed because it was desired to have all of the loading and unloading performed under cover, and to do this the bodies had to be placed in an alley running through the building from one street to the next. Thus the trucks enter one end of the alley, dispose of their empty bodies, have the loaded bodies placed upon them, and then pass out of the alley in the same general direction as that in which they entered. This reduces congestion in the alley and enables the trucks to change their bodies and begin their next trip within ten minutes.

Easy Transference of Bodies

The installation is also unusual in that no backing up or maneuvering is necessary for the transference of either the loaded or the empty bodies. The overhead hoists on which the bodies are moved extend clear across the alley. When a truck with an empty

body enters, it runs forward beneath one of the free hoists. The empty body is lifted off and moved sideways to the door in front of the loading platform. The truck then moves forward to a point opposite one of the hoists with a loaded body, which is moved sideways over the truck chassis and deposited upon it.

A Brooklyn manufacturer of paper products has reduced the time of



A manufacturer of paper products reduced the time of loading his five-ton trucks by twenty-five minutes by the use of the demountable body shown here. The bodies are loaded within the building and moved to the waiting truck chassis on an overhead track

loading each of his five-ton trucks from forty-five minutes to twenty minutes by the use of demountable bodies. These bodies are loaded entirely inside of the building; are picked up on an overhead hoist; moved to the loading door and transferred directly upon the truck chassis. At the present time hand-chain hoists are employed to propel the bodies from the point where loaded to the motor-trucks. It is estimated, however, that the loading time can be reduced from

twenty minutes to five minutes by the installation of an electric motor to propel the hoists and bodies on their overhead tracks.

Bodies on Rollers and Nesting Bodies

A grocer in Los Angeles has applied the demountable-body idea in an unusual manner by building the truck body in two parts, each part being mounted on roller casters which permit the truck body to be moved at will around the stockroom while being loaded.

When ready to be transferred to the truck chassis, each body is picked up from the floor by an electric crane which runs on overhead trolleys or tracks leading out over the truck chassis at the loading platform. By the use of the electric trolley, all hand movement of the bodies has been eliminated. The truck leaves with its loaded body within

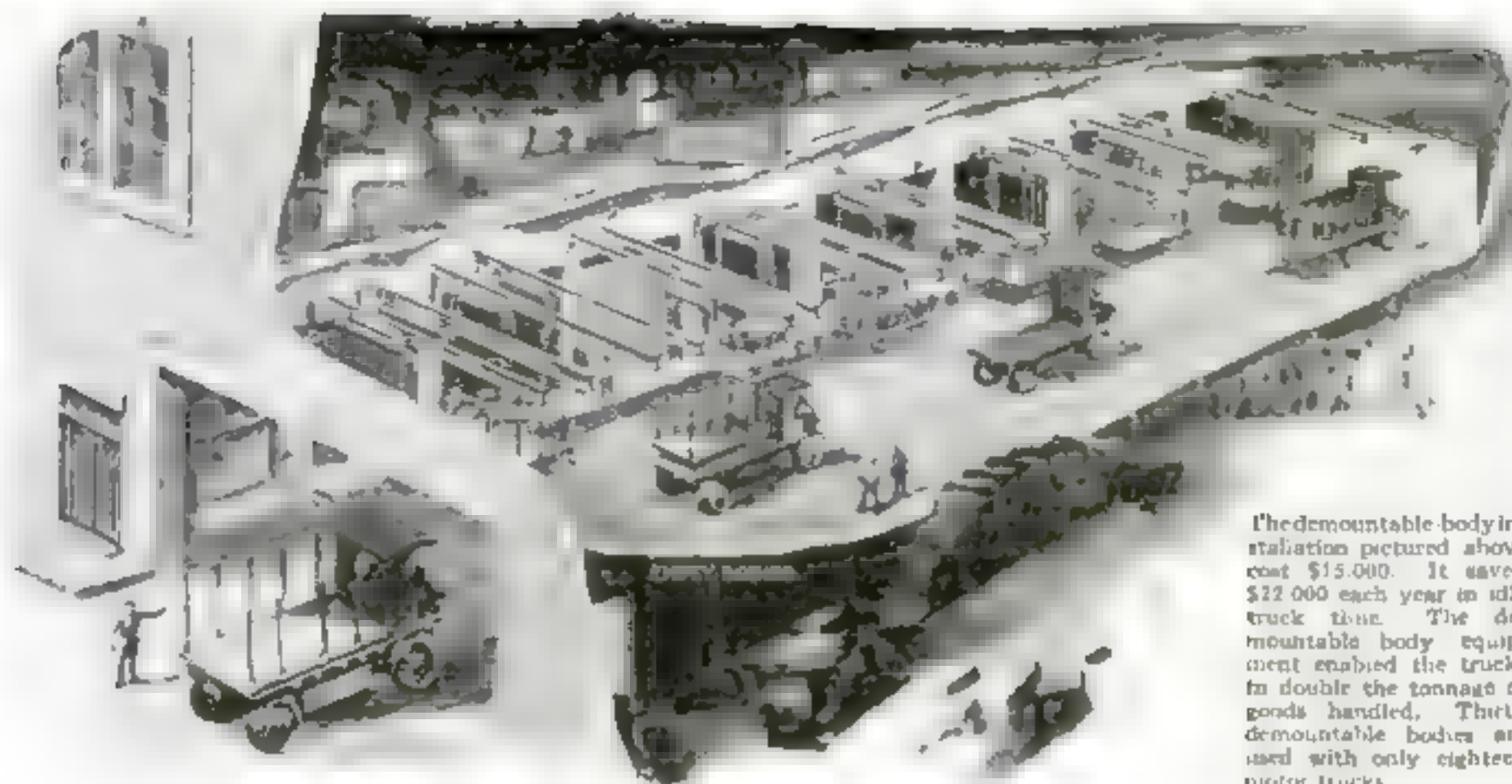
five minutes after it has backed up to the loading platform with its empty body.

Before the demountable bodies were employed, it often took a whole hour to load one truck because of the large number of packages required to make up a five-ton load.

A further development of the demountable-body idea appears in the form of nest bodies, which are placed inside of the usual body permanently mounted on the truck chassis. One



How the demountable body, mounted on rollers, is pulled off the truck chassis on to an inclined platform when empty, and allowed, after having been loaded, to roll down the platform by gravity to the truck chassis. Two bodies are used with one truck



The demountable body installation pictured above cost \$15,000. It saved \$22,000 each year in idle truck time. The demountable body equipment enabled the trucks to double the tonnage of goods handled. Thirty demountable bodies are used with only eighteen motor trucks.

good example of such nest-body design is that used by the Arlington Mills in Lawrence, Massachusetts, where skeins of yarn are loaded into wheeled hampers in the spinning-room and then rolled to the edge of the loading platform, where three of them can be placed in the ordinary body of a two-ton truck. This takes but two or three minutes of the truck's time, whereas at least half an hour would be required if the same amount of yarn were loaded by hand into an ordinary body.

Even loads of lumber may be carried successfully in demountable bodies. One lumber company in Neponset, Massachusetts, employs two demountable bodies in connection with each of its trucks. One body is loaded at the lumber-yard, while the other is on the truck making its delivery. The demountable bodies are moved about the yard on horse-wagons for the collection of the loads, and when loaded are moved to two horizontal beams placed on either side of a driveway. Here jacks are employed to lift the beams vertically and remove the bodies from the horse-wagons. The horizontal beams are then jacked up still higher, so that the truck chassis may back directly beneath the body. The body is deposited upon the truck by releasing the jacks.

By this means idle loading time of the lumber truck has been virtually eliminated. Without demountable bodies it took over an hour to load the same amount of lumber.

Drugs also may be transported with success in demountable bodies. One New York drug company employing fifteen demountable bodies in conjunction with ten motor-trucks has been able to handle a three hundred per cent increase in business without the addition of more trucks.

The Demountable Trailer

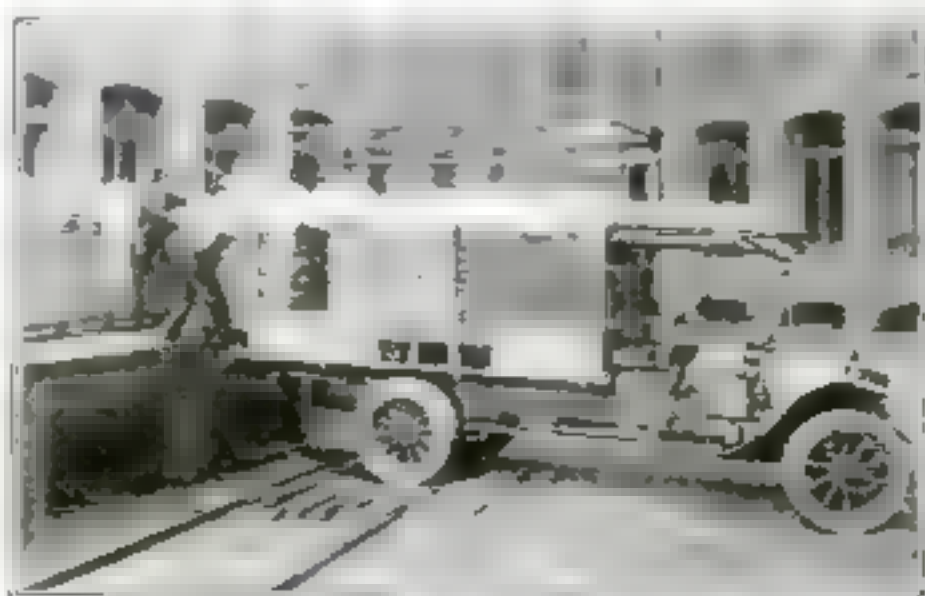
In still other applications of the fundamental idea, demountable bodies may take the form of trailers which are detached from the hauling tractors when backed up to the loading platform to be loaded. The front ends of the trailers may be supported by means of wooden horses, jacks, or even stands pivoted to the under side of the semi-trailer frame and swung up out of the way when the trailer is connected to the tractor. The use of semi-trailers in this manner permits larger loads to be carried than could be moved on conventional

trucks of the same engine horsepower as the tractor.

One wholesale grocer, who operates a chain of thirty-nine hundred retail stores, employs at its main plant a fleet of thirty-seven trailers used in conjunction with twenty five-ton tractors. Ordinary trucks proved a failure at first in this work, because it took each one two hours to load. The semi-trailers, loaded in advance, can be coupled to the tractors in eight minutes.

The same idea of demountable semi-trailers has been worked out successfully for the transportation of fruit from the orchards to the packing stations and from the packing stations to the railroads. In one instance, three five-ton trucks and nine six-ton semi-trailers have displaced one hundred and twenty horses in moving the fruit between the orchards and the packing-houses and thence to the railroad shipping-point. Three trailers are used with each tractor, one being loaded at the orchard, one en route, and the third at the packing-house. As soon as a tractor arrives at the packing-house from the orchard, it drops its trailer and returns to the orchard with its empty trailer.

Each trailer is equipped with jacks, mounted on a stand suspended from the trailer frame. When connected with the tractor, the jacks and frame are swung up out of the way. The efficiency of the semi-trailer demountable body is further increased by the use of gravity-roller conveyors for unloading



In loading skeins of yarn, nest bodies on rollers have reduced the loading time from one half an hour to three minutes.

This City Is a Toy

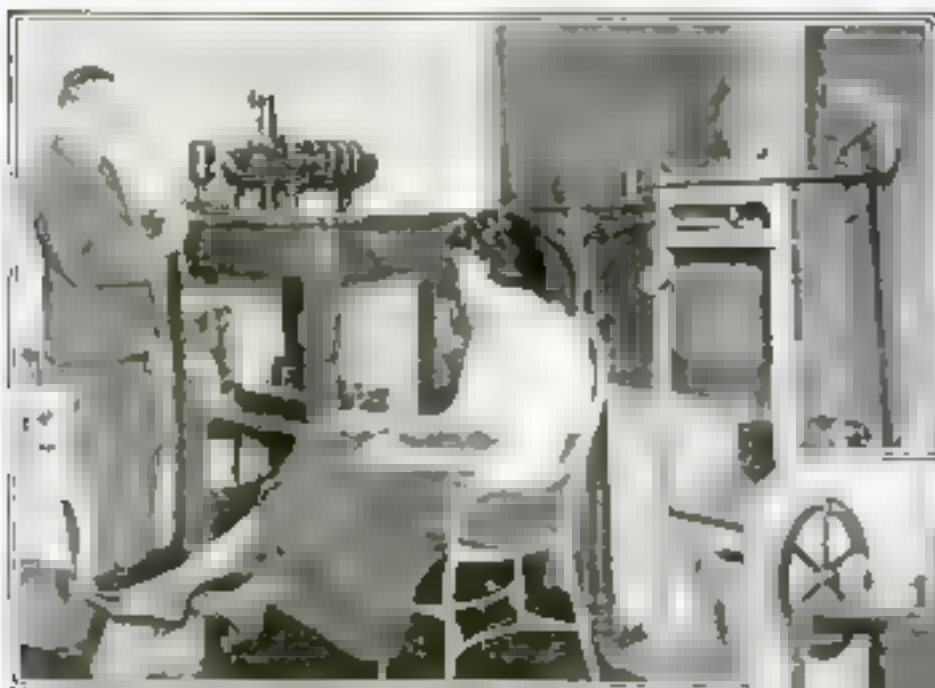
YOU can look down upon a city in miniature and see moving street-cars, automobiles, crowds of people, and all phases of metropolitan life reproduced in a passing show before you. This is not a freak, but an actual toy, which can be used to demonstrate the interesting inventions of the day.

With clever electrical manipulation, automatically controlled, the daylight comes upon the city and its street life begins.

Automobiles, wagons, trains, and street-cars operate; and people, resembling the Lilliputians described in "Gulliver's Travels," move about through the streets. Some of them crowd about the door of a moving-picture show, as true as life itself.

As the day advances and dusk drops its soft light, the illumination of the shop-windows begins, and the city takes on the brilliancy of artificial illumination. The headlights of trains glimmer as they emerge from the tunnel and stop at station platforms. The fountain in the public square begins to play and colored lights cast their glow upon the shrubbery of the park.

In this toy city a boy finds interest in the mechanical equipment of present-day urban life. Perhaps it will influence his whole future.



The patient in the chair is connected electrically to a sensitive apparatus for recording the heart.

Your Heart's History

DRINK a cup of coffee, smoke a cigarette, and a heart's solar bill, and your heartbeats will quaver. All these irregular actions of the heart are recorded upon a moving photographic film by the electrocardiograph. It has been found that the heart, upon contraction of certain of its muscles, generates a small electric current. This current fluctuates with the movement of the heart, and by recording these fluctuations the electrocardiograph will cause this organ to write its autobiography.

The electrocardiograph is one of the most sensitive instruments in the world. When it is properly connected with the human system, no movement of the heart is too small or too weak for it to record. This instrument is capable of laying bare the innermost secrets of that little organ that faithfully pumps blood through our system.

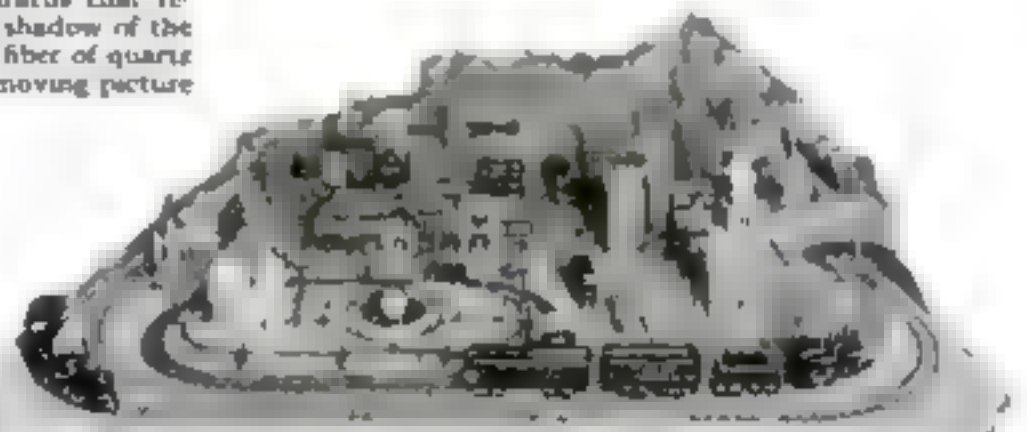
The Einthoven galvanometer is really the "heart" of the electrocardiograph. It is nothing more than a sensitive instrument for the detection of weak electrical impulses.

A fine thread of spun quartz is suspended between the poles of two powerful magnets. When an electric current passes through this fiber of quartz, it will be disturbed, the extent of the disturbance depending upon the strength of the current. If the shadow of the fiber of quartz is cast upon a moving photographic film, every movement of the quartz may be recorded.

By suitable connections with the human body, the minute current generated by the heart may be caused to pass through the quartz fiber of the electrocardiograph and the record is then produced upon the photographic film. The sensitive quartz fiber is faithfully sympathetic to every movement of the heart.



The apparatus that records the shadow of the vibrating fiber of quartz upon a moving picture film.



Here is a city unsurpassed by any in "Gulliver's Travels."

As the Crow Flies

THE *Crow* is one of the world's smallest airplanes. It dots the blue sky of England. It can carry you at a speed of sixty-five miles an hour.

The *British Crow* weighs 220 pounds and has a wing spread of but sixteen feet. Its motor is a forty-horsepower engine, twin-cylinder, air-cooled, mounted on the front of the plane. It forms, with its mountings and gas-tank, a complete unit that can be easily detached. Mr. Frederick Koolhaven is its designer.

Those who have followed the development of the airplane will find a certain similarity between this machine and the old *Demoiselle* of Santos-Dumont. Like the *Demoiselle*, the *Crow* is probably difficult to control because of the very high center of gravity.



Get in and take a ride with the *British Crow*. This driver of the air can carry you at the rate of sixty-five miles an hour.



It Will Revolutionize Pipe-Laying

TWO Englishmen, Captain A. R. Mangnall and Captain Irving, have invented a machine that will revolutionize present-day pipe and cable laying.

The portable apparatus weighs only thirteen hundred pounds, and consists of a hydraulic cylinder carried on trunnions in a carriage, and capable of being turned from a horizontal to a vertical position. Inside the cylinder is a piston. This "gun" is dropped on to its framework in the pit, and is connected to a gasoline-driven pump set. The water is in continual circulation. The gun is turned to a vertical position and the "pilot" is dropped into it.

Then the gun is turned down, and, after being aligned on position at the next pit, the pilot is thrust into the ground. The admission and exhaust valves are operated by one lever. The gun is again raised, and the first extension piece pressed into it, once more the gun is lowered, and the pilot thrust forward by the extension. This operation is repeated until the boring is completed.

The operation occupies less than one minute.



Rescuing a Drowning Cork

MANY'S the time you've pushed a cork into a bottle when trying to pull it out. Can it be fished out?

Try this: Grease the inside of the bottle's neck with vaseline and hold the bottle under the cold water for a few minutes. Spear the cork with a hatpin and draw it up into the neck of the bottle. Then beat the bottle. The expanding air within will force out the cork.

The Boy and the Binder

IT is no wonder that the eleven-year-old boy in the picture has a broad grin on his face. Farm work to him is as easy as driving a horse and buggy. He sits on a small seat at the rear of a combination tractor and eight-foot wheat-binder, holding a pair of ropes in his hands, and feels that he is lord of all he surveys. By means of the ropes he controls the speed and direction of his machine.

To the uninitiated the binder appears to be a most complicated piece of machinery, but in reality it works as smoothly as the surface of the farm land permits.

Can you imagine any child-labor law in the land being strong enough to prevent farmer's sons helping their father, with such a fascinating farm-tool as this?

Formerly it took two grown men to do the work this boy is able to accomplish with the aid of machinery.

Once again the law of compensation is proved not to be a myth. Farmers are short of laborers, and along comes this machine and eliminates one man's work, or should we say the work of one man and a half?

Another Vacuum-Cleaner Job

VACUUM cleaners will fill pillow-casings with feathers? This kink was discovered by a husband who one day found his wife filling with feathers both a pillow-casing and the workroom.

The husband took an embroidery-ring, placed it over the open end of the casing, attached the casing to the back of the cleaner, and when the cleaner was set in operation over the feathers, it sucked them into the casing.

First Aid to the Wheel

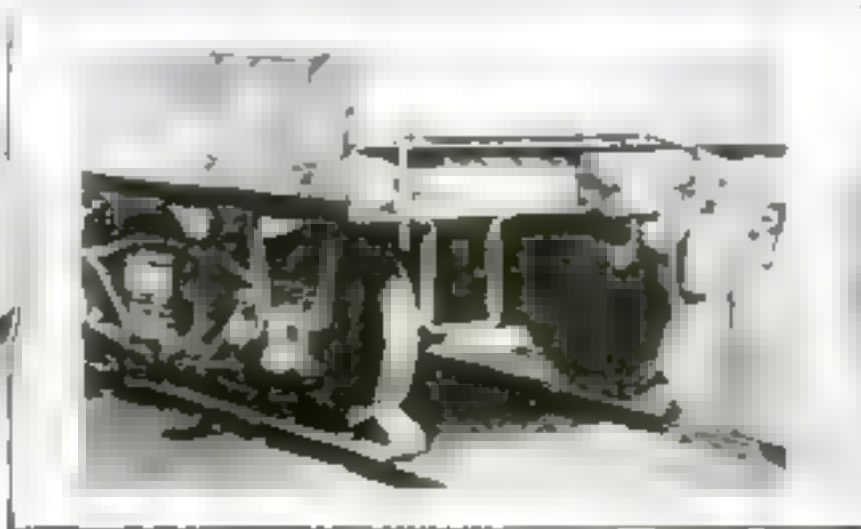
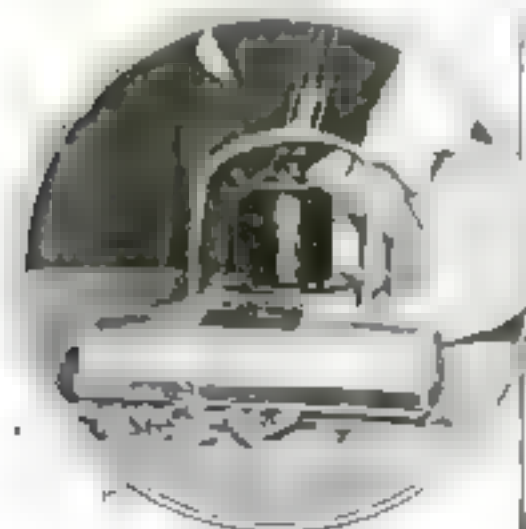
A CHIPPED wheel-flange or a broken axle will hold up a freight-train and perhaps several others. But there has been invented a skid shoe that will enable any train with broken wheels to limp to a siding for repairs.

The skid shoe shown below fits in front of the wheel. The shoe will slide along the tracks, and is so made that it will not fall off when it reaches either a curve or a switch.

Seeding the Cantaloup

SEEDING cantaloupe is an art deftly performed by the natives of the regions in which they grow. The two halves of the melon are turned quickly around a stiff piece of rind, or other suitable object held between them. This motion dislodges the seeds, and they are collected in a vessel for future planting.

Tradition credits this extremely popular fruit with having been imported from Armenia.





The Community Grinder

A GOOD advertising man is this dealer. He uses abrasive materials and he believes in advertising the fact. To do this he has put a large grinding-wheel on the front of his shop where the passers-by can stop and sharpen their pocket-knives.

The stone has become so popular that the housekeepers of the neighborhood come to the store to sharpen their kitchen knives. It has become the neighborhood grinding-stone and it serves a very worthy purpose. People gather around it to sharpen their knives and chat, the way they used to gather around the neighborhood pump.

The shopkeeper claims that it has done much to help his business, people frequently recollecting their need of some item displayed in his window.

Horses Up to Their Hips in Mud

THE horses are not sitting down to take a rest. They are trying very hard to get up. Their hind legs are under the ground, not on it. The potato-field in which the horses were working was very boggy, and, without warning, their hind legs sank. The more they try to get out, the further in they sink. On the whole, though, they don't seem frightened.

The potato bags standing erectly in the foreground will have to wait until the horses are extricated before they will be collected and carried to town. It seems evident that the farmer has gone to get help.



Even the Fire in the Fireplace Is Unreal

THE cheery glow of the fire is quite unable to rouse the listless moving-picture heroine pictured above.

Perhaps it is because that cheery glow is just the concentrated effort of several powerful electric lights operated by an electrician behind the scenes. And the flames that seem to be rising from the logs are really spurts of steam issuing from jets hidden behind the imitation logs. So, of course, there is nothing at all cheery about the fire from the actress's viewpoint. There is little doubt, however, that the audience will enjoy it to the full and wish for one like it, and young couples will make a vow that their new home shall have one.

Whether the interests of science excuse our so mercilessly exposing an illusion of the moving-picture world, is a matter that must be decided by the individual. Privately, we have our doubts.



Here's the Parasol-Purse

IN spite of the cool weather, the chief bather in the picture above carries her sunshade with her. But she does not put it between herself and the sun. It is the latest thing in sunshades and must not be left at home.

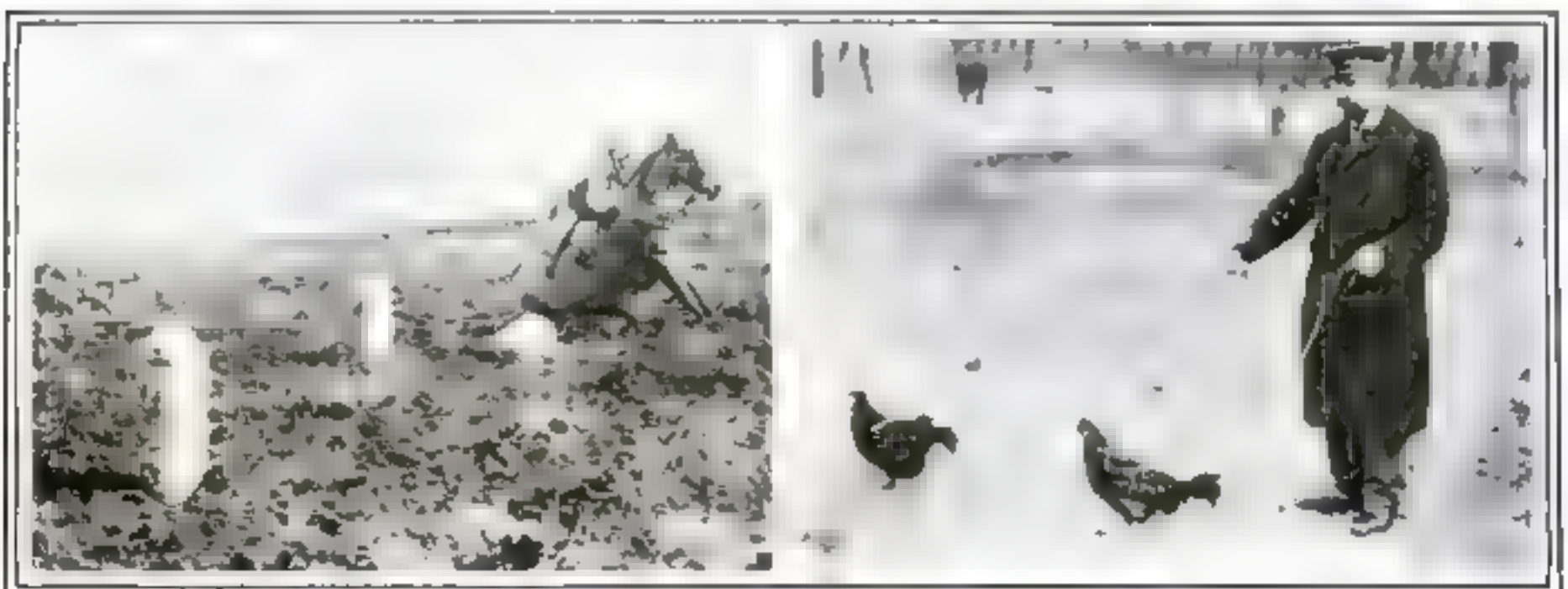
When the sunshade is closed, it becomes a handbag! The umbrella handle disappears discreetly within and the newly made bag is carried by hoops. Half of the handbag may be seen hanging down one side of the umbrella; the other half hangs down the other side. They look like ornaments, but they contain all the young lady's valuables.

What does she do with her precious parasol when she goes into the water? That's easy: she doesn't go in. Why put on pretty clothes just to get them wet?

Hens Out Walking with Their Keeper

HENS are so scarce in Germany that they are never allowed to run around loose any more. They are closely watched and kept in captivity. Every day they are taken out for a walk, but they travel at the end of a string all the time. At night various members of the family to which they belong take turns at playing watchman.

The hens in the picture appear to fully appreciate their new dignity. Their ancient enemy, the dog, has lost the prestige of former days. The birds strut along, not realizing, possibly, that use and not beauty is the reason for their importance.





Painting Traffic Lines

PAINTING traffic lines is a quick and easy job when you use a painting machine like this one. The machine resembles the whitewashing machines used for marking lines on a tennis-court, but its action is entirely different. The paint does not drip upon the pavement. It is fed to a rotating circular brush that distributes it evenly in a narrow strip.

As the brush approaches the narrow opening through which the paint is fed, its bristles are compressed between walls that extend on either side of the opening. The bristles are also bent backward because of the decreased distance from the hub to the opening. At the point of greatest compression the brush reaches the feed opening; whereupon it starts to expand until it reaches its normal size in time to paint the pavement. The action is the same as in hand-painting, and the results are just as smooth. Above a man is painting a traffic line on a street. He travels quickly and will have completed the job in a few minutes.



The Rat that Was Electrocuted by Motor

EVERY little while you hear of a rat jumping off the stairs and breaking its neck or leaping into a pail of water and drowning. Here is the sad case of a rat that electrocuted itself in true Sing Sing style. It stepped unknowingly on the electrical terminals of a high-powered English car, short-circuiting the current through its body.

The driver of the car found it suddenly without juice. He started to hunt the source of the trouble, and came upon the burned body of the rat. The rat must have caused quite an arc when it took the fatal step, for the main switch was also badly burned. At least, this rodent showed good judgment when it picked out one of the most expensive English cars in which to do the deed.

Seriously speaking, the rat has become an electrical pest. Central station men dread it because of its short-circuiting proclivities. It is always stepping in where people fear to tread, even though it is absolutely unfamiliar with the laws of electricity. However, a dead rat is always good for the community at large.



Eating the Greedy Camel

AT the present price of grain, a camel is an expensive pet to keep. He will eat three dollars' worth of food a day, whereas a box constrictor is satisfied with one rabbit a month.

When two exhibitors exchanged pets, the new camel-owner couldn't stand the expense. He sold the camel to a butcher, who cut the animal up and sold him in steak form to hungry customers.

This happened in Paris, where horse meat is not unknown and lion meat brings a fair price.

However, we feel very sorry for the camel. If he had known what was in store for him, he might have dieted.

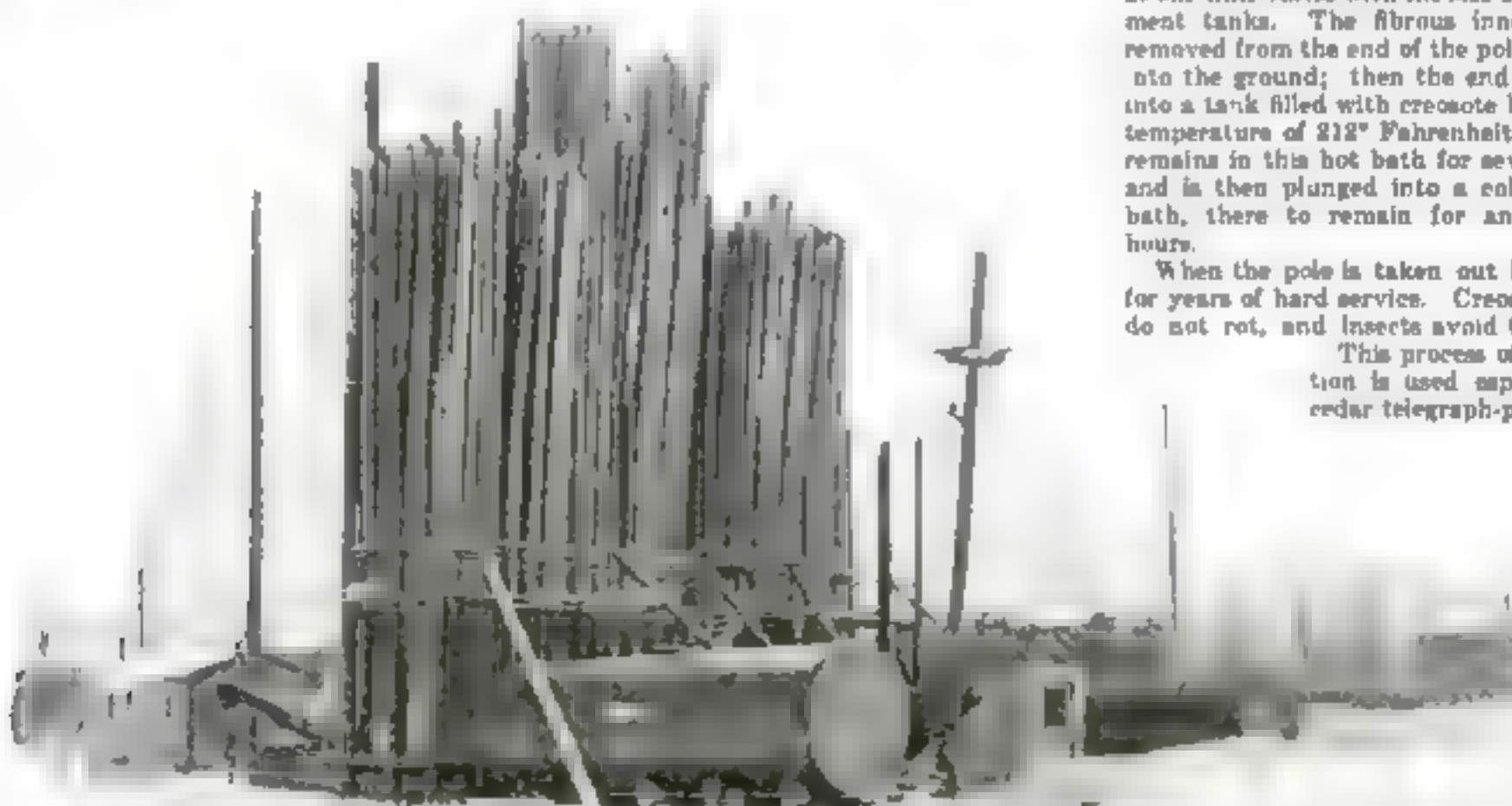
These Telegraph-Poles Are Getting a Creosote Bath

LONGER life for telegraph-poles is made possible by alternating hot and cold baths.

The number of poles that can be treated at one time varies with the size of the treatment tanks. The fibrous inner bark is removed from the end of the pole that goes into the ground; then the end is lowered into a tank filled with creosote heated to a temperature of 212° Fahrenheit. The pole remains in this hot bath for several hours and is then plunged into a cold creosote bath, there to remain for another two hours.

When the pole is taken out it is ready for years of hard service. Creosoted poles do not rot, and insects avoid them.

This process of preservation is used especially for cedar telegraph-poles.



Salted Peanuts Roasted in the Shell

IT is no longer necessary to shell peanuts before they can be salted. They are now soaked in a strong brine, drained, and placed in this special roaster. Before the process of roasting, an air pressure is applied that forces the brine through the fibrous shell of the nut, imparting a delicate flavor to the kernel. This done, the roasting is started and continued in the usual manner.

The little roaster shown in the photograph below has been perfected especially to carry out the new process of making peanuts salty without removing their shells. This serves to keep them clean and fresh.



Polishing Brass Buttons without Injuring the Coat

KNOWING the fascinating power that brass buttons have on the gentler sex, it behooves all officers to make their buttons shine brightly. But how can brass polish be applied to buttons without the risk of getting it on the cloth beneath?

A New York patrolman's wife solved the problem by inventing a glass shield that is placed around the button. The shield is made of two pieces of glass, each semi-circular in shape, which fit together. At the center the glass is grooved to receive the button and at the top it is grooved to make way for a spring adjustment that holds the shield in place. Each semi-circular piece of glass is placed in a metal frame, and the two metal sections are linked together at the bottom and held together at the top by the spring. When the whole shield is in place it looks like the headlight of an automobile. It isolates the button completely and enables the person who is cleaning the button to polish it as strenuously as he would a doorbell.

Above you see a dutiful policeman's wife polishing her husband's brass buttons. We hope sincerely that he will not take advantage of her good work and try to dazzle the passers-by.

When in Need of Coal, Why Not Use Sawdust?

WITH coal at fourteen dollars a ton, the use of sawdust as fuel will interest many people who have to heat homes this winter.

An officer in the British army has invented a small stove that uses sawdust as fuel. He claims that it will keep two rooms comfortably heated in the coldest weather. Its construction is very simple, sheet iron being used throughout.

It is claimed that the stove will burn for twelve hours on one filling of sawdust, which may be obtained at the local lumber-yard for a few cents. Sawdust burns quietly and produces practically no flame.



Separating Seeds by Their Shape

A NOVEL seed-separator divides round seed from those that are egg-shaped, elongated, flat, three-cornered, or whatever shape a seed may be. It consists of two series of spiral channels through which the seeds are passed. The inner spirals are lower than the outer series.

The round seeds attain greater velocity in flowing through their spiral passage, so that they jump the low barrier and ultimately are deposited in the larger spiral, whence they empty through special spouts into bags. The seeds that are not circular remain throughout their course in the inner spiral and are delivered into other sacks.

The separator is chiefly valuable in separating vetch from rye seed.



The Easiest Way to Fly

TAKE a seat in a chair behind the painted airplane shown in the photograph. You will appear to be suspended in the air in flight. To make the picture more humorous, the proportions of passengers and airplane can be disregarded. Thus the photograph will show a large-sized image of yourself and friends and the flying-machine will appear ridiculously small.

Before airplanes were invented, it was common to make such pictures, using a donkey-cart as the vehicle of transportation. Then the automobile was used. One could see a picture of a small auto full of big people. Now the airplane has arrived for its share in the funny picture-maker's art.





Washing Photograph Prints

WHEN a lot of prints are placed in a flat tray to be washed, great care must be taken to prevent them from falling together in such a way that they are imperfectly cleared of hypo. Here is a machine that assures perfect washing, and the hands are free.

A mesh cylinder of metal is revolved in water-cups on each side, the power being furnished by a hose attached to a faucet. The revolution of the cylinder shuffles the prints and provides a complete washing as they are dipped below the level of the water contained in the lower part of the washer.

When the work is finished, the cylinder can be easily lifted out of the water and removed. At intervals, when it has settled in the water, the water can be drained, leaving a slush in the bottom.

This print-washer provides a way to handle numbers of prints without one's hands in the water. When prints are washed with a single stream, it is necessary to shuffle them.

Keep Your Small Metal Fares on a Safety-Pin

SINCE there is no coin between the nickel and the dime, railway companies that have raised their fare to an intermediate amount are constantly troubled with making change. It is not only difficult to obtain enough pennies to go round, but the conductors find their work more complicated.

In Aurora, Illinois, the street-railway company has issued a small coin that represents the new eight-cent fare. You buy these coins by the dozen at a ticket-office. They are, however, very small, and you are liable to lose them if you carry them loose in your pocket. But since they are perforated, you can pick them up on a safety-pin, just as a woman picks up her stitches in knitting. An ordinary safety-pin will hold twenty coins comfortably.

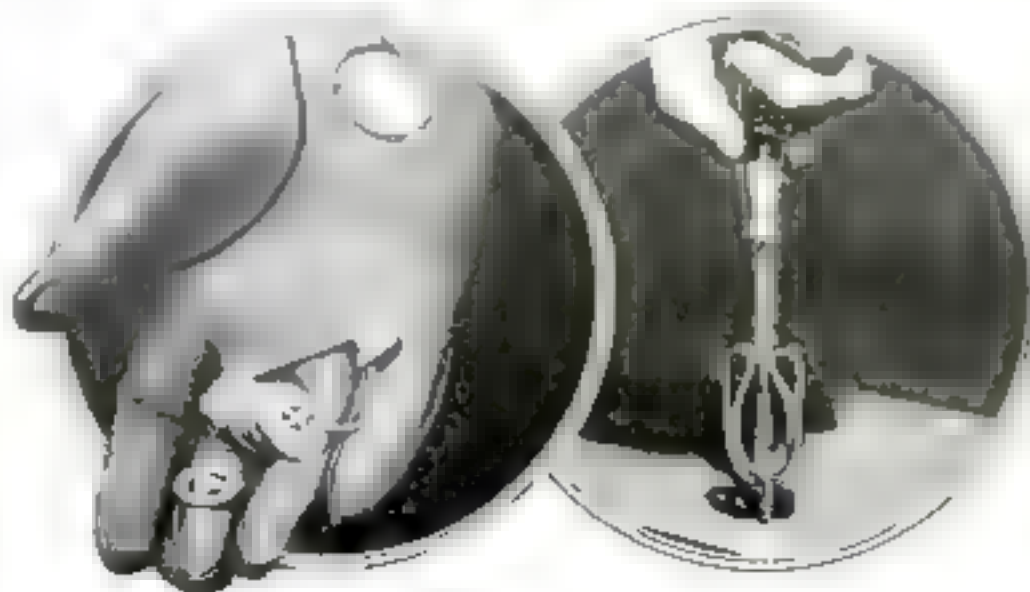
In the picture you see the coins on a pin. Each coin has an A plainly outlined on it. A in this case stands for Aurora. This is a suggestion that grocery and dry-goods stores might follow.



A Maple-Tree that Braced Itself

TREE surgeons sometimes find it necessary to brace branches together with bolts and chains to give them strength to withstand the ravages of storms. It is unusual to find a tree that performs this feat itself. The illustration shows a red maple in which two separate branches grew into one, forming a natural brace.

When the tree was young, two branches were sent out from the trunk at different angles. The wind rubbed these branches together, wearing away the bark until the growing inner layers were exposed. The two branches then grew together, forming a natural graft. Later the end of the upper branch died and the two became one.



Making Roquefort Cheese

ALMOST every one likes cheese—especially good sharp cheese. Roquefort cheese is a delicacy that has heretofore been manufactured only in parts of Europe where it was asserted the proper conditions existed. It was a so-called "blue" cheese because of the blue mold that was necessary for its flavor.

Scientists have disapproved both the old and the new methods of making Roquefort cheese. It has been successfully made in this country. Not content with making it in this climate, our scientists proved that goat's milk was necessary. Cow's milk will produce excellent cheese if it is properly ripened.

It has been found that a room with controlled temperature, moisture, and air circulation is a good place to cure this particular brand of cheese. Before it is placed in the curing-room, it must be perforated to permit air to circulate through it. This brings about a more rapid growth of mold, and more mold, better cheese.

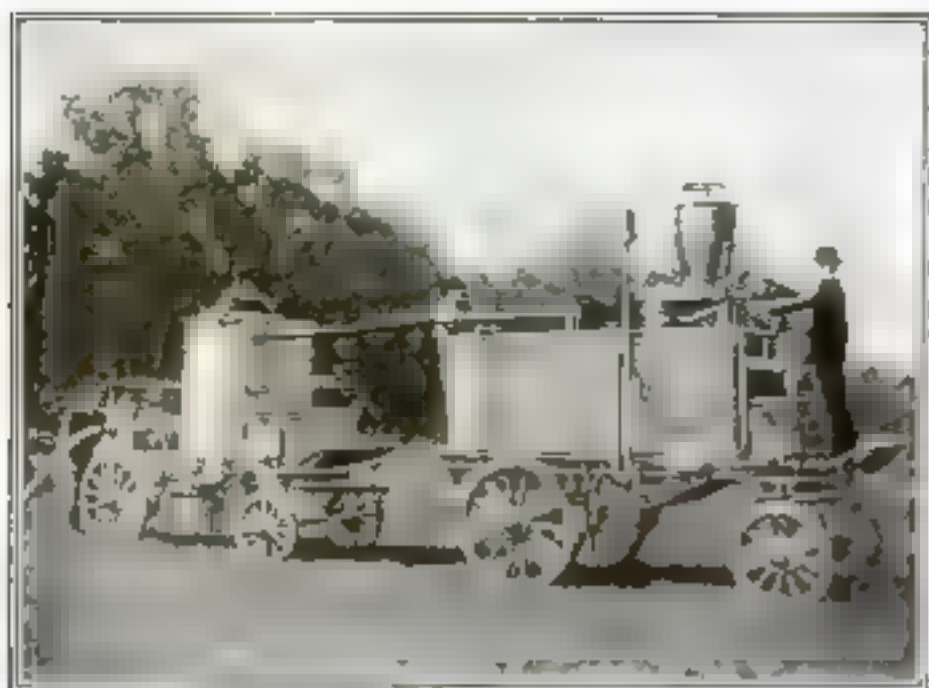
As the cheese grows old, the holes gradually close up.

Let the Screwdriver Hold the Screw

EXPERT workmen can practically complete the operation of driving a screw with one hand. Most amateurs need both hands and even then they do not get the screw in straight. For the benefit of amateurs and those who have but one arm, the new screwdriver has been invented.

As you see, the driving end has a curved metal attachment. Its job is to hold the screw in the proper position for the beginning of the drive. The attachment is so curved that it is of double thickness at the bottom. The lower section is open so that the head of the screw can be inserted. The upper section has a hole in it through which the screwdriver can revolve. Both the driver and the screw are in the same straight line and it is impossible to send the screw in crookedly if you hold the driver in a perpendicular position.

The arms that grasp the head of the screw are curved to fit it and are adjusted to hold it firmly. You must spread them in order to release the head.



The apparatus has two separable units. One truck contains the hydrogen generator. The other truck mounts an engine

A Balloon Hydrogen-Generator that Goes on Wheels

HYDROGEN is extensively used for filling balloons as well as for other scientific and commercial purposes. It is true that helium, being incombustible and inexplorable, offers a distinct advantage over hydrogen, but it is a great deal more expensive and difficult to obtain in large quantities.

In many cases the hydrogen is generated a long way from the place where it is to be used, and so it must be transported to that place, compressed in steel cylinders. But this method also is expensive, and is besides accompanied with great risk.

Long before the war, apparatus was invented to generate hydrogen on the spot.

A new design of portable generator is mounted on a truck. The hydrogen is generated by the action of a metallic substance like silicon on a hot solution of sodium hydroxide in water. Another truck mounts an engine driven by a pump which supplies the generator with water and is used only in cases where no direct supply is available and the water has to be pumped from a river or pond.

The gas is cooled and purified by passing it through water; it is delivered with a purity of ninety-nine per cent, free from poisonous substances and admixtures. The temperature reached in the reaction is 110° Centigrade, and the apparatus functions without refilling for a period of fifty or sixty minutes.

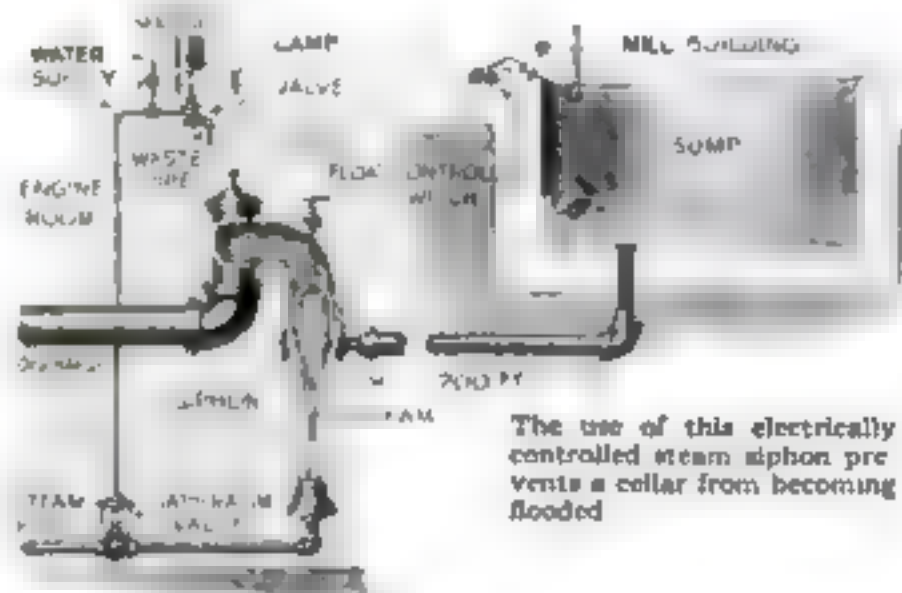
No fire for heating the apparatus is necessary, and therefore there is practically no danger of ignition or explosion of the gas in case of a collision.

The apparatus, which requires three men for its operation, begins to supply hydrogen a few minutes after the starting of operations.

An Automatic Steam Siphon

A SUMP hole in a mill building was drained by a siphon located in the engine-room. The engineer was a forgetful chap and often neglected to stop the siphon. As a result, the basement of the mill was continually flooded. The trouble was overcome by making an automatic system.

A float was placed in the sump. When the water rose to a certain point a switch closed a circuit containing an electric solenoid. The solenoid opened a valve on a small water-supply pipe which caused water to flow into a diaphragm valve controlling the steam passing through the siphon. In this way the steam supply to the siphon was cut off and a flooded cellar prevented.



The use of this electrically controlled steam siphon prevents a cellar from becoming flooded

Enter, the Movable Electric Furnace

CHINA that is not hand painted—how does it get its pattern? In an oven, we find; the pattern is baked on. An electric furnace that can be used for this purpose is shown herewith. It is small, but very strongly built. The oven is mounted on steel casing, and its walls and door are thoroughly insulated, thus preventing loss of heat from radiation.

Mounted directly above the oven are the switches that control the heating. There is a main-line switch, a double throw switch for high and low

heat, and a red pilot light that acts as a warning to the operator when the furnace is on high heat. After the switch is thrown on, maximum heat can be reached in an hour and three quarters, and a very even distribution is maintained at all times.

There are connections at the side of the control-board for attaching resistance-boxes when temperatures as low as 300° Centigrade are required.

The furnace can be used for any number of things—for example, heating carbon steel in tool making, baking vitreous enamel, and hardening and tempering tools and dies. It is very easily operated; there is a shelf in front of the operator, and the door is equipped with counterweights to keep it in position when opened.

Apart from the advantage of size, this oven has other qualities. It has eliminated the fumes, noise, and smoke of the old-time furnace, and also its numerous gas-pipes.

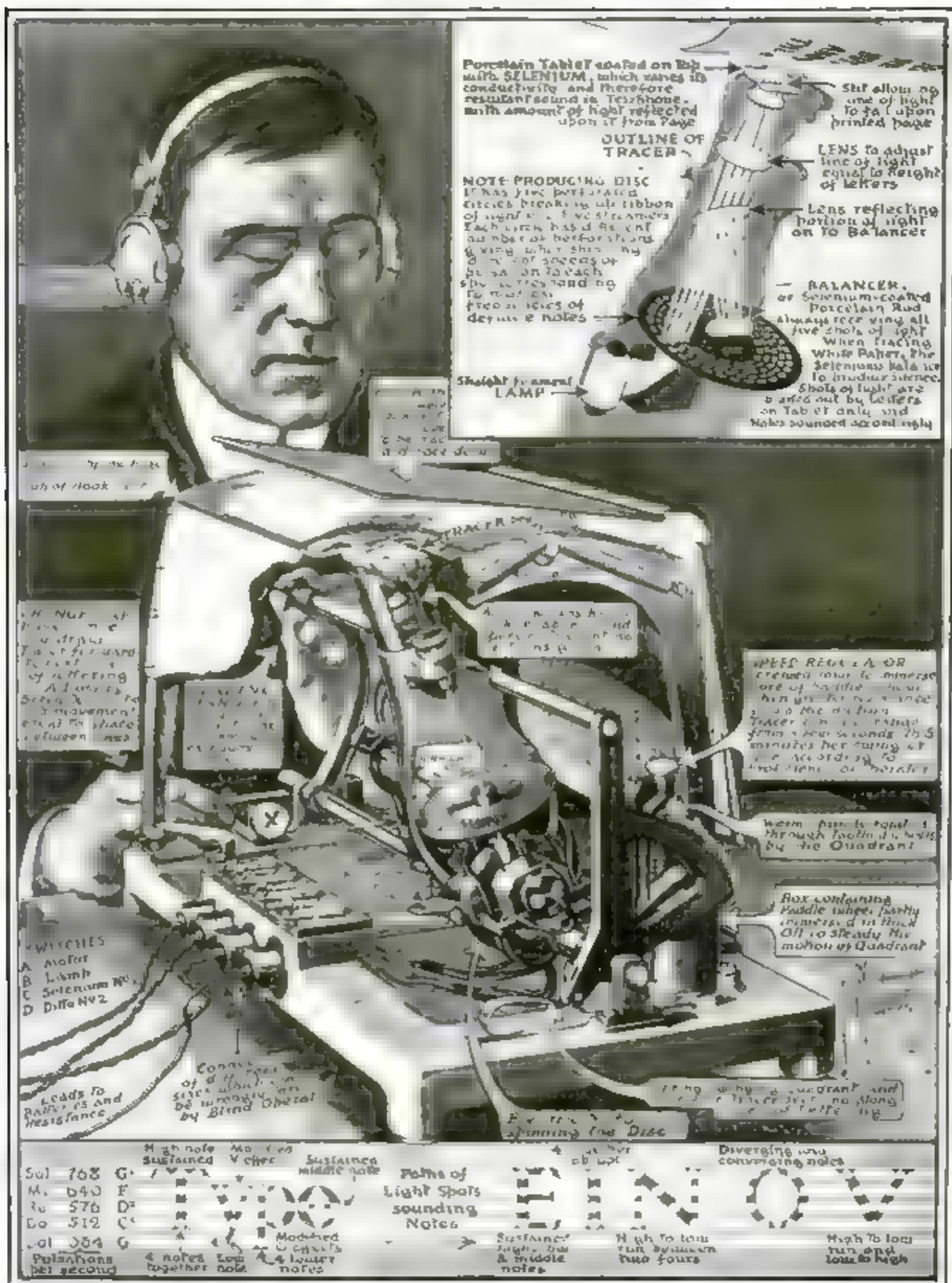
The use of the pilot light largely eliminates damage to the material that is being baked.

It is perfectly safe to go away and look after other business, if the oven is left at low heat.



This movable electric furnace may be small, but it can harden and temper tools, bake vitreous enamel, and heat carbon steel

How the Blind May Read with Their Ears



Popular Science Monthly

Drawing by S. W. Clatsworthy

THE optophone enables blind people to read directly from printed matter. It was invented by E. Fournier and Albe. A thin beam of light is projected upon a letter of a word to be read. This beam is broken into five smaller beams by a revolving perforated disk, which also interrupts the individual beams. The beams are interrupted with various frequencies to correspond with five musical notes. The optophone makes it possible to hear the interruptions. This is accomplished with a selenium cell.

Selenium possesses the peculiar property of changing its

electrical resistance under the influence of light. The five light-beams are reflected from the printed letter to a selenium cell which results in interruptions in an electrical circuit containing a pair of telephone receivers placed over the reader's ears. When the light beams strike a letter some will be reflected to the selenium. The various combinations formed depend entirely upon the letter's shape. Thus changes the sound heard in the receivers. Each letter produces a different sound, so there will be as many sounds as there are letters in the alphabet.



An aged vessel is filled with cement and sunk to form part of a breakwater

Converting Old War-ships into Breakwaters

"GIVE us the old discarded battle-ships," say the people who live in the coast cities of England. Why do they want them? Of what use is a ship whose days as a fighter are past?

From the war-ships that are no longer serviceable on the sea, all of the equipment is removed that might be still of service. The hulls of the ships, filled with stones and concrete, are

then towed to points along the coast where breakwaters are needed, and sunk. Thus the discarded war-ship forms an efficient breakwater. A vessel such as the obsolete *Prince George*, after twenty-five years of usefulness, will continue to guard the coast, but in this new capacity.

The ship will make a breakwater 390 feet long.

The Flag that Never Wavers in the Wind

RAILROAD accidents are usually due to improper signaling—flagging, for instance. The flag is often mounted on a stick thrust into the ground beside the tracks. The wind blows it down, and the engineer is unwarned.

Alexander Currie, of Sorel, Canada, has invented a flagging signal that can't possibly go astray. It consists of a metal rod mounted on a base that can be clamped securely to any track. The rod is made in two telescoping sections. The metal flag is bolted to the top of the rod and is at right angles to the track.

The whole signal can be packed, carried to the track, and set up in a very short time.



No accidents due to false signals can happen when this new signal is used

Tools that Released Men from Prison

THREE desperate criminals escaped from the Charlestown State Prison at Boston, a few months ago, by means of an ingenious contrivance that they had manufactured in the prison shops.

One of the escaping prisoners was a mulatto, and it was afterward discovered that this man possessed an almost diabolical cleverness in the handling of tools. It was he who manufactured the apparatus pictured on this page, which unlocked a cell door the lock of which was out of reach of the tallest prisoner. This mechanical device is regarded by prison officials as the height of ingenuity. It was an improvised piece of mechanism made up of more than a score of parts, and perfectly put together.

Its body is a rod an inch

in diameter and one and a half feet long. The "head" contained a loose part, semicircular in shape, through which was a neatly carved groove. Into the groove projected a screw that was used to keep secure a key when placed in the groove. The whole part at the "head" was controlled by a piston at whose end was a thumb-

presser. One press allowed the part to revolve.

The device was unquestionably of prison make, many of the parts being recognized as coming from various workshops in the prison.

A trusty aided the three convicts in making a getaway.

Cleverly arranged dummies were left by each man on their cots, so that guards passing their cells would suspect nothing even though the convicts were then making their escape.

The police officials declare that there isn't an institution in the world, or an organization within an institution that is infallible in preventing the escape of such men as these. Not one of the men has ever been captured.



The contrivance, made of parts stolen from the prison shops, that unlocked a cell door and released three desperate prisoners

The Automobile with a Rotary Valve

It will eliminate all valve-grinding and many valve troubles

By Stanley Yale Beach

WHEN casting about for something interesting with which to busy himself after perfecting his process of acetylene welding, Mr. Eugene Bournonville, a Belgian, conceived the idea of using rotary valves on automobile engines. At the time, James W. Tygard was the only one, so far as the writer is aware, who had successfully applied a valve of this type to a gasoline engine, and he used a special tapered valve in a freak motor. Bournonville set out to produce a valve that could be used on any standard automobile engine.

Because of his knowledge of the action of metals under different degrees of heat, Bournonville possessed a distinct advantage over others working in the same line. He used a single valve extending across the top of his four-cylinder motor, instead of individual tapered valves such as had been used before, but the problems of attaining gas tightness and of lubrication of this long straight valve were by no means easy to solve.

To carry off the heat as much as possible, Bournonville used a tubular valve and passed the cold gas from the carburetor through it from the middle to each end. There it made a turn and entered the intake manifold or passage in the water-cooled valve-casing. The exhaust ports were on the opposite side of the casing, and ports in the cylinder heads were connected with the intake or exhaust ports at the proper times by means of cut-away portions of the periphery of the valve.

Instead of a camshaft with cams that lift as many as four valves to the cylinder in ordinary modern motors



The inventor of the rotary valve at work on his own automobile, which is equipped with one Mr. Bournonville is demonstrating that the valve can be removed and replaced in a few minutes



The detail at the top shows how the valve is turned. The various positions of the valve at the time of intake, compression, firing, and exhaust are made clear. Notice the water jacket around the rotary valve. The arrow indicates the direction in which the valve turns

the two exhaust valves being raised against the very considerable pressure of the burning gases and thereby absorbing power, we have here simple rotary motion with instant and full opening and closing right in the center of the hemispherical cylinder heads. The result is a full charge and complete evacuation of the burned gases. Thus the motor always gives the maximum efficiency—the most power, the highest speed, and the greatest number of miles to a gallon of gasoline that it is possible to obtain.

Because of its great flexibility, a six-cylinder motor is practically vibrationless and as smooth-running as a "twin six," and a four-cylinder quite as good as an ordinary six. The numerous valves of an ordinary multiple-cylinder engine are displaced by but two rotary valves, and these never have to be ground or adjusted in any way. Valve trouble is thereby eliminated entirely.

A very reliable air-cooled motor is all that is needed to make aviation as great a sport and business as is automobiling, and such a motor will soon be developed from the air-cooled automobile engine. Because of its internal cooling from the cold gas, the Bournonville rotary valve is peculiarly adapted to air-cooling. Even a water-cooled motor runs much cooler with this valve. The engine pulls at slow speed when climbing a hill, with much the same strength and tenacity exhibited by a steam-engine. The spark can be advanced fully at any time without stalling the engine or causing it even to "knock." Its performance in this regard is remarkable and unexplained.



The valve installed on a remodeled engine of a Chalmers car with explanatory details of installation



Showing the operation and construction of the new rotary valve. At one side the long, slot-shaped ports are shown. The opposite end displays the corresponding depressions in the face of the valve

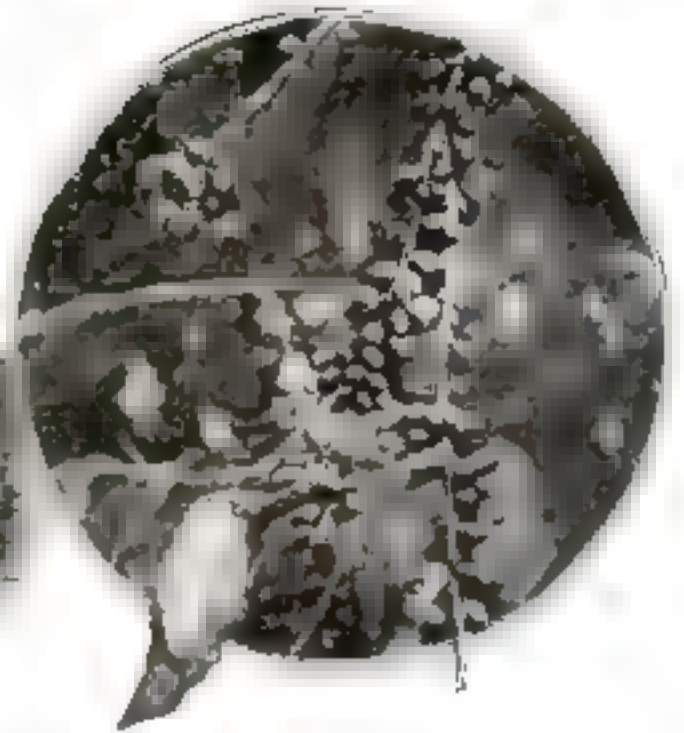


Gathering the Morning Coffee

Long before you drink it



There are hundreds of coffee pickers on a large plantation. They pluck the ripe berries from the trees and gather those that have already fallen.



These are ripe coffee-berries ready to be plucked. Two seeds, or beans, are found in the yellowish pulp inside each berry. Two methods are generally used in Brazil for removing the seeds: the drying method and the washing method.



At night the drying berries are swept into piles and covered to prevent the night moisture from spoiling the day work of the sun. When the berries are thoroughly dried, the hard beans within are easily removed.



The berries are laid out on drying-flats, and natives constantly stir them with brooms so that they will be thoroughly dried. Don't mind the bare feet: the beans are still inside the berries.

After the coffee-berries have been mashed, they are dropped into a second tank of water, where a steady stream soon separates the pulp from the seeds. The pulp floats off and the seeds, or beans, settle to the bottom.



The washing method removes skin and pulp. The berries are dumped into water and the mature ones sink. They travel through pipes to a pulping-machine, where they pass between a roughened revolving cylinder and a curved iron plate, emerging in pulp form.

Smoking Makes the Whole World Kin

How our neighbors prefer the weed



These are Kwakwaka-
wakwans, a native tribe
of the Pacific Northwest.
They are shown here
in a room, with a large
plume of smoke rising
from a central point, possibly
a fireplace or a large pipe.

The photograph shows the
Kwakwaka-wakwans, a
native tribe of the Pacific
Northwest. They are shown
in a room, with a large
plume of smoke rising from
a central point, possibly a
fireplace or a large pipe.



As a rule, the Kwakwaka-
wakwans are very fond of
smoking. They are shown
here in a room, with a large
plume of smoke rising from
a central point, possibly a
fireplace or a large pipe.



She has just come for
her pipe smoking
material. She carries
her own pipe and has
just finished smoking
between pipes. This is about
the way it was, before
the war, when the H.C. of
L. was unknown.

Bokamba village, Belgian
Congo, is the home town
of these three blacks.
They very obviously be-
long to the leisure class.
The bowls of their pipes
seem ridiculously small
in comparison with the
stems, but the smoke
apparently is satisfactory.



It Took Nerve to Do This Job

What Washington thought of O'Hara is told in this true story of two naval radio operators

By John W. Kean

WHILE Davis was melting ice on the wireless antenna, Zeider was having a chat over the signal wire with Hoke Fitzsimmons in Washington. O'Hara, the fun-maker of the trio, was telling Davis how to do his job.

"Zeider," Davis said, "I believe our bold shipmate thinks he knows something. To stop his chatter, ask Hoke what the Washington gang think of him."

Davis, Zeider, and O'Hara are chief electricians in the navy, attached to the powerful navy transatlantic radio station. The wire Zeider was working led from a place we will call Danapolis to room 2628, Navy Building, Washington.

It was the latter part of January. For weeks it had been necessary to interrupt the sending of radio to melt ice on the antenna.

To melt the ice, the radio-sending machinery was disconnected and the antenna was connected with an ordinary electric current. This current, however, was a little too heavy for wires of the size of the antenna to handle properly. It caused the wires to heat and melt the ice.

Davis was sending as much electricity through the antenna as the wire could handle without blowing out his current-breaker.

"Here's the answer," Zeider shouted.

"O'Hara is full of pep like an admiral's aid and -he -would be all right - if -"

Just then Davis's ice-melting circuit-breakers went out with a bang. They all hurried out into the fog and rain.

Looking aloft, they saw the cause of the trouble. The antenna wires were supported by steel cables stretched between the tops of the six-hundred-foot towers. These cables were not in the ice-melting circuit. They had become coated with ice, and the additional weight had forced them down, allowing the antenna which they supported to sag so low that it touched a lead-in wire and made a short circuit.

Zeider had been sending sufficient current through the antenna to heat up about ten miles of wire. When the antenna wires touched the lead-in wire, this current changed its course and es-

caped by a short cut to the earth, causing the explosion.

While the antenna wires touched the other wire the ice-melting circuit was out of commission, but—and this was more serious—the station itself was dead.

To put the station in commission it would be necessary for two men to climb to the top of the northeast tower and cut the wire that was touching the antenna.

O'Hara and Zeider were detailed to cut the wire. To save time they decided to carry up a plank, instead of employing a pulley and rope.

The rungs of the ladder were coated

with ice. O'Hara went first, holding one end of the plank. With his left arm around the plank, he grasped a rung with his left hand, and reached up with his right to the next rung. He then moved his left hand up a rung. Scraping his feet on the rungs to get a secure footing, he made it fairly safe for Zeider.

The fog gradually hid the station and the bay. A fine, misty rain was falling. The plank was becoming slippery. The gloves on the men's hands also became slippery.

The plank, while a cumbersome and dangerous article to carry up the icy ladder, also proved a help. Several times O'Hara's hand slipped from the icy rung, but he was steadied by the plank held solidly by Zeider.

Five hundred feet up, the rungs grew more slippery. They had to stop while O'Hara jarred the ice to loosen it before taking hold. The plank also was becoming covered with a thin coating of ice. Away out on Chesapeake Bay a steamer picking its way through the fog blew its mournful whistle. They stopped for a moment for breath. After what seemed an eternity they reached the top.

It was now necessary to fasten the plank to the tower, with one end extending about six feet. Balanced on top of the spider web of steel nearly a hundred feet higher than the Washington Monument, O'Hara and Zeider finally succeeded in getting the slippery plank fastened. O'Hara then crawled out on his stomach to the end of the plank to cut the wire.

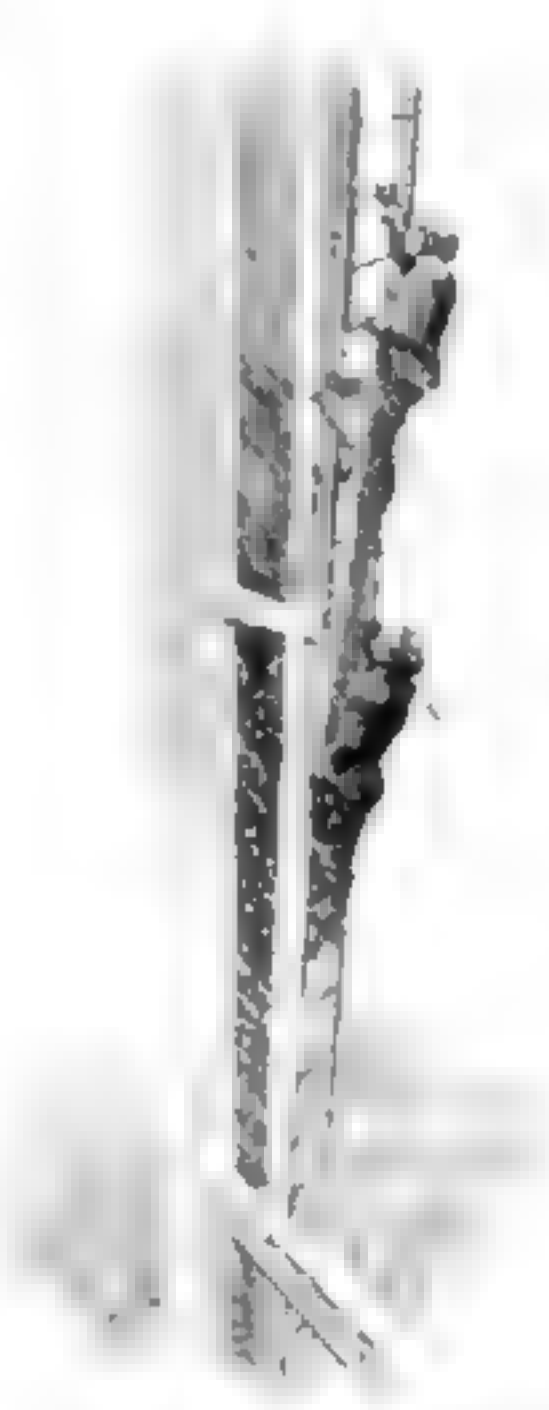
SLOWLY he felt his way along the plank, testing it as he went along to see if it would hold.

The plank held, but before starting to work he called back "Zeider, what do you suppose he was going to say about me?"

"For heaven's sake, man, cut that wire!" Zeider said.

Working slowly, O'Hara severed the wire. They left the plank and hurried to the ground. In the power-house O'Hara, with a foolish smile on his good-natured face, said to Zeider "Ask Hoke what Washington was going to say."

"O'Hara — would — be — all right—if he—had -some-nerve!"



Several times O'Hara's hand slipped from the icy rung, but he was steadied by the plank held solidly by Zeider. It took the place to them of the mountaineers' rope.

He Revolutionized Lumber-Drying

Harry Tiemann, who helped win the war

By Samuel J. Record

WHEN the United States joined the great fight, millions of gun-stocks, thousands of artillery wheels and transport wagons, as well as the proposed super-fleet of airplanes, called immediately for lumber; and not lumber merely, but dry lumber. Dried, too, in such a way that its strength and elastic properties would not be impaired.

Orders were issued for millions upon millions of feet of lumber while "the birds were still singing in the trees" whence it was to come. Our reserve stocks of dry wood had been drained by our allies. The time-hallowed method of curing oak, walnut, and hickory was to expose it to the air in open sheds or protected piles for from two to five years. There was no known method in general use for hastening the process without endangering the strength of the wood. Boards, shingles, and other thin lumber of the less refractory kinds had long been dried successfully in kilns with artificial heat; but stock of the kind and sizes for army specification might literally be torn to pieces by such treatment.

With the coming of the war, manufacturers realized that they would have to abandon the only way they knew of drying wood. Somehow they must make their dry-kilns do the seemingly impossible. They tried and failed.

The Government's Need Anticipated

At their wits' end, they turned to the United States Forest Service. Little did these manufacturers realize that on the staff of the Forest Products Laboratory at Madison, Wisconsin, was a man who had anticipated their problem years before and had evolved the formula for its solution. This man had discovered the secret of drying wood quickly, thoroughly, and without injury. It only remained to adapt his principles to a given set of conditions. It was as a rope to the drowning.

Who is this man? Harry Donald Tiemann, a government employee of seventeen years' loyal service. Of modest

and retiring disposition, he has been content to slave for an ideal, with little thought for personal gain or advancement. His patents have been generously dedicated to the public, and they yield to the inventor not a cent of royalty. Within a narrow circle he is known round the world, and his kilns are being erected in the remotest corners of the earth.

How did he acquire his experience? In 1897 he received the degree of Mechanical Engineer from Stevens Institute of Technology. For a time he taught chemistry at Pratt Institute, in Brooklyn, and later was instructor in mechanical engineering at the University of Pennsylvania. This work was not exactly to his liking, and in 1901 he enrolled in the newly established School of Forestry at Yale, graduating two years later. It was at Yale that the opportunity came to him to combine his training in mechanics and chemistry with a knowledge of woods and a realization of the future needs of the lumber industry.

From 1903 until the autumn of 1909, when the Forest Products Laboratory was established at Madison, Mr. Tiemann had charge of the Yale Timber-Testing Laboratory, conducted in cooperation with the United States Forest Service. For six years, in the basement of Marsh Hall, he applied himself to a single problem—wood in relation to its moisture content. Thousands of different specimens—green, water-soaked, air-dried, kiln-dried, boiled, and steamed—were broken or crushed in testing-machines and the results carefully analyzed and tabulated.

His work at Madison has been largely a continuation and an amplifica-



Harry Donald Tiemann saved us from a serious lumber famine when we entered the war

tion of that at Yale. Experimental kilns were erected in which the temperature, the humidity, and the circulation of the air were under accurate control, and where every stage of the drying operation could be closely followed.

Controlling the Drying Process

Mr. Tiemann's great contribution was the control of the drying process by the regulation of the humidity in the drying-chamber. He designed and patented his own type of kilns to accomplish this purpose. In addition he was able to modify existing types of kilns quickly and cheaply so that they would approximate the results of his own.

In these kilns black-walnut gun-stocks for army rifles were dried from green condition in sixty days, with a loss of only a small fraction of one per cent. Wheel stock of oak, ordinarily requiring from three to five years to sea-

son, was turned out in perfect condition in ninety days. Wing-beam material for airplanes was dried fresh from the tree in from twenty-four to thirty days, and was in better condition than the same material air-seasoned for a year or more.

It was thus that Mr. Tiemann averted a famine of dry lumber when dry lumber was indispensable to the nation's success.

He has completely revolutionized the lumber-drying process.



Mr. Tiemann is here shown instructing a class of manufacturers in his new quick method of drying lumber. The wood dries quickly, yet does not lose its strength



Now there is a Double-Ended Vacuum Cleaner

NOW there is a vacuum cleaner that not only does your sweeping for you but dusts as well, without the need of any special attachments. The handle is equipped with a suction device; thus when you wish to draw the dust out of corners or from upholstered furniture, you hold the cleaner upside down and let the handle do the work, as shown in the picture above.

Inside the cloth dust-bag there is a paper bag which is easily removed and replaced when filled with dust. Thus the dirty and unsanitary method of shaking the dust out of the cloth bag is eliminated.

The passageway through which the dust travels into the bag is transparent and you are able to see whether the fan is working properly or not.



Use a Motor-Sled in Flat Country

UNLESS some one has been willing to drag you around, you haven't been able to do much sledding in flat country. But now that the motor wheel has made good on bicycles and small boys' express wagons, it is being tried out on sleds.

Above you see a motor-sled chugging its way across the smooth hard snow. It is able to attain a speed of more than twenty miles an hour. Thus before long we shall have a new type of speeder brought into court.

The motor wheel is attached to the front of the sled by means of a special wooden frame.



Light up the Trench Hat

DON'T hang your old trench helmet in a closet where no one can see it; hang it rather from the ceiling and use it as an inverted-light fixture. You can buy a reflector that will fit inside when the lining is taken out. In place of the chin-strap you attach chains with which to fasten the hat to the ceiling. The wiring is done as usual.

Inverted lighting is considered much better for the eyes than direct lighting. At first only transparent globes were used for the purpose, but now metal ones are also used.

Trench helmets also make good flower-pots, saucers, or fish-globes. If you brought any of them home with you, distribute them around the house, and if you have an extra one, put it in a tree for birds to live in.

Our Ears Deceive Us in Locating Sound

CAN we judge the direction of loud and soft sounds of different pitch with equal accuracy? Experiments have shown that we can not.

Blindfold a man and mark off a circle in ten-degree divisions around him. Start a sound in a certain part of this circle, but vary its intensity. Experimenters have found that the blindfolded man is deceived when the displacement of the source causes the sound to reach each ear with different intensity. He seems to hear a "phantom" sound which rotates horizontally around him as the intensity varies, when the vibrations are as slow as 256 a second; but with a frequency as high as 1024, the effect changes and sometimes disappears.

Moving the source of sound around the circle so the vibrations reach the ears from different angles, at 60 degrees displacement with 256 frequency, the observer hears the sound as though it came from 8.1 degrees.



A Pair of Trouble Gloves for the Automobile Driver

YOU wear high rubber boots when you wish to plow through heavy snow, why not wear long gloves when you have to dig through the mud and grease that accumulate on your car? You never know when you may have to change a tire, or adjust your carburetor, or tend to any other of the many ills that cars are heir to.

If you have a pair of long gloves like those above, tucked away in the pocket of your car, you need never worry about soiling your cuffs or sleeves when trouble occurs.

With overalls under the seat and long gloves in one of the pockets, you can wear your best clothes on a trip and know that they will be in no danger of soiling. With an extra pair of these gloves you need have no hesitation in calling upon others for help.



Ski-Sailing for Two in Modern Norway

SPEED—that's the secret of many sports. Take skiing, for instance. Even though skis carry you across the snow at a terrific rate of speed, many skiers are not satisfied. They want to go faster. How can it be done? By wearing a sail.

Above you see some people starting on a ski-sail in Norway.

One sail is used by two people. They put their arms through a bar across the middle of the sail and in this way they are able to guide it.

Even a slight breeze will have a marked effect on the speed of the skiers.



Shaving with a Side Motion

HERE is a razor which moves from side to side as you draw it across your face. It never cuts the hair at an angle, but always at the same angle, the angle with which each hair is chopped off. This means that it is not necessary to scrape your face over and over again, but only once when you shave.

The side-to-side motion is given by a spring roller connected with the blade. The roller touches your face as you draw the razor across it and its revolving motion is imparted by cams to the blade.

You can adjust the guard that holds the blade so that it will give you any kind of shave you desire.

Providing a Street-Car with Stilts to Keep People Dry

WHEN the floods from the Ohio river inundated some of the streets of Cincinnati, a unique arrangement was made to keep the high water from reaching the exposed parts of the street-car motors. The car which held the motive apparatus was mounted higher above the wheels, thus elevating the motor out of reach of the water.

In front of the short car containing the motive power is attached the car in which the passengers ride. When passing through parts of the flooded district, the water reached the floor of the passenger-car. Then the passengers had to stand upon the seats to keep their feet dry. Cincinnati is probably the only city in the world where this has been tried.



Lamps Under the Chair Keep Him Warm

BAD boys in Sunday supplements and movie villains are always building fires under other people's chairs. But none of them had anything to do with the two lighted lanterns that blaze away beneath the ticket-chopper at the Times Square, New York, subway station, whose picture is shown here.

He put the lanterns there himself, to keep from freezing on the job. He tucked his feet in a box lined with newspapers, sat on more newspapers, and leaned against still more. Thus he protected himself against one of the bitter cold shocks that New York is heir to.

This ticket-chopper is not the first person to realize the warming properties of newspapers. For years past housekeepers have spread newspapers under mattresses and carpets to keep drafts away; even between blankets, when bed-coverings were scarce.

Also as chest-protectors, newspapers are most satisfactory.



A Champion Among Goldfish

OLD Black Joe has a namesake—a German-born goldfish that has been living in this country seventeen years. He was given that name because of his coal black color; but, strange to relate, when the Kaiser's soldiers entered the war with Germany, his color changed to that of water and sky.

Old Black Joe, the fish, is worth more than a thousand dollars and he is the champion of the goldfish world. He belongs to the broadtail telescope class and, in spite of his eighteen years of life, is still full of vigor.

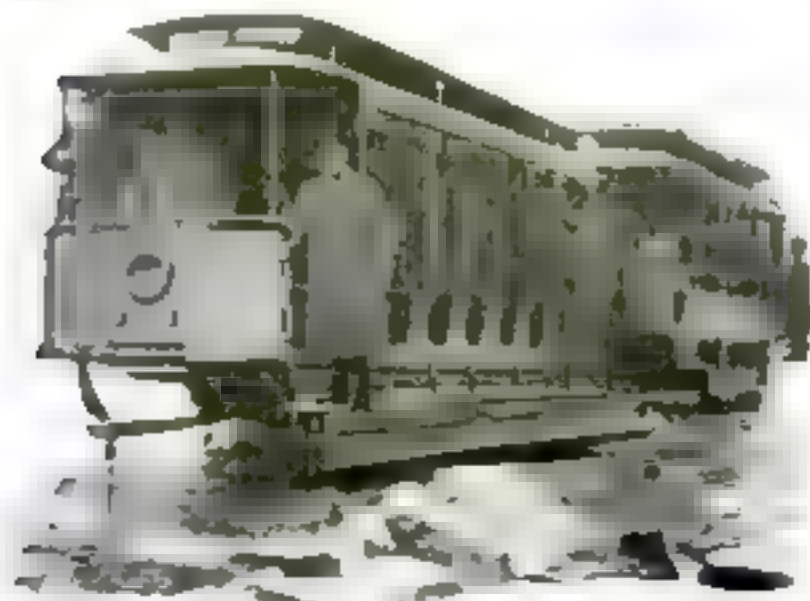
Our Black Joe is the father of over a million children. His owner would not sell him at any price.

Hitch Your Skis to a Motorcycle and Travel Fast

SKIING is a thrilling sport at the least attempt, but when it is connected with various other motive sports it surpasses the mere sensation of thrills and enters the realm of real danger.

One of the least dangerous is the celebrated sport of the hills of Sweden and Norway. Old Dobbin is hitched up suitably and furnishes the fun for "ski-joring."

But the gasoline engine thumping away in the frame of a motorcycle affords an element of speed that tugs at restraint. In a cloud of fine snow-powder the motorcycle guides the man on skis. He cuts through ruts and skims the surface of the snow. If he is skilful, he remains upright to the end of his journey.





Looking at the Ocean's Floor

THE bottom of the sea is undiscovered country to most of us who are not deep-sea divers. Now, however, there is a sea telescope that makes it possible for us to see clearly from the deck of a boat, objects a hundred feet below in clear water. It was invented specially for fishermen and salvage workers.

The tube is enclosed in an opaque covering and has at its lower end a circular plane glass. There are two eyepieces with elastic rims at the opposite end of the tube. These fit so closely around the eyes that all light is excluded. Since the plane-glass end is in direct contact with the water, no distortion takes place.

Watch now for the man who charges a dime to look through the sea telescope.

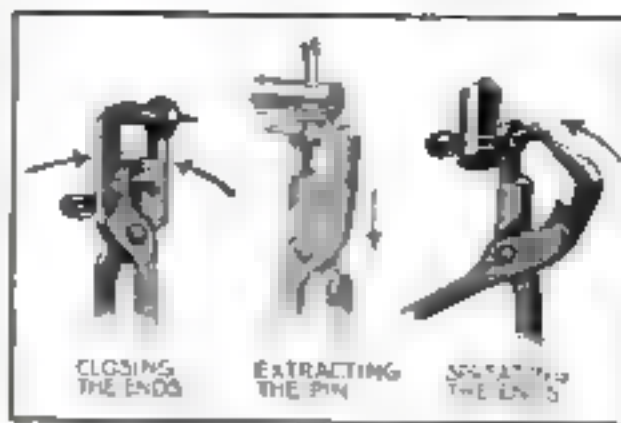
Banana Skins Can Be Used for Cleaning Shoes

BANANA skin has a bad name, owing to its unpleasant habit of making people slip.

But it is really quite useful. For example, it will clean and polish your shoes just as effectively as a regular shoe-polish.

You rub the inside of the skin on your shoe and the sticky substance there works up all the dirt. After it has dried on the shoe, you take a rag and rub it off. Your shoes will then be clean and shiny.

But of course if you can't happen to want a banana at the time when you want a shine, it would hardly be worth your while to buy one just for the sake of a shine. Bananas are entirely too expensive for days.



A Tool for Manipulating Cotter-Pins

THE legs of cotter-pins are often hard to open and close; but there is now a tool to attend to this. There are two handles, pivoted together as in the case of a pair of scissors. One handle has a hole grooved out near the end, and the other terminates in a pyramid-shaped point that fits in the hole.

Suppose you wish to spread the legs of a new cotter-pin. You slip the legs through the hole and force the point between them by pressing on the handle.

An Automatic Fire-Door

SAFETY curtains, fire-doors, and all other devices for preventing the spread of fire, should be made to work automatically. In the confusion and excitement that accompany fires these devices are often overlooked.

In the picture below is shown a new automatic release attached to a fire-door in a factory. If the temperature should rise fifteen degrees a minute, as would happen in case of fire, the air would expand so rapidly that its pressure on a diaphragm in the device would cause a plunger to become disengaged. Whereupon a cord attached to the door, and on which a weight hangs, would be released. The door would close instantly.



Removing Old Paint Quickly

REMOVING old paint with a gasoline blow-torch is a tiresome job. Such work is made more pleasant and rapid with this new torch that burns acetylene.

The gas is supplied from the dissolved-acetylene tank which rests on the ground. It is connected with the blowpipe by means of a flexible hose of sufficient length to allow the operator freedom in his work.

The flame is extremely hot and therefore it is not necessary to hold it in contact with the paint very long. This enables a painter to cover a greater amount of surface. The flame used is so hot that the paint on a canvas surface can be heated and removed before the fabric underneath becomes hot enough to burn.

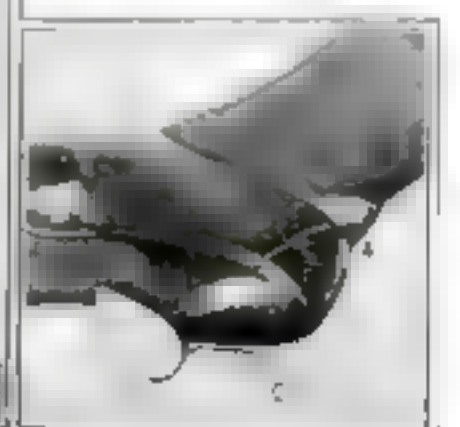
It Keeps the Low Shoes from Slipping Up and Down

NO matter how well your low shoes fit, they are likely to slip up and down on your heel when you walk. It isn't the shoes' fault; they simply are not as flexible as your feet.

What will give them this flexibility? A strip of elastic. You fit it inside the shoe and fasten it at each side of your heel.

The strip should be slightly shorter than the normal measurement of the heel of the shoe. It will then fit snugly against your heel and move up and down with it, removing that uncomfortable feeling of slipping.

It will be a welcome hint to those who dance, owing to the tendency of pumps to slip up and down after they have been worn once or twice.





A Speedometer for a Buggy

SHOULD you see what looks like a speedometer attached to the axle of a buggy. Like as not the vehicle is being employed by the Soil Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture.

When thus employed, the principle of the speedometer is converted into an "odometer." It registers the distance traveled in the course of a survey.

The character of soil in one corner of a field may be different from that in another part. The distance between the sections from which soil samples are taken can be obtained readily by looking at the pointers on the face of the dial.

Steel Teeth to Cut the Ice

AN engine which can push a steel-chisel ice-cutter serves well to keep open winter transportation.

The sharp-pointed chisel-teeth dig deeply into the hard surface of ice or the compact coating of frozen snow, and shove aside the broken pieces to clear the right of way. The invention occupies a place of distinction apart from the service of a snow-plow. Rushed into a hard ice-field, the snow-plow is of little use. But the difficulty is overcome when the metal teeth of the "ice-plow" crunch the glazed covering which a winter's storm has cast upon the street-car or the railroad tracks.



Focusing from Above with an Unusual "Tripod"

GET up into the air with your camera if you wish to take a photograph of merchandise for catalogue use.

This camera "tripod" was built especially for this purpose. Pictures can be taken quickly without the trouble of pinning the objects to the wall. The photographer stands back of his camera and brings it to a focus by adjusting the moving platform, up or down as the case may be. The photographer himself moves with the camera by manipulating the small hand wheel shown at his side.

This is a great improvement over the old method of taking catalogue photographs by fastening the objects against a white paper placed on the wall.

One advantage of this system is the ease with which the articles can be moved about.



A Hard Helmet to Crack

MINERS, structural steel-workers, and others who jeopardize their heads by working in places where rock, coal, or pieces of iron frequently fall, can find protection in the new "hard-boiled" cap which serves the purpose of a helmet. The cap is made of stiff material capable of withstanding a blow equal to that of a twenty-pound rock falling six feet—a pressure of four hundred pounds. It is water- and fire-proof and is a non-conductor of electricity.

A twenty-ounce bolt fell forty feet, struck a man's head, knocked him down, but left him unhurt.

Many a fractured skull can be prevented by the wearing of this helmet.

Carrying Gasoline on the Farm

WHEN one's tractor or gas engine is in use a mile or so from the house, and the "gas" gives out, it is not always easy to carry the supply across the plowed fields.

To meet this need of farmers a new form of tender has been placed on the market.

On two light but strong metal wheels are mounted steel drums in which to store gasoline, water, lubricating oil, etc. These drums are so constructed that when being transported they stand upright, on the wheels, but when gasoline is needed they can be tilted over so that the liquid will run out of the faucets, with which each tank is equipped.





A Little Tank with a Big Job

IF you think this little tank is a toy, you are mistaken. It is a real worker—a hard worker. It is well constructed, has plenty of power, and, although a little slow, like the snail it final-ly gets even to pulling a heavy load. It has a gasoline motor, tractor, and everything.

A one-eighth-horsepower motor keeps this machine going and supplies it with enough power to pull a load of several persons.

When it is pulling a heavy load, a man must stand on the back to give it sufficient traction. Otherwise, the tractor would merely slide over the pavement. The control levers are placed at the back of the hood that covers the engine, where they will be within easy reach of the operator riding on the small platform.

An enterprising manufacturer constructed this gasoline miniature tank to see how much power he could get into a small space.

Elaborately Carved Human Interest Sign-Posts

EVEN in their sign-posts the Germans display their love of elaborateness. Instead of having plain wooden or metal posts with arrows pointing to the various towns, highly carved tree-stumps are used. They are fashioned to represent human beings with extended arms—the arms pointing to the various towns, and having the distances written on them.

Some of the sign-posts smile at you; others frown. Perhaps they are trying to tell you the kind of road that's ahead.

A cheerful sign-post is shown to the right. A schoolboy hugs to his bosom his slate on which is written the name of the next town. He smiles at you sweetly and points toward the town, regardless of the fact that pointing is considered bad manners. The stump on which he dwells is a tall one and makes you think, at first, that the boy is wearing long dresses. These mileposts are only one of the many curious things that travelers through Europe are continually seeing.



The Muff on the Carriage Handle

BABY must have plenty of good fresh air. In the wintertime a mother's hands get very cold on the handle of the perambulator. A humane inventor—very probably an experienced father—has invented a handle which will accommodate a muff so that the hands may be kept comfortably warm while little son or daughter is enjoying the fresh air.

One end of the handle swings on a pivot while the muff is placed on the opposite end. The handle is then slipped back into place, and mother goes on her way in comfort, regardless of the winter wind, snow, sleet, or hail.

How Babies Advertise Milk

THERE is no better advertisement for milk than a healthy one-year-old child. That's why a London dairyman is carrying his strapping young milk-drinkers in his arms. If people will stop to look at a picture in a window, surely they will look at babies with a much greater interest.

The mothers who so kindly lent their children to the dairyman stand in the window, ready to grab them should the opportunity arise.

The children appear to be just as interested in the people outside as the people are in them, and they are not likely to let their emotions overcome them.

One of the chief advantages of advertising with animate objects is that they remain in the mind of the observer much longer than do inanimate ones, and have that much greater selling power, a fact that has not been overlooked by storekeepers and advertisers of all kinds.

Protecting the Traffic Man with a Windshield

PHILADELPHIA comes to the front with a humane device to protect traffic policemen. Exposed to the bitter winds of winter, the traffic regulator has to keep a sharp lookout for offenders who do not obey his orders.

When the wind, full of ice-crystals, cuts into the corners of his eyelids, it is not an easy matter to keep a clear vision. If aviators and chauffeurs had to drive unprotected against the wind, there would be far greater danger to themselves and to others. But windshields enable them to bear the brunt of the wind easily.

Based on this plan, the traffic policemen of Philadelphia are equipped with a windshield sufficiently large to protect their eyes. Apart from the additional comfort experienced by the user of the windshield, those who drive and those who walk, receive that much more efficient service from the man who makes streets safe.



© Ledger Photo Service



This Cork Cannot Escape Its Fate

"WHERE is that cork?" you ask, after you open a bottle and the cork slips out of your hands. The little wire handcuff on this cork keeps it where it belongs—attached to the bottle. It is very simple.

A single piece of small-gauge wire which has several bends does the trick. It can be used on a bottle of any size and it adds practically nothing to its cost. The cork is free to move the necessary distance to let the liquid out.

The Trunk Bandit

THERE is always a great trunk mystery raging as the history of crime goes on. One of the recent trunk affairs involves a burglar who had himself locked in a trunk by his confederates and shipped to a vault in a large storage company. In the dead of night he planned to creep out and take his pick of the valuable jewels and furs around him.

But it so happened that he raised the lid long before the dead of night. Private detectives, who chanced to be present at the time, arrested him before he was able to get out.

Below you can see the would-be burglar and the brave detectives who captured him.

© Keystone View Co.



The Return of the Four Bronze Horses of Venice

BEFORE the war, when you could tour Europe for a few hundred dollars, your guide would invariably lead you to the entrance of the church of St. Mark in Venice and point grandly at the four bronze horses at the entrance. But during the war the famous four disappeared—they were removed to Rome for safekeeping. Now they are back again, none the worse for wear or war.

It was not an easy job to move these horses. They had to be hoisted down carefully, then placed on specially built wooden trestles and dragged through the streets to the station. During their visit to Rome they stood in the garden of the Palazzo Venezia, the residence of the Austrian ambassador to the Vatican.

The above picture shows them on the last leg of their journey—being hoisted back into place. A solemn service of thanksgiving was held in the church when the horses had once more resumed their rightful positions.



© American Optical Co.

Gloves that Were Struck by Lightning

DON'T open your umbrella in a heavy thunderstorm, even though it will mean ruining a what. Umbrellas attract lightning and may lead to injury or even death. Here you see a fine pair of gloves that were worn by a woman who was holding an umbrella when

lightning came her way.

It ran down the umbrella handle, tore the gloves, and burned the woman badly about the head and shoulders. Lightning always seeks the earth, and umbrella handles are good conductors.

Ostrich Eggs for Luncheon

AN ostrich-egg omelet was prepared especially for the thirty-two guests of a film star at a luncheon recently given by her at a fashionable hotel in Santa Barbara, California.

In arranging the menu, it was decided to have something in the way of a novelty to offer the guests. The star chartered an airplane and made a hurried trip to a famous ostrich farm, near Los Angeles, where two freshly laid ostrich eggs were secured at eleven dollars apiece.

In the hotel kitchen the chef broke the eggs with a sledge-hammer. One egg just filled a large chafing-dish and proved to be similar in appearance to an ordinary hen-egg.



What You Can Do with Old Corks



Instead of making considerable noise, corks now hush things up. To prevent a window from rattling, bore two holes in the bottom edge and insert corks as shown in the picture on the left.



If the latch on the door of your automobile is hard to work, you are apt to lose your temper and slam it shut hard. Why not soften the blow by applying corks?



Automobiles are always developing new "canary bird" squeaks. The doors and windows are usually to blame. Two corks will take the squeak and rattle out of any of them.

If a ladder slips when you are on it, you will surely have to give up the pursuit of happiness for at least a week. A cork on each foot of the ladder will keep it firm and safe.



Few things can be more annoying to sensitive nerves than a door that always bangs. That was a fault of the door shown above, until its owner fastened four small corks to the door frame and insured quiet door closing.

This ex-soldier must carry his crutch a long time. But he gets along very well, especially since he had the idea of attaching a cork to the end of the crutch to ease the jar.



Keeping Up with the March of Science

Facts for the man who wants to know

Dyed Sugar Just as Sweet

THE appearance of "rainbow" sugar has brought about an investigation by the United States Bureau of Chemistry. Harmless dyes were found to have been used in producing the various tints.

But the Department of Agriculture intends to keep a sharp lookout for the appearance of other than harmless colors.

It is continuing the testing of the "colored" brands of sugar that are supplied to certain grocery dealers. It will also see that the sugar is not inferior, and that the prismatic tints have not been added to camouflage some defect.

The Power in a Tree

A YOUNG man wished to measure the force that drives the sap upward in trees and shrubs. So he cut a vine and tied a bladder over its end. In two hours the bladder was greatly distended, and inside of three hours it burst with a pop, so great is the force that drives sap upward.

Tobacco Leads

MORE money is spent in this country on tobacco than on automobiles. When you compare the price of a cigarette with the price of an automobile, you realize the enormous amount of tobacco that must be consumed in order to give the tobacco business the supremacy.

Statistics gathered by the Treasury Department show that two billion dollars is spent on automobiles in a year, whereas an extra two hundred million goes into tobacco.

We spend one billion on candy and fifty million on chewing-gum.

American Houses for France

IN spite of the critical house shortage in our own country, builders find it expedient to construct a thousand wooden houses for France. Five hundred houses have already been shipped in sections that will be put together when they reach their destination. The windows, doors, paint, nails, and bolts go with each house.

When erected, each house will consist of three rooms and a shed and will occupy about twenty-three feet square. The houses will be erected in the Arras and Lens districts.

A Dearth of Golf-Balls

THE golf-ball manufacturers are barely able to produce enough golf-balls to meet the demand. England, for instance, used seven million balls this year. It is twice the number that were used before the war.

Orders for balls from Australia, Canada, Africa, and India have increased proportionately, and the United States has been able to secure a strong hold on the market.

Recognizing Real Mahogany

YOU buy a "mahogany" table, pay a good price for it, and then begin to wonder whether it is made of real mahogany. Red gum can be made to look so much like mahogany and Circassian walnut that it is often sold for one or the other of these woods.

How can you tell the difference between the false and the true? By looking at the cross-grain; if you can see the pores with the naked eye, then you will know that all is well. If you can't see the pores without the aid of a magnifying-glass, then you will know that you are in the presence of red gum.

Even through varnish the pores of mahogany and walnut are distinctly visible.

How Carbon Black is Made

HOW is carbon black made? By burning oil or natural gas. But the carbon obtained from gas is much blacker and better than the carbon from oil.

Gas-burners are erected underneath steel channels that move back and forth. The carbon is deposited on these channels, but it is constantly scraped off by their movement against each other. Only 1.5 per cent of the total carbon in the gas is recovered in the form of black, thus the waste of gas is enormous. Scientists are now trying to produce carbon from gas by mixing it with other gases without necessitating combustion.

Rivalling the Sun

THE sun gives the earth a large part of the earth's heat, but we inhabitants contribute to the remainder. Wilhelm Schmidt investigated the warmth of Vienna, Berlin, and Potsdam, and he found that one sixth of the heat in Vienna was caused by earthly objects. In Berlin and Potsdam the percentage was even higher—one third. In New York the largest city in the world, the percentage is highest of all.

In Vienna, the people, the animals, and the fuel burned give off seven billion kilogram-calories of heat in a year.

The Average Hair Crop

THE Bible tells us that the hairs of our head are numbered, but it does not tell us even the approximate number a square inch.

But some one has figured this out for us. He counted the hairs in a square inch on many heads.

On the average head there are a thousand hairs to each square inch. Find out the number of square inches in your scalp and you will soon know the approximate number of hairs on it.

We are also told that four hairs will support a one-pound weight. Therefore an average head of hair should be able to support the combined weight of two hundred people. Don't try it.

How to Sleep

WHAT happens to your body when you sleep? First, your breathing slows down and your heart drops six or eight beats a minute. Then cellular repair begins. The muscles, nerves, and tissues get new life; your whole body breathes more freely.

When you waken you should feel refreshed. If you don't, perhaps you have slept too long; or slept in a room not properly ventilated. Eating heavily before retiring will also make you wake up tired.

When you go to sleep, stretch out. If you draw your knees up under your chin your body will not relax properly. Small pillows and light bedding are also recommended.

If you follow all these rules and sleep eight hours every night, you will wake up full of pep each morning.

Seal Flippers Produce Glue

SEALS are out of luck now that fashion calls for sealskin coats. Many thousands of them are killed each year. And the flippers that heretofore have gone to waste are now being considered possible glue-producers.

The Bureau of Standards has recently experimented with some flippers and has found that they yield glue equal to sixty-seven per cent of their weight. The average weight of the four flippers of a seal is about eight pounds.

Radiotelephony on the Farm

MICHIGAN farmers who live far away from civilization will soon be able to know what is happening in the big city at any time of the day. The Michigan Agricultural College has planned a system of wireless telephones to be installed on all the large far-distant farms.

The Michigan farmer will be able to know at all times the market prices of his products. He will receive weather forecasts and listen to lectures or music when he has nothing else to do. His equipment provides for receiving messages, but not for sending them.

Wood Absorbs Explosives

BOXES and kegs that have been used for carrying explosives are often sent out again, unwashed. As a result many accidents have occurred. Black blasting-powder, for instance, is usually shipped in kegs.

Even though the powder is dumped out carefully, some of it remains in the cracks. Should the kegs be used again by some one who knew nothing of the former contents, an explosion might easily occur.

Nitroglycerin will sometimes exude from dynamite sticks. If the sticks are shipped in a wooden box, the nitroglycerin is apt to be absorbed by the wood. Any box that shows the slightest stain should be de-

stroyed immediately. All others should be well washed before they are sent out into the world again.

Heat Reflection in the City

"IT'S so hot in the city!" That's what the suburbanites say when they go to town in the summertime. Why does it seem hotter in the city? Because of the pavement. The sun's rays hit the sidewalk and bound back in your face. If there are no trees or grass around to absorb some of the heat, the temperature is several degrees higher than in the country.

Engineers have taken the temperature at varying distances above asphalt, brick, and concrete roads, together with the temperature above a lawn in the vicinity. Results have shown a difference of several degrees.

Whitewash Wood for Safety

ONE spark will sometimes lead to the loss of thousands of dollars' worth of lumber. Therefore it is essential that fire preventives be used whenever possible. The Forest Products laboratory announces that the most practical preventive so far discovered is ordinary whitewash.

A coat of whitewash will not necessarily keep wood from burning under severe conditions, but it will greatly decrease the danger of a blaze's spreading. A single spark, for instance, would die a natural death in the midst of whitewashed wood.

Nettle Fabric for Linen

SINCE Russia has been in a turmoil linen has become scarce; for Russia was long the world's greatest flax-producer.

Professor O. Richter of Vienna makes the proposal that the nettle plant be used as a substitute for flax. It is not a new proposal, but it assumes commercial importance just now because Richter has devised a process for treating the resistant nettle so that textile mills can spin its strong, tough fibers. A thread of nettle consisting of three fibers can support a weight of two and one quarter pounds.

Preserving Explosives

ANDRE LEFÈVRE, French minister of war, also a distinguished chemist, recently startled the Chamber of Deputies with the proposal to store the French stock of guncotton and nitrocellulose explosives in one of the lakes of the Pyrenees.

France has on hand about ninety thousand tons of high explosives, enough to last her three hundred battle-days, even at the enormous rate at which powder was consumed during the war.

Explosives deteriorate with time. Chemical decomposition begins sooner or later if the mass of explosive is not kept at a safe and constant temperature. The temperature of the water of Pyrenean lakes never varies more than four or five degrees.

Hence M. Lefèvre would sink France's stock of war explosives in waterproof tanks in the lakes and keep them thus for decades.

Fireproofing a Thresher

THE dust in a thresher mixed with air may be as explosive as gasoline in an automobile engine. A tiny spark of electricity is enough to fire the dust-laden air in a thresher. Hence insurance companies charge high rates for threshers—as much as eighty to one hundred dollars for each one thousand dollars' worth of property insured.

What was wanted was a device to prevent thresher dust from exploding. It has been invented by engineers of the Department of Agriculture in cooperation with manufacturers of threshing machinery.

Charges of static electricity—the kind that you generate by friction—are carried off by a special wiring system, which may be regarded as a miniature lightning conductor.

Fire-extinguishers are attached to the separators. Thus the danger from explosion and fire is minimized. Moreover, a fan is installed which cleans the grain, particularly of smut. Hence the smut spores cannot be disseminated by wind to infect wheatfields, as has been the case for many years past.

Sodium Instead of Copper

WHEN Germany was hard pressed for copper electric conductors, von Beit, a physicist, suggested that sodium would be an acceptable substitute.

The conductivity of sodium is about equal to that of zinc and about one third that of copper, but since the specific gravity of sodium is small, it is a better conductor, weight for weight, than any metal.

On the other hand, sodium has a very low melting-point and cannot be drawn into wire. Moreover, it cannot be exposed to the air.

Therefore the experiment was made of filling thin-walled iron tubes, painted as a protection against rust, with fluid sodium. The experiment was successful.

Whether or not such conductors as these can be introduced commercially, depends upon the possibility of drawing the tubes cheaply. Sodium is now made cheaply from common table-salt by electrolysis.

Weeding Out the Unfit

THE American army was the first in history that tested not only the physical fitness of a recruit, but his mental fitness as well. There were few feeble-minded soldiers in the A. E. F.

Shortly before his death, Dr. E. E. Southard, of Harvard University, suggested that the same methods be applied to industry.

If a man has been found unfit to fight because of his nervous and mental construction, he is probably also unfit to work under certain conditions. Every large, well-conducted plant has a staff of physicians to look after the physical well-being of the employees, but as yet no plant employs a psychiatrist.

Southard succeeded in having men pass the regular physical examinations in plants, who were totally unfit for employment in

difficult positions. On the other hand, he was able to show many a grouchy, "queer," and otherwise "difficult" person how to make a living. Carry out Southard's suggestions in plants and we will have fewer undesirable "floaters," more workmen who own homes, and fewer ruinous strikes.

Bacteria for Sausage Skins

SAUSAGE skins are usually made of entrails, but parchment paper and denitrated wood pulp have also been used. Now comes the daring proposal to make them of bacteria. The particular species of bacterium employed is called xilinum and is found in vinegar.

Xilinum has been the dread of the vinegar-maker and manifests itself in an objectionable slimy scum. Some years ago a process was patented for converting xilinum bacteria into leather, and now a Dr. Wuestenfeld would use them in the making of sausage skins. Xilinum skin is obtained, of course, only in flat sheets.

No one has succeeded in inducing xilinum to breed tubes. The sausage meat must be wrapped in the skin and then sewed up.

Can You Hear Colors?

OUT of twenty-five people who read this, at least one can hear colors. To hear a color seems about as ridiculous as to see sound; yet color-hearing is a phenomenon well known to psychologists. To a color-hearer a trumpet-note appears red, an oboe-note a brilliant yellow, and the bass note of a big brass instrument purple or deep green. Even names suggest hues to the color-hearer, probably because each vowel has its characteristic shade. What is the explanation?

Perhaps the optic nerve and auditory nerve touch each other at some place in the brain, so that the auditory nerve transmits a sound to the point of contact, after which the optic nerve is excited.

Metal that Lubricates Itself

THE lubrication of bearings is necessary in order to prevent "hot boxes" and "seizing." Two contacting metals in motion "seize" when the microscopic hills in the one mesh with the microscopic valleys in the other. It is the function of the lubricant to keep the metals apart.

Now comes an inventor with a metal which will run hot and which will not "seize" because he has found a way of combining graphite with it. This is probably the first time that any one has succeeded in combining a non-metal with a metal. An alloy of aluminum and graphite gives better results than the usual phosphor-bronze-bearing alloy at the same speed and pressure.

Must the Cat Go?

DR. A. K. FISHER, of the United States Biological Survey, estimates that the cats of New York State destroy 2,500,000 birds annually. A. H. Pratt estimates that Illinois cats kill 2,508,580 birds annually. Massachusetts cats are credited with destroying about 2,000,000.

A Crane with a Code Is Soon Started

After all, the code of the crane is really quite simple. A man on the ground can tell the man on the derrick what to do by a few simple signals.



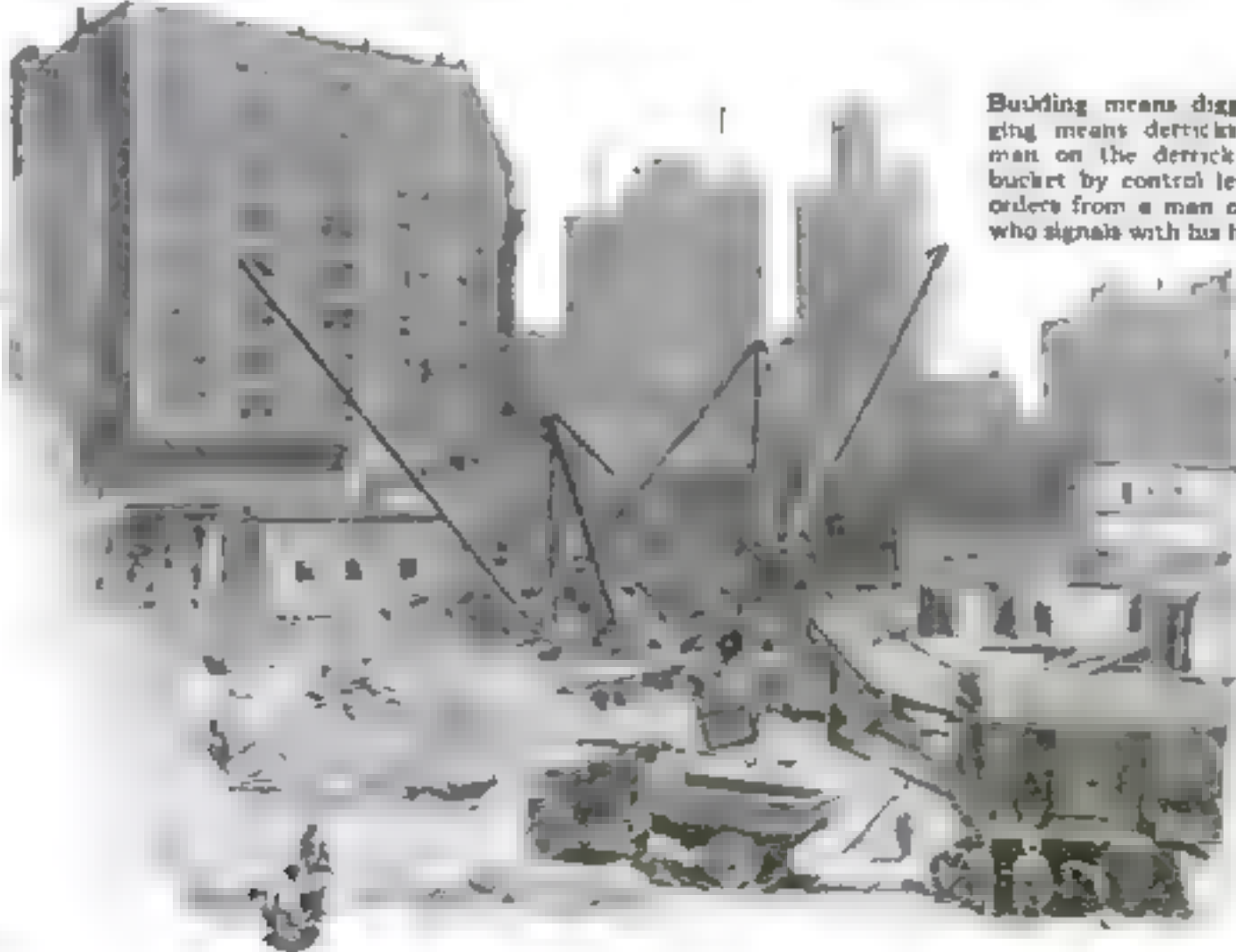
"Boom down" and "Hold load" signals are just the reverse of "Boom up." "Lower load" signals. The right thumb goes down and the left palm is turned up.



"Swing left" indicated by a sweeping swing of the right arm to the left. George Kelley, a master mechanic who helps build skycrapers, is shown executing a left swing.

"Stop!" What is the best way to signal it? Mr. Kelley spreads out his arms with both palms facing downward. The man operating the derrick watches him closely.

Right thumb up, in this case, means "Boom up." Left hand outstretched with palm down means "Lower load." Both of these orders can be combined or given separately.



Building means digging, and digging means detricking. While the man on the derrick operates the bucket by control levers, he takes orders from a man on the ground, who signals with his hands.

Five Thousand Pigeons in a Race



Some of the five thousand carrier pigeons in the air during the race. These birds were sent off from places within a radius of five hundred miles of St. Louis.

FROM towns within a radius of five hundred miles of St. Louis, Missouri, five thousand homing pigeons were released in one of the most remarkable races of its kind ever held in this country. At the speed of a mile a minute these feathered letter-carriers competed for prizes, the winners being the pigeons that first arrived home and registered inside their loft compartment.

The race was a feature of the convention of druggists held in St. Louis in September last.

The lofts where the homers were trained for the race, are one hundred and eighty feet long and have two floors with eighteen compartments on each floor, each one being ten by fifteen feet.

The lower floor is used only for breeders, while the upper loft is given up to the young birds in training. The roof of each upper compartment is painted a different color and the birds have been taught to identify themselves with the color of their own loft.



The pigeon is released from the loft. The bird is released upon the platform, and it is the pigeon's duty to fly straight home and register its arrival. Its spring is taken only when it arrives inside.

In training, the homers are conveyed varying distances from their loft and released. They will fly straight home, setting upon the platform whose color they are trained to recognize.

Voting by Machine

One way to insure an honest election

By Raymond Francis Yates

HOW much do election frauds cost this country every year? The figure has never been made known. It would probably run well into the millions. Our election laws make fraud easy. There is one case on record where the investigation and correction of fraud required an expenditure of eighty thousand dollars and four years' time. Who paid the cost? The taxpayers, of course.

The ballot method of election ought to be extinct in a mechanical age. We Americans are prone to boast of our mechanical ingenuity and to forget that we have an election system that was old in Caesar's time. The mere existence of the cash-register and adding-machine ought to make us ashamed of our election system. The voting-machine insures honest elections.



The voting-machine cannot be manipulated until the voter pulls the curtain about him, which releases the registering mechanism. This insures a secret ballot and eliminates fraud.

THE average American feels very important when he goes into the election booth to cast his vote, understanding, as he does, that he is discharging one of his most sacred duties as a citizen.

Yet while an election officer is unfolding the ballots, he may "accidentally" tear a few. If he is clever, he may have a small piece of lead concealed under one of his finger-nails. He can do one of two things with this lead. He can mark a ballot in a way that will render it void, or he can place a cross next to the name of a man who was not voted for. He may decide to punch a hole through the ballot with his pencil-point, which would at once invalidate the vote. There are numerous other tricks to deprive an honest voter of his vote.

Comparatively few people know that it is possible to sell their votes. How would the politicians know they had "delivered the goods," you say? Most states provide a space for the voter to vote for persons not nominated. It is perfectly legal for the voter to vote for himself. If John Jones sells his vote to one of the parties, the ballot he used in voting can be identified by his name in the space allotted for it. This is simple enough and perfectly legal. The ballot laws actually encourage this practice. In the few states where no such provision is made on the ballots, other methods of identification are in use. Some states provide that the ballots must be

folded in a certain way to be legal. When they are folded in this way, the marks show through the paper.

The ballot can be rendered invalid by the slightest mark. A cross, a single line, no matter how short, added to the ballot nullifies it. Election officers often take advantage of this fact in eliminating as many votes as possible belonging to the other party. At one time it was the practice on the East Side of New York to throw ballot-boxes into the river.

Stuffing the ballot-box is a merry game. Under the voting laws, each voter is entitled to one vote only. What is going to prevent more than one ballot from being placed in the box under one voter's number? The law? The law does not prevent ballots from mysteriously finding their way into the boxes. This fact is so

generally known that laws have been made that state what disposition is to be made of votes cast in this illegal manner.

If all of the voters were honest or if all of the election officers were honest and watchful, stuffing might be impossible. One of the serious defects of the present voting system is the opportunity it offers for illegal practices. While the opportunity for cheating exists, honest elections will be unpopular with those in charge.

The ballot system is costly and grossly inefficient. In the larger cities the cost of an election runs well into hundreds of thousands of dollars. Each election district must be officered by men who receive from six to twelve dollars for their day's work. After the election is over, the votes must be counted by hand—a long, laborious task, pregnant with the danger of mistakes. As long as the counting of votes is done "by hand," an unreliable method of election will exist that cannot be more honest or trustworthy than the persons conducting it.

Many attempts have been made to perfect a machine or device that will make the mechanical registration of votes possible. While there are certain problems in connection with the perfection of a reliable machine, there is no reason why it could not have been done many years ago. The adding-machine had its birth in the fifteenth century. It paved the way for the voting-machine, but several centuries



After each election the machines are sealed and placed in a heavy case, where they remain until the next election.

rolled by, before the voting-machine actually came into being. During the last half century many attempts were made to bring voting to a mechanical basis, but few of these held any promise of success. A man in Baltimore invented a machine with which votes were registered by rolling small balls into channels provided for each voter. At the end of an election it was necessary only to count the balls. When the machine was tested, a few hoodlums put chewing-gum in it and wrecked the election. Another man proposed registering votes by having the voter punch holes in paper. This also passed out of existence.

Rochester, New York, was one of the first cities in this country to try voting-machines. That was in 1878. The city is still using them. Not only this, but sixty-five per cent of the voting in New York state is done by this method. The complete returns of a large city can be made known within one hour after the polls close. In the city of Niagara Falls, where the voting-machine has been in use a number of years, the returns of the election are made known and the "extras" printed and on the streets for sale within forty-five minutes. In Buffalo, a city of over half a million population, the election returns are made public one hour after the polls close.

This voting-machine is strictly a mechanical device. It operates with mathematical accuracy. Before the voter can cast his ballot he must pull the curtain of the machine about him with a handle provided for the purpose. This insures a secret ballot; the act also unlocks the machine. When the curtain is opened, the machine is relocked and cannot be manipulated.

After the voter pulls the curtain about him, he sees before him a board on which the names of the candidates of the various parties are arranged in rows. The Republican party occupies one row; the Democratic party another, etc. Over the name of each voter is a small lever. It is necessary only to throw this lever down to vote for a candidate. If the voter desires to vote a "straight ticket," he has only to pull down all the levers in the party row. Levers are also provided to vote "Yes" or "No" on questions. When the voter has thrown the levers down over his candidates, he pulls the curtain back and steps out.

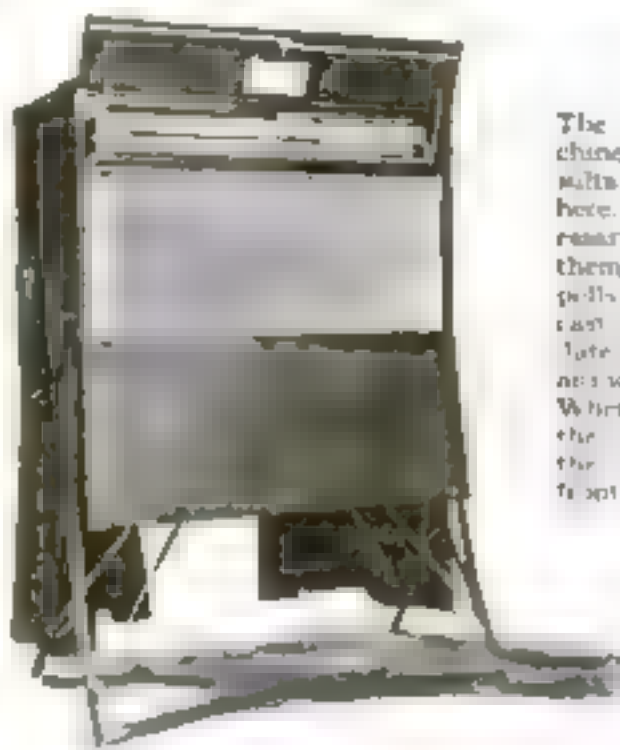
While the curtain conceals the voter,

he may make any changes he desires, since the vote is not registered until he pulls the curtain back and departs. It is possible only to cast one vote for each office. For instance, when one candidate for mayor is voted for, the lever over the other candidates for the mayoralty are automatically locked and cannot be operated until the other lever is lifted in case a change is desired.

The Integrity of the Voting-Machine

But can't some one open the back of the machine and change the registered number for any candidate?

When the machine is in use, the back doors are locked, and they cannot be opened even with the keys provided for the purpose. On the other hand, when the back of the machine is opened to read the result, the levers on



The back of the machine open. The results are registered here, and it is necessary only to copy them off when the polls close. The votes cast for each candidate are registered on an individual counter. When the back of the machine is open, the levers on the front are inoperative.

the front are inoperative. There is also a counter on the machine that registers every time the back doors of the machine are opened. A counter also registers every time the curtains are pulled together, thereby keeping a record of the number of votes cast. When the election is over, a seal is placed on the locking device of the curtain, and the seal cannot be removed until the next election without detection.

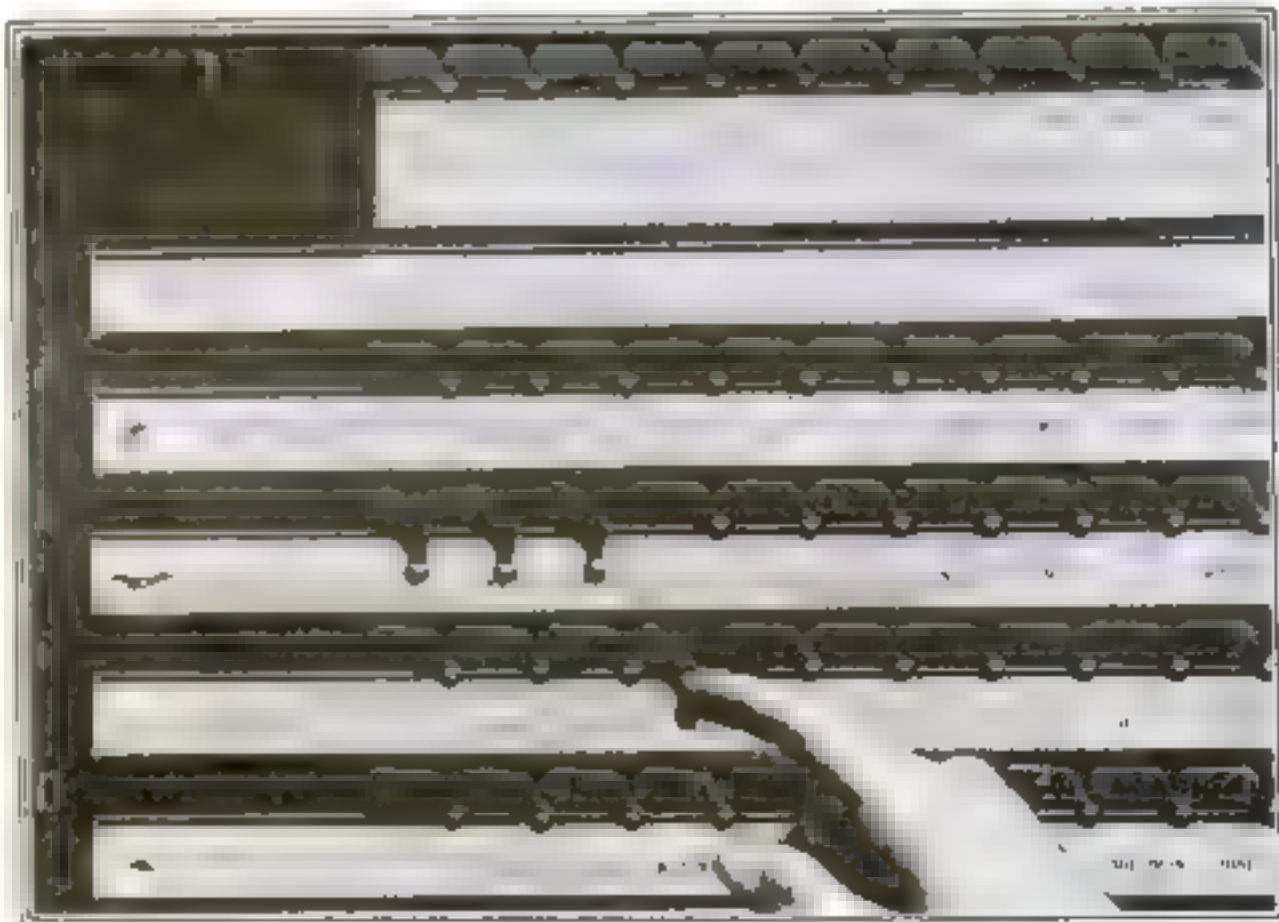
Plot and plan, scheme and engineer as he may, the crooked ward-heeler cannot discover a way of cheating the machine. After the election the machine is placed in a strong packing-case and sealed up until the following year.

The machine is honest, and its honesty is fully protected from those who would destroy it.

Voting mechanically greatly reduces election costs. The number of clerks in each district and the number of election districts are reduced. This is made possible by the rapidity with which the voters are handled. Hence more voters can be crowded into a district.

In the city of Buffalo, the number of election districts was reduced from one hundred and fifty to one hundred and eight after the introduction of the voting-machine. This reduced the election costs fourteen thousand dollars a year, besides eliminating fraud.

Expensive recounts and contests are avoided through the use of machines. In the case of a recount, it is necessary merely to remove the machines from their cases and re-copy the results. The dictum of the machine is absolutely final. This avoids expensive contests in the courts, where long and costly litigation often results.



In voting by machine it is necessary merely to throw the lever down over the name of the candidate one wishes to vote for. When the voter pulls back the curtains that screen the booth, his vote is registered.

His Master's Voice—Loud and Deep

THE superintendent of a large American electrical plant was called into a conference. While waiting for it to start, he gazed out of the window at the busy yard a short distance away. Suddenly he noticed a load of material coming down the track. The foreman was in another part of the yard and could not see it.

The superintendent, up in the conference room, turned his head and in an ordinary speaking voice said: "Your switch; load coming." Immediately he turned down in the yards swung round and observed the load.

How did he hear it? By means of the special loud-speaking telephone that amplifies the ordinary voice so that it roars out of the other end of the line.

In the conference room there was one of the special "loud-speaking" transmitters. It was located about 10 feet away from the superintendent. When he turned toward it and spoke, the resulting sound-waves hit the diaphragm and thus caused the electrical waves to pass into the amplifying device.

The amplifier is provided with several valves that increase both voltage and power. By the time the electrical waves leave it they are enormously increased. They travel across wires to a series of receivers, all of which are equipped with horns similar to those used on gramophones. The diaphragms of these receivers are crinkled and thus stop the resonance that would create confusing noises; the voice rings out clearly and distinctly.

Any number of receivers can be used, and one small voice on the transmitting end will issue forth from them all. But the number of valves in the amplifier must be increased when more receivers are added.

There are eight receivers in the yards of this particular electrical plant. They are so arranged that the voice on the sending end of the telephone can be heard distinctly all over the company's yards.

Recently, in Christiania, Norway, one of these receiving horns was erected outside of a large newspaper office.

One of the reporters at the transmitting end was calling off events in a great skating-match going on at the time. This was for the benefit of the passers-by. But the passers-by were so interested that they stopped passing, and soon a great crowd had collected outside of the building. Traffic was held up and the city police were very much annoyed.

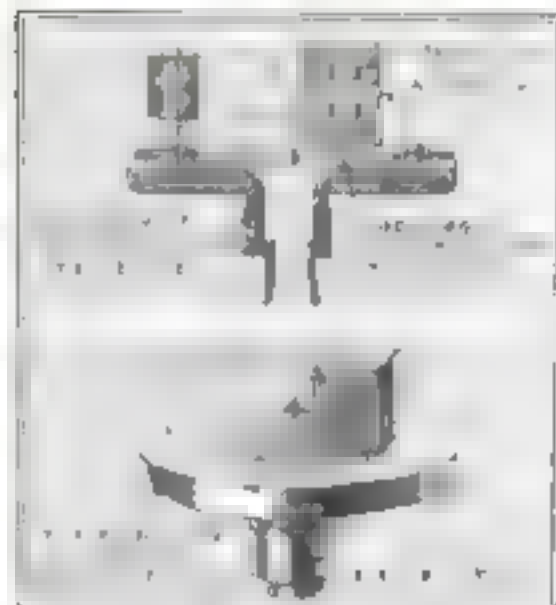
What would they do if baseball became the Norwegian national sport?



The superintendent here has a speaking voice yet the yards here are heard in distinctly



The superintendent in the office saw the trainload coming down the tracks and by means of the loud speaking telephone he warned the foreman



An amplifier greatly increases the volume of an ordinary speaking voice

Hauling in 2000 Barrels of Fish



A model of a huge fish trap that is capable of bringing in from 1000 to 2000 barrels of fish at one time

DETACHED and disjointed, the sections of a gigantic fish-trap can be put together in half an hour. When complete it measures 60 feet in diameter. The hoops which hold the net are 15 feet apart and 10 feet deep. Though the dimensions of the trap are large, it is easily manipulated, a crew of only six men being sufficient to handle it.

The trap is the invention of Fred P. Smith, of Chelsea, Boston. A haul of from 1000 to 2000 barrels of cod, pollack, herring, bluefish, mackerel, or any surface fish, can be caught in the net.

Fifth Avenue Twenty Years After



Fifth Avenue has long been New York's favorite parade ground. Twenty years ago, when women wore huge hats and tiny waists, they paraded up and down the avenue just as they do today.



The picture above shows a view of Fifth Avenue in the year 1900. The picture below was taken recently. The change is remarkable. The picture above shows the Fifth Avenue as it was in 1900. The picture below shows it as it is today.

Regulating an Electric Railroad's Power

THERE is a new automatic power limiting and indicating system for electric railroads. The system is based on the desire to prevent excessive peak loads which might cause serious voltage variations.

It accurately records at one place and on one meter the total power supplied to the railroad's transmission lines at a number of points.

The illustration shows a train-despatcher's office with an indicating instrument above the clock. The function performed by this device is that of automatically limiting the maximum power demand and recording the total net power.

Regardless of the number of feeding-points, the dial indicates to the train-despatcher at all times the total



That small dial over the clock registers the power in use on a complete railroad division.

net amount of energy being delivered to his division, with permanent record for future study. The controlling device automatically deducts regenerated power if it is returned to the power company's lines or transferred from one line to another over the railway company's transmission line.

It will automatically limit the amount of power supplied to the division by lowering the trolley voltage and slowing down the trains so that the maximum peak load on the system cannot exceed a certain predetermined maximum.

The maximum limit can be changed instantly by the despatcher without the necessity of notifying substation operators.

What the X-Rays Reveal about Matter

The atom has a skeleton and the X-rays show its structure

WHEN the X-rays were first discovered, scientists were not quite certain whether or not they were light. Light, as every one knows, is a wave motion of the ether. X-rays have waves ten thousand times smaller than ordinary light waves. The ordinary prism or diffraction grating could not resolve an X-ray into a spectrum. A spectrum is due to interference of the light waves. There could be no interference with a diffraction grating because the lines could not be ruled closely enough.

In 1912 it occurred to the German physicist, von Laue, that perhaps the atoms in a crystal might act as a diffraction grating. They were certainly closer together than lines could ever be ruled on a plate. He made the experiment. He obtained an X-ray spectrum. It was established that X-rays are light rays.

Now the X-rays are produced by the bombardment of a substance, usually a metal, with what are called electrons. Every atom is composed of a nucleus and one or more electrons revolving around it. An atom, therefore, is a kind of solar system. Shoot electrons at a substance in a vacuum and X-rays are given off by that substance. A



A model of an atom. The balls show the positions of electrons. These positions are not guessed at—they are determined by X raying different crystals in powdered form. In front of the model is the X ray apparatus

young Englishman named Moseley produced X-rays from every metal from aluminum to gold. He made photographs of the X-ray spectrum of each metal. He proved conclusively that atoms are indeed built up of electrons, and that when, for example, the chemist said that aluminum consists of a nucleus around which thirteen electrons are grouped, it was true.

Moseley showed that what is known in chemistry as the periodic table—a table in which all the elements are

arranged according to their atomic weights—is curiously related to the electron theory. Hydrogen is the first in the table. It has also the lightest atom. At the extreme end is uranium, which has the heaviest atom.

The numerical position of an element in the table is significant. Thus aluminum is thirteenth in the table. Moseley also proved that an aluminum atom consists of a nucleus around which revolve exactly thirteen electrons. Similarly, uranium, which is the ninety-second in the table, has ninety-two electrons revolving around its nucleus.

Continuing Moseley's work, the two Braggs, father and son, proceeded to determine the exact positions of the electrons in an atom by means of X-ray spectra. Their work, with an improved apparatus of his own invention, has been continued in this country by Dr. A. W. Hull, of the General Electric Company.

Thanks to the electron theory, physicists now know why oxygen combines with iron and not with some other metals; why some substances are conductors of electricity and others not, and why helium is inert, that is, does not combine with other elements.

Down Came Eight Hundred and Fifty Tons of Brick



A shortage of buildings and of brick existed in Hilton, Cal. forum. It was decided to raze an old chimney which contained eight hundred and fifty tons of brick—enough to relieve the brick shortage. A big notch was cut into the chimney's base. As the bricks were removed, supporting timbers were put in

Slowly at first, then with increased speed, the big pile of brick moved earthward. There was a great crash



When the timbers were all in place, they were covered with gasoline and set on fire. The men then gathered up their tools and drew away to watch the big crash from a safe distance. As the fire burned, the timbers became weakened, they groaned under the terrific weight, and—down she came!



A French Machine that Bottles and Labels

FROM France there comes a new quick-action wine-bottling machine. Frenchmen have plenty of use for it. They drink a bottle of wine with nearly every meal. The machine interests us only theoretically.

The wine is poured into a tank which looks like our orangeade tanks. It is shown at the left of the picture above. A pipe connects the tank with a vat beneath it, and a faucet controls the flow of the wine, and the wine in the vat remains at a constant level.

Eight siphons carry the wine from the vat to bottles which are placed on holders below. Special valves in the siphons regulate the amount of wine that goes into each bottle.

When the bottles have been filled, they are corked and labeled. The labeling is done automatically by a machine shown at the right. Parallel rollers revolve and release the labels.

Cracking Nuts with a Stick

WOULD you like to know a new way to crack nuts? This is not a joke, but a serious question.

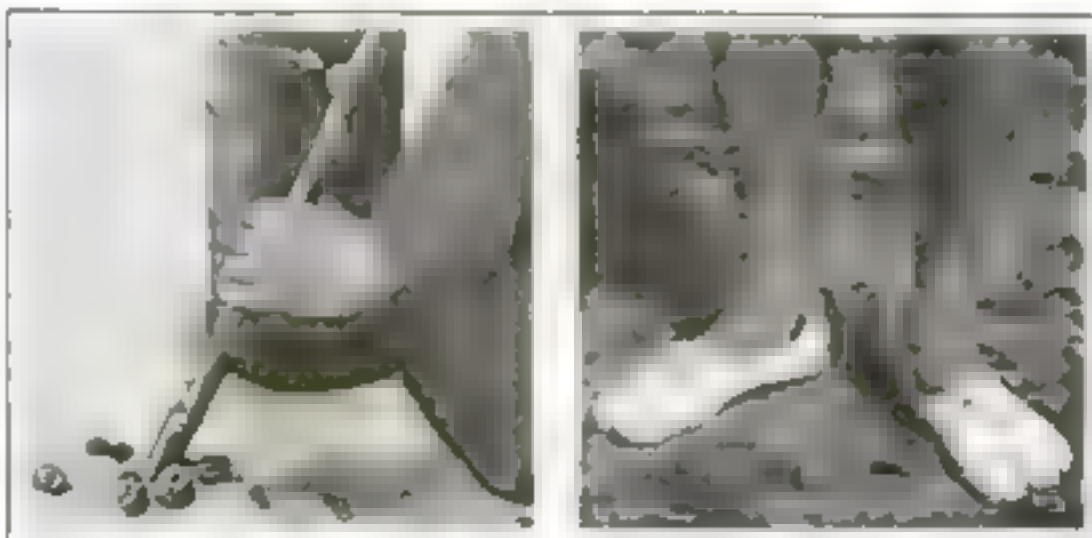
If you are out in the woods gathering nuts some day, and have no nutcracker with you, make one.

You take a stick and cut a notch in it. The notch should be about two thirds as deep as the average nut, and a little wider.

You insert a nut in the notch, press on the top of the stick, and your nut will crack. The meat will be intact and so will your fingers.

Soft-shell nuts can be opened in this manner, provided the material composing the stick nutcracker is of the right degree of toughness. It is something new, anyway.

If it does not work, try the nut with a rock, though it will not be as safe for the fingers as this stick suggestion has been found to be.



The Table that Collapses

A NEW folding table has been invented by Vernon M. Gay, of Danbury, Connecticut.

Opened up, it has an attractive circular top whose leaves barely give a hint that they are not built to be permanently spread.

Presto! The sliding clamp along the main support is moved, and down come certain sections of the leaves, making the table-top a perfect Maltese cross.

Then a slight manipulation of the clamps, and the whole top folds down in the form of a square box. The table then can be used as a pedestal; or it can stand inconspicuously in the corner of the room.

Worms that Spin Silk in Every Color

THE silkworm has no taste for color, for which reason its silk is drab and must be dyed before it is woven. By feeding the worm certain leaves it can be made to spin its silk in various beautiful colors.

Dr. Vartan K. Osgian, an Armenian, has developed this process, and the silkworms spin silk in eighteen different shades. Neither the sun's rays nor boiling water cause the silk to fade.

There are two hundred thousand worms on Dr. Osgian's farm at New Orleans, and they will turn out a cocoon apiece in twenty-two hours. These cocoons consist of two strands of silk, each containing eighteen hundred yards. The ordinary silkworm does not turn out anything like that amount.

Above you see Dr. Osgian feeding his worms with the mysterious leaves that have this effect. He comes from a long line of "silk kings."

Mittens for the Athlete's Feet

ON each hand there are four fingers and a thumb; and on each foot there are five toes.

We Americans do not usually put our big toes in a class by themselves, as we do our thumbs. Thus the toe of our stocking is all in one, and so is the toe of our shoe.

But in Japan, ideas are different. The big toe is considered a thing apart and in consequence it is often isolated. To the

left you see the legs of a Japanese athlete. On his feet he wears a pair of running-shoes which are made so that his big toes can by themselves. Perhaps this shoe construction enables him to grip more and more firmly.

Because of their short legs the Japanese are fast runners and good all-around athletes. The average American's legs are more than half the length of his body. The reverse is true of the Japanese.



Weighing the "Lift" of a Balloon

FREE balloons of small size are used by the United States Weather Bureau to help in determining the conditions of the atmosphere. These balloons, which are so valuable to aviation

the lift of free balloons is determined by the use of the weather-vanes of the upper levels.

It is important to test the balloons and to determine their lifting power. This is done by an expert making use of delicately balanced scales to which the balloon is attached. The counterweight necessary to balance the lifting power of the gas with which the balloon is inflated, furnishes the required information.

Balloons of larger size equipped with recording instruments are used to make soundings of the upper atmosphere.

Hair-Dressing Styles for Cattle

LONG-HAIRED breeds of cattle, such as Hereford, Galloway, or Angus, are carefully "frizzed up" before they are taken into the show ring of the exhibition.

Sponge baths and daily scrubbings with soap and water, and much brushing, get the hair in condition for final treatment.

Just before Boxie goes into the tan-bark arena, the attendant mounts her coat with a mixture of olive oil and denatured alcohol which makes the hair lustrous and fluffy.

He then brushes and parts the hair, carefully using a round curry-comb for curling it, and producing the attractive finish calculated to find favor with the judges.



A Pile-Driver that Does Not Drive

IF machines like this one are used, the "bump, bump, bump" of the pile-driver will no longer be necessary.

This driver screws steel piles into the earth. It works silently but efficiently, putting a steel pile in place as quickly as the ordinary pile-driver.

The end of the pile is provided with crude cutters and a single screw-thread. The cutters bite into the earth and the screw-thread causes the pile to follow them. The pile is bolted to the driving-rod of the machine, which is turned by an electric motor connected to it through a train of gears.



Roll Your Umbrella by Tube

EVER try to roll an umbrella smoothly so it will not bag in the center? The man who knows takes from his pocket a small aluminum cylinder lined with leather and having upon it a gold monogram. Into the end of the cylinder he places the point of the umbrella, holding the cylinder in his left hand. Rolling the cloth in compact folds is now a simple matter.

The difficulty of hand-rolling is to keep the folds under even pressure and not to let them become loose before the top of the cover is reached. By making use of the "roller," the cloth is held rigid enough to assure even rolling.



Farmers Become Experts at Grading Grain

"WHAT is the quality of your grain?" is a question that must be asked and answered. It is no question of the portions of this sample.

The Department of Agriculture has put forth a new method of grading grain.

It consists of a metal cylinder, at the top of which is a container for the grain, poured in by a funnel. The bottom of this container is closed by a cap manipulated by a lever.

Pull the lever and the grain flows over the sides of a cone. Part of it pours into chutes which convey it into the pan at the bottom. An equal portion flows between the chutes and drops into a pan.

In this manner the sample of grain is exactly divided, and the test can be made.

No Bugs in the Movies

THOUSANDS of dollars' worth of damage has been done by moths spotting the films during the making of moving-pictures at night.

A special trap has been invented by F. S. Mills and Clyde Ewing of the Hollywood Lasky Film Studio.

The device consists of a wide box opening, a carbon arc, two 100-watt incandescent lamps, a funnel made of an ordinary sheet of paper, and a large net through which the moths are trapped. In the morning the net is removed and the moths are caught.





Carrying Heat in the Coat Pocket

WITH one of these little hand-warmers in your pocket, you need not fear the biting winter cold which threatens to benumb your fingers.

Take the hand-warmer, a cylindrical box of nickel, out of your pocket, remove the cover, strike a match, and light the wick soaked with the benzene with which the box is filled. Then replace the cover and the trick is done.

The interior of the cover is lined with a coating of a metallic substance which glows and gives out considerable heat when it is exposed to the vapor of benzene. The metallic lining of the cover will continue to glow and to give heat for about eight hours, or until the vapor of benzene has been used up.

Primitive Styles in Automobiles

IN the early days of the automobile, each new type was larger and more complicated than its predecessor. Electric-lighting systems, new kinds of steering devices, ammeters, oil-gages—one by one, they were added.

And now, after twenty years of automobiling, we find the small, simple car in vogue again. Below you see a "new" Dutch automobile. It has a one-cylinder engine in front, three wheels, and a steering apparatus very much like the original ones. Instead of turning a wheel, the driver moves a lever from side to side. This was done twenty years ago.



She's Practically Unsinkable

THE *Brade* is the latest approach to an unsinkable lifeboat which combines the capacity advantage of a raft.

Forty-four people, twenty on the deck and twenty-four on the continuous seat running around its sides, can be accommodated.

In a compartment beneath the deck water ballast is carried, while buoyancy tanks are arranged around the boat under the continuous seat.

On the upper deck, or roof, thirty extra people can be carried, making the capacity of this lifeboat equal to that of a raft. As the picture shows, the *Brade* is ellipsoid in shape and is built to carry a rail to supplement or take the place of ours. In the near distance is seen a complete view of this craft sailing.



Washing-Block for the One-Armed

HAVE you ever wondered how you would manage if you had only one arm?

The accompanying picture shows a German invention. It is a washing block for the one-armed. It may be fastened to the wall of the washroom or clamped to any convenient piece of furniture when traveling.

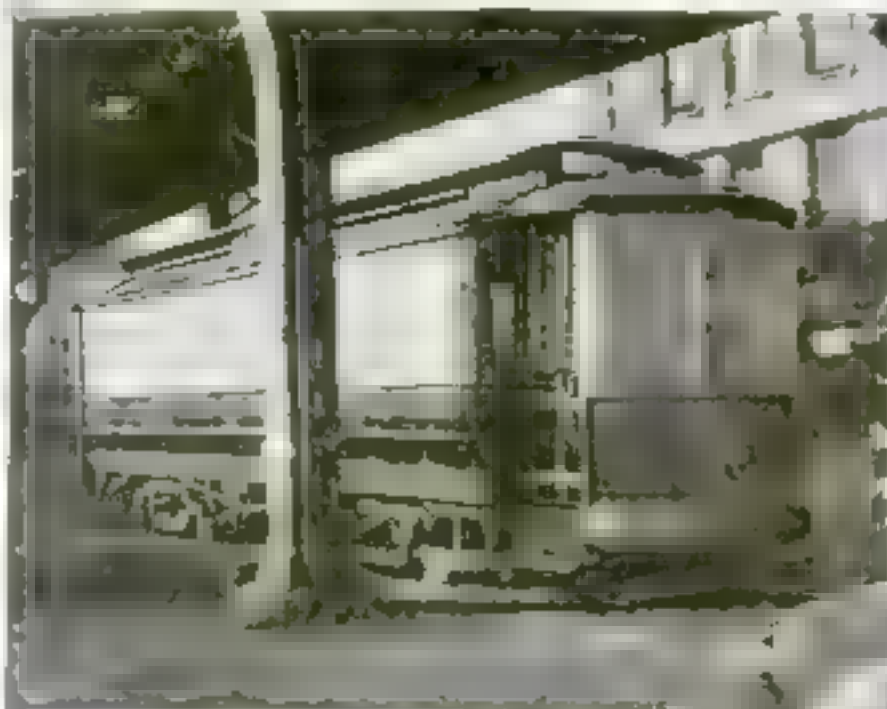
A band of loofah covers a semicircular curve in a block.

Beside the block there is a small scrub brush fastened. The loofah is dampened and rubbed with soap. The arm and the hand are rubbed against the loofah and the brush, and can then be rinsed off under the faucet or in a bowl of water. Then the loofah band is removed and a strip of towel is put in its place.

No Stakes or Nails Needed Here

ANY place is home-sweet-home to this fence. There has always been a great need for a fence of this nature and at last an enterprising inventor of Palo Alto, California, set about the task of developing one. The result of his labors is shown. In erecting this fence it is not necessary to drive stakes or nails. The units hook together and they are prevented from falling by cross-pieces mounted at right angles to their length. The units are light and can be readily transported from place to place. A single truckload is sufficient to make a large enclosure. The fence is just as serviceable as a permanent one. Each unit is sixteen feet long.





Is This a Street-Car or Is It a Cage?

HERE is a street-car that looks something like the monkey-cage at the zoo. In fact, this car would make a very suitable vehicle in which to transport monkeys. Few changes in its construction would be required.

This car is one of many equipped in the same way for protective purposes. During the recent strike in New York's great subway and surface car lines, the use of this protecting screen on street cars prevented injury to the passengers should the strikers get rough. Before the strike was over, the screens proved very useful and saved many a broken head.

As a further precaution, two policemen were placed on each car, one at the entrance and one at the exit. Although these precautions minimized the danger of accident, they did not prevent it altogether.

To Warn of Unseen Danger

THERE is a new danger-signal that warns you whether a monkey-wrench may fall upon you from above, or a man-hole cover blow up and hit you from below.

The signal is provided with an arm that points either up or down toward the source of possible danger.

It was invented by Kenneth P. Babcock, who is a safety engineer of Springfield, Massachusetts. He calls attention to the fact that it is the unseen source of danger that is the deadliest—in other words, the one above or below the range of vision.

The indicator is turned to register either "Above" or "Below."

The indicator circle is white and all the remainder—lettering, indicator, and pipe—is painted black. The entire signal is five feet tall.



It Pays to Advertise

"I BCENT which pays the best, an' then, go into it bald-headed." So saith the poet, James Russell Lowell.

The same sentiment was held by the bald-headed man above; he scented advertising. Whereupon the words, "Venez ce soir au Café du Nord" (Come this evening to the Café du Nord), were painted on his bald head and he sat every evening on a boulevard in Paris near the café. The proprietor paid him well for his advertising space, which is one time that a bald-headed man had the advantage over his shaggier brother.



Water, Only Five Cents a Glass

YOU who let the water drip for days because you are too lazy, or busy, to repair a broken washer, take note.

In Constantinople folks must pay five cents for a glass of water! Above you are an army officer getting his nickel's worth.

The water supply in Constantinople, however, is gradually being increased. The use of electricity has been almost entirely abandoned. Instead, water is piped from reservoirs in the forest of Begrade to vaulted chambers in the city from which it is distributed to fountains all over the city. Water-carriers supply the various houses.

It is peculiar to note that nature does not always place water where it is most needed. In more torrid regions of the world water is not as plentiful as in the United States. It causes one to wonder what happens at a fire.

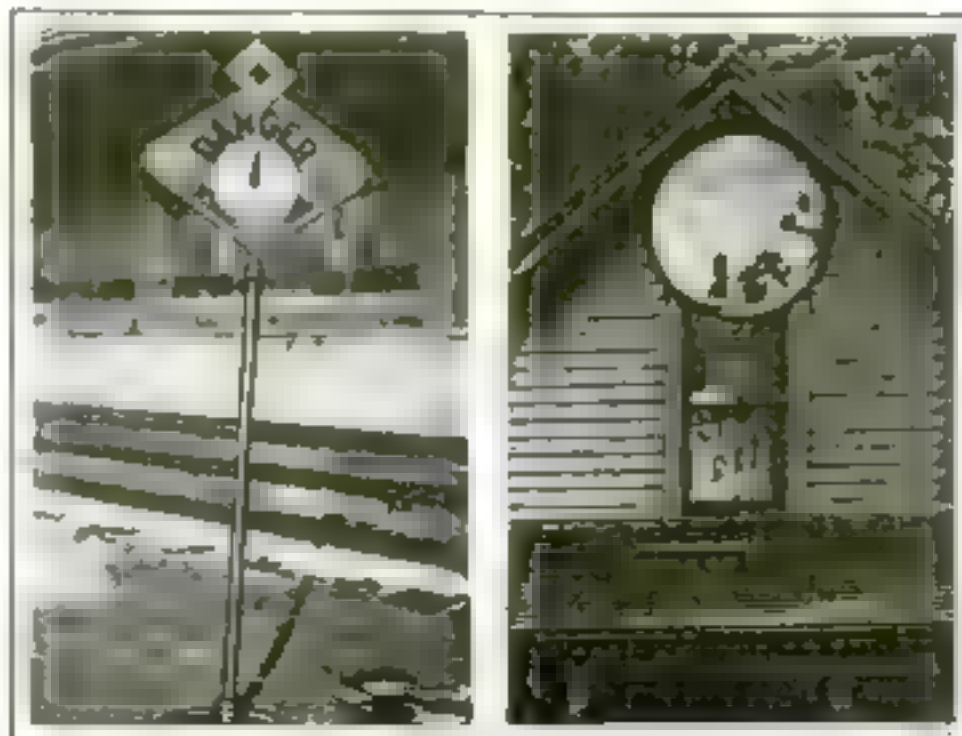
A Most Extraordinary Clock

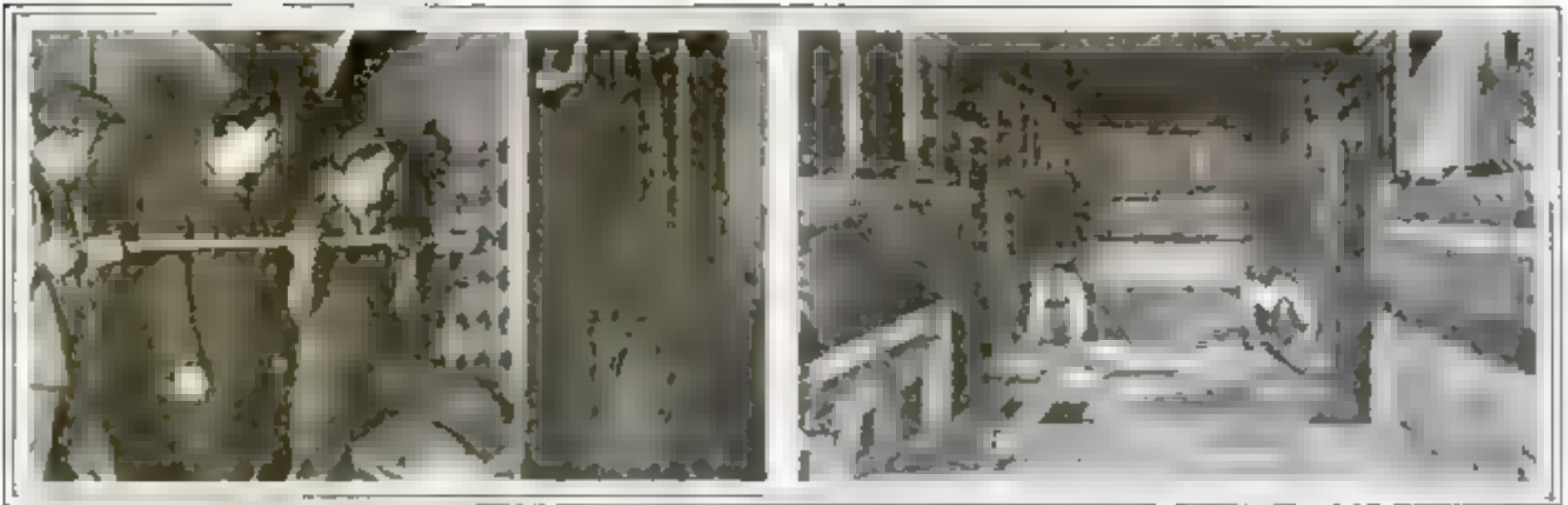
PLAIN and simple as this clock looks, it is really very complicated. Not only does it tell the time of its own home town, Aurora, Illinois, but upon request will tell the time of places all over the world.

It also gives astronomical and atmospheric readings, and has thermometer and micrometer attachments. It is wound every two months by two fifty-pound weights.

The clock was made by a man named Blanford; he spent most of his life working on it. When he died, Aurora bought the clock, and installed it in a conspicuous place.

The workmanship in the clock is of the best, and the future citizens of Aurora for many years hence can expect to find it running, and by it they can order their lives from day to day as their ancestors did before them.





This Tool Shakes Scale from Boiler Tubes

IF boiler tubes are made to vibrate at a high frequency, they will shed their scale as a duck's back sheds water.

This little tool climbs into a boiler tube, carrying its flexible feed-pipe after it. It obtains its power from steam or compressed air.

When the steam or air is admitted to the tool, its "vibrator head" gets busy and vibrates rapidly. This vibration is imparted to the boiler tube and the scale is shaken off. The accumulated matter on the inside and the outside of the tube is forced to leave.

The vibration of the tool is very mild though effective. It can be held in the hand with perfect comfort while it is vibrating at high speed. This makes it possible to use the tool with no fear of its harming the tubes of the boiler in any way.

This is one of the most effective methods of removing scale cheaply and without danger to the tubes.

Paper-Lined Cars Are Frostproof

HOW can potatoes be shipped by railroad in cold weather without their freezing? Experts in the Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Markets considered the subject and came to the conclusion that paper would do the job as well as anything.

Paper is a good insulator. Both extreme cold and intense heat fail to affect it greatly. That's why, in winter, people wear paper in their shoes, and wrap themselves in paper vests.

But a paper vest for each potato would not be practicable.

What to do then?

Why not line with paper the cars that carry the potatoes? Place a thick layer of paper on the floor and fasten planks over it. Do the same to the ceiling and the sides of the car. The car will then be well protected from outside drafts of cold air, and the potatoes placed within will reach their destination untouched by the frost.

Through Wood with X-Rays

RONTGEN rays penetrate wood with the greatest ease, and it is possible to detect imperfections so small that they ordinarily would escape notice.

Samples of wood from which airplane spars are to be made are planed perfectly smooth, and the grain is seen to be straight and even. But if there should be an internal knot, shake, or crack, it would appear distinctly in the radiograph.

Airplane parts must be absolutely sound. The eye cannot penetrate into the wood, for which reason it cannot be completely relied upon. Hence the X-rays must take its place.



A One-Handled Knife and Fork

A KNIFE and fork that folds up like a jackknife has been invented by Rudolf Stropel of West Branch, Iowa. The inventor tells us that it is intended for people with one hand and campers, or others in like situation. By this, we judge, he means travelers of all kinds who may desire a quick meal on the road.

When the knife and the fork are opened up, they are sufficiently far apart not to interfere with each other. To close them up, you press a button in the handle. But when the fork is laden with food and is on its way to your mouth, take care that you do not press the button.



Make the Shovel Into a Hoe

WHY not combine the hoe and shovel into one tool? The hoe digs down and the shovel digs up; thus one blade will serve both purposes if its direction can be adjusted and its shape can be modified to suit both operations.

Mr. Joseph Seaba of Newcastle, Pennsylvania, has invented just such a tool. The blade is flat and yet rounded at the end. It swings at the end of the handle and can be fastened into either the hoe or shovel position by means of a small wrench, which is shown beside the shovel in the picture above. The tool can be used for heavy farm work and for light garden work.



A Pattern that's Already Laid

AS the high cost of clothing is due largely to the high cost of labor any labor-saving machine is welcome. Above you see an electric pattern-marking machine that does the work of many skilled men.

When a certain pattern is decided upon and laid out so that the least possible amount of goods will be used, the new marking-machine traces this pattern on a sheet of chemically prepared paper.

As the machine passes over the paper, it makes perforations in it at the rate of from three hundred to three thousand a minute, depending upon the speed at which the machine is operated. There are seven speeds to choose from.

The paper chart thus made is placed over the cloth to be cut and white powder is dropped on it. It goes through the perforations and leaves a white trail on the cloth below.

How You Can Tell if Cement Is Waterproof

SOME cement is waterproof, and some is not. But you can't tell by looking at them which is which.

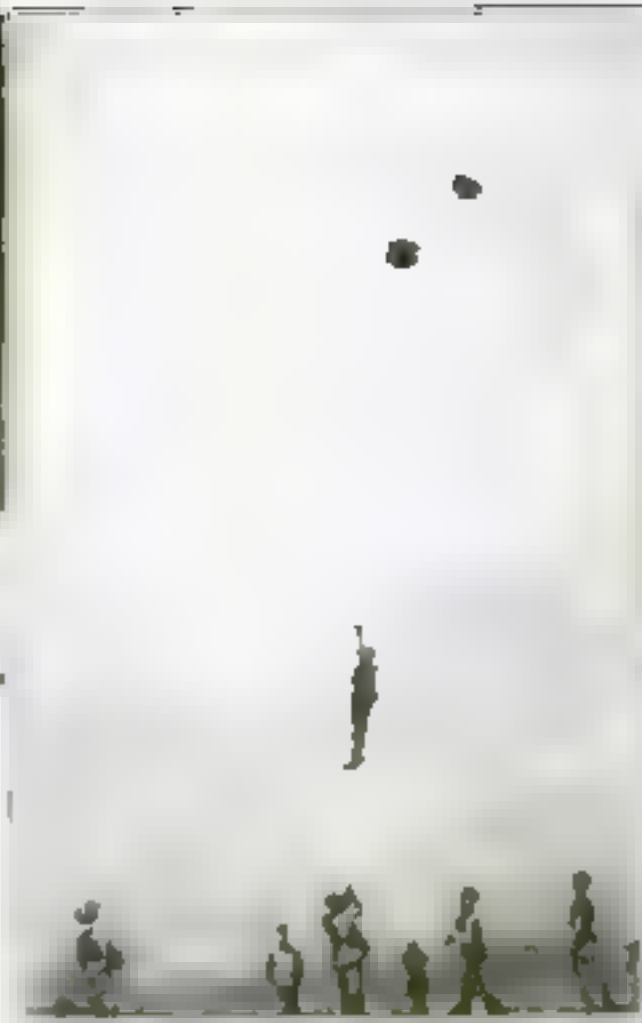
If you wish to find out, sprinkle some of the cement on top of a glass of water and then thrust your finger into the water. If the cement contains the proper amount of waterproofing material, your finger will be dry when you pull it out of the water.

A New Use for Talc

BARIUM sulphate, like many other things, is very scarce. It has always been used as a filler in paint and now a substitute must be found.

Many paint manufacturers have decided to try using a talc which belongs remotely to the same family as the talcum powder you use.

For years talc has been considered greatly inferior to barium sulphate, but now that actual tests of it are being made, its reputation has begun to improve. Although talcs from different localities vary both in physical appearance and chemical content, their differences become unimportant when they are ground very fine.



Lifting Men with Kites

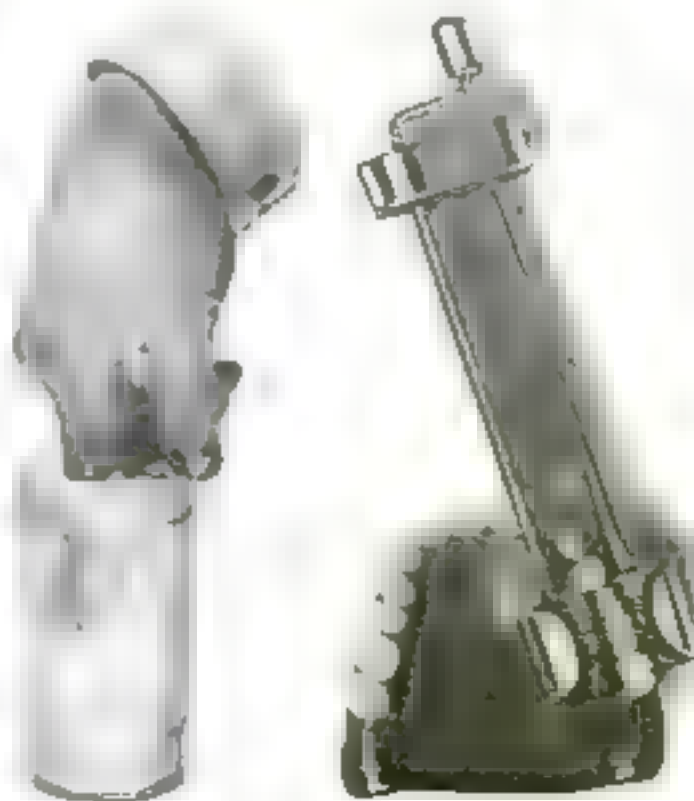
WHENEVER you have an irresistible desire to go up in the air, try kiting; that is, ascending by the aid of man-bearing kites.

You will be sure to find it a decidedly exciting and exhilarating sport.

Kiting of that kind is a favorite pastime in France and there are numerous clubs devoted to this sport, which have formed a general organization, known as Union Cervoliste de France, the headquarters of which are at Ixey les Moulineaux, on the outskirts of Paris.

Large kites, stoutly built, and of carefully tested material, are sent up in tandems of two or more, held by a wire or light cable.

Two kites that have an aggregate surface area of about 140 square feet will support the weight of a person of about 140 pounds, provided the wind has a velocity of at least 28 or 30 feet a second.



The Box that Won't Come Off

GREIG'S "Morning Mood." That's the name you see on the box. You put the music-roll, adjust it in place on the player-piano, and start working the pedals. But the first bar or two tells you that "you've come to the end of a perfect day."

Of course it's a mistake. Somebody put the music-rolls back into the wrong boxes. That's why you got the end of the day instead of the beginning.

How can this be avoided? By never taking the rolls out of the boxes. If the boxes are made smaller and the ends of the rolls are allowed to project out of them, these ends can be engaged with the splines of the piano, as usual. Of course the boxes must not interfere with the rotation of the rolls.

A Tooth-Brush that Twirls as It Cleanses

IF you brush your teeth regularly three times a day and do it thoroughly, you need not fear the dentist's chair. But what kind of brush is best for teeth? Owing to their peculiar irregular formation, it is difficult to construct a brush that will reach all the hidden corners and crevices. Some dentists advocate large brushes; others favor small. Some think they should be curved; others say they should be straight.

And now we have a rotary tooth-brush.

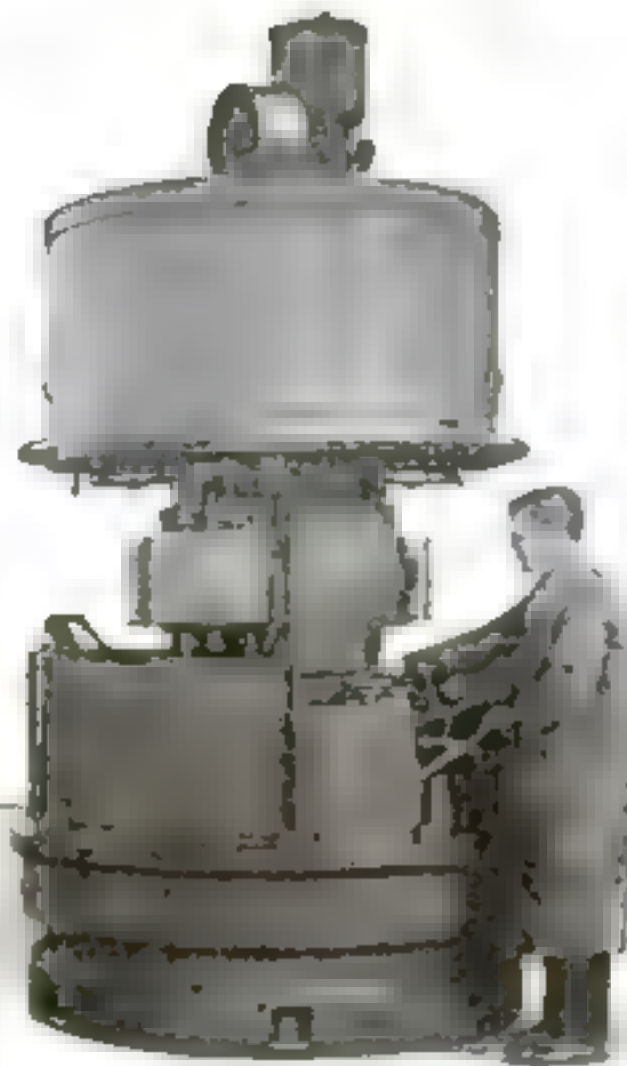
It was invented by Mr. Jacob Goldstein, of West Hazleton, Pennsylvania, who has long rebelled against them all. This new tooth-brush consists of two small circular brushes that are made to rotate by means of a handle located at the end of the implement. The brushes are parallel and the space between them is sufficiently large to admit a row of teeth. When you turn the handle, the brushes rub against the teeth and are able to touch the seemingly inaccessible spots.

Of course when the brushes rotate, the tooth-paste and water on them tend to fly outward—as in the case of snow on a snow-plow. But to avoid this, each brush is equipped with a sort of mud-guard. Thus the paste-water is retarded in its flight, and can be removed when the cleaning is over.

Do It with Tools and Machines



A one-man high-speed ball-bearing jack. He shifts the lifting lever into sockets provided for the purpose, tips it over on its own permanently attached wheels, rolling it where needed.



This machine is a whole factory in itself. It performs five different tooling operations on the same piece. One man only is required to operate the machine and his task consists in feeding the rough work and removing the finished article.



This machine removes by vibration any cement left in the bags. The bags are also baled and counted before removal from the machine. Both time and money are saved by its use.



The removal of fuses from high-voltage circuits is risky work. If a porcelain handle is attached to a large fuse, it can be removed without danger to the workman.

This jig automatically clamps and ejects work, requiring hand-feeding only. It is operated by the foot. A short action clamps down the part to be drilled.



The air-driven blower is something new on a forge. All the blacksmith has to do is to regulate the flow of air instead of pumping the bellows.

In building operations in which reinforced concrete is used, it is necessary to cut the reinforcing rods of iron. This cutter will cut such rods any length.



By attaching a carpenter's brace to this apparatus you can easily drill holes in steel. The chains keep the drill tight against the steel that is being worked.



An electric heater designed for heating shoe manufacturing tools, the heater keeping them hot until needed.



The conductor's punch clips a hole in the conductor's ticket, and the punch fastens the conductor's ticket to the ticket register.

Housekeeping Made Easy

Here are various devices to save energy and obtain better results



Candles are popular because of their beauty but the light they give is insignificant. If the candles are placed in front of a mirror, as is the case in the picture above, the candlelight should be doubled because of the reflection.



When it comes to rubbers, we are as bad as the naughty kittens who lost their mittens. A strip of rubberized material attaches to the inside of each rubber will keep them fastened together if it fits inside the rubbers when not in use.



Curling irons and hot water bottles usually haven't much in common. But an iron whose handle is detachable will heat the water in a bottle by inserting the rod in the bottle and turning on the switch.



You can preserve the polish on floors with this device. You wrap a cloth around the circular brush and mop up the dirt. Then you use the brush for polishing. You lock it in a certain position until the exposed bristles become dull, then you change it.



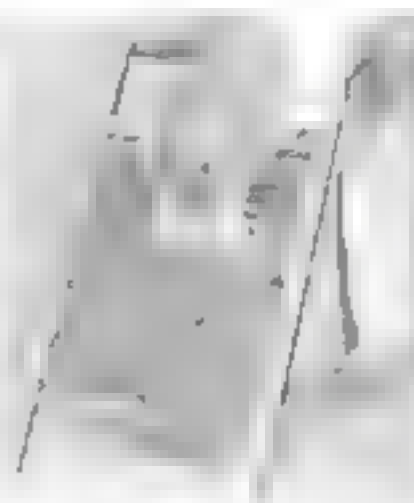
It is essential to have an airtight cover on a jar of preserves. Two new cover wrenches are shown above. The one which grasps the jar has an adjustable tape band attached to a metal handle. The wrench that grasps the cover is all metal.



When you dig into a grapefruit, you're almost sure that some juice will find your eye. Put a cover over the fruit, and you'll be safe.



She's crushing grapes. The machine is a portable ironed box and a wooden wedge that is forced down by a handle. The grapes are crushed between the wedge and the container.



A usual rigid washboard wears out the clothes rapidly. But a washboard made up of small wooden rollers is much more merciful to them.



Feeding clothes to the wringer by an endless belt-conveyor will save your hands and insure smooth feeding.



Here's a new machine. An ordinary wooden board is cut off, edged cover to which a handle is attached. As the blade cuts, the teeth guard the cloth and pull out the threads.

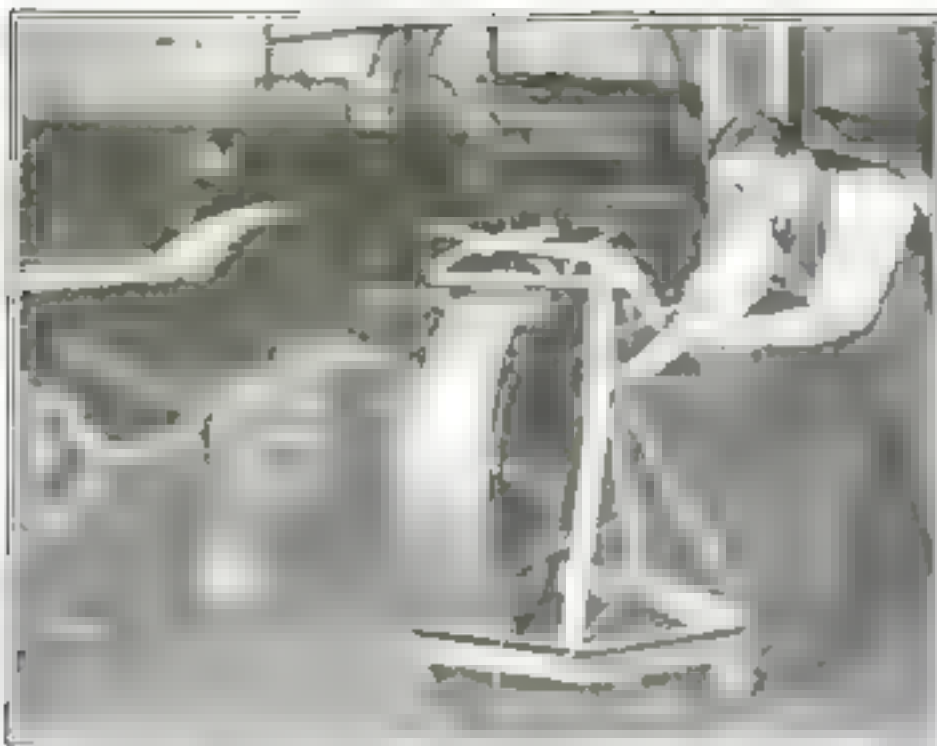
Protect Your Garage Air Hose

BECAUSE all motorists are human, and therefore often negligent about coiling up an air hose so that it will not be run over by other motor vehicles, walked upon, and eventually made to leak, the Standard Oil Company of California has developed an underground counterweight system of hose protection at one of its service stations in San Diego, California.

The underground counterweights operate a steel cable over a pulley, the outside end of which is attached to the air hose. The weight of the hose is slightly over-balanced by that of the counterweight, so that when some one has finished inflating a tire, the hose is immediately drawn up out of the way.

The hose is thus kept out of danger. No one has a chance to walk on it, run over it with an automobile, etc. The moral of the story being that the hose has a much longer life.

This hose automatically pulls up out of the way when not in use



One man can mount and dismount a large motor truck wheel with the aid of this new crane, accomplishing the job with speed

To Mount Heavy Truck Wheels

THE problem of mounting and dismounting heavy motor-truck wheels has become more and more serious to the motor-truck owner as the size of his fleet increased, making the operation more often necessary for re-tiring the wheels or greasing the bearings. But the problem has been solved by the development of a special wheel-lifting crane by means of which one man can remove or mount the heaviest truck wheel. The crane is adjustable for any size of wheel or tire and special grab-hooks are furnished for removing wheels fitted with giant pneumatic tires instead of solids.

When the truck has been jacked up, and the hub-cap, axle-nut, and bearings removed, one man rolls the crane to the wheel. The grab-hooks, reaching under the fender, grip the steel rim on either side. A turn of the hand-crank, and the crane lifts the wheel so that it hangs free and straight. The crane and the suspended wheel are then rolled back from the truck, and the wheel is off in no time.

When the wheel is ready for re-mounting, the crane and wheel are rolled over to the axle. The wheel is slipped into place with one motion, the grab-hooks released by a turn of the crank, and the job is done.

All that the operator has to do is to set the grab-hooks, turn the crank, and roll the crane on its casters. The grab-hooks are set to the proper width by an adjustable space-bar. They take hold as do a pair of ice-tongs—the heavier the wheel, the tighter the grip. A simple adjustable stop-bar at the base holds the wheel in a vertical position so that it may be slid over the axle spindle, even when a sprocket or brake drum would otherwise tend to slant to one side.

From Vineyard to Bottling-Plant

HERE is a truck that is not used in the country of prohibition, but that marks a new step in highway transportation in France, where it has displaced the hand-cart, the ox-team, and the small wagon for collecting wine from the vineyards and carrying it to the bottling-plants. In the old days, each grower carried his own wine to the bottling-plant. This

was slow and tedious work and likewise expensive. It also took the grape-grower away from his vineyard, which meant a decreased production.

Now with the motor-truck tank the grape-grower can produce more because he does not have to leave his vines. It is cheaper to collect the wine by truck because of the greater volume handled at one time. The tank on the truck holds 1600 gallons, in addition to which 800 gallons can be carried in a tank on a small two-wheeled trailer.

The apparatus is ingeniously worked out. The wine is pumped into the glass-lined tanks by means of a special pump mounted on the truck frame directly back of the driver's seat and driven by power from the truck engine.

There are four suction pipes, two on each side of the truck. When these are not in use, they are raised from the ground by means of telescoping pipes. When in use, they are simply dropped into the barrels of wine on the ground.

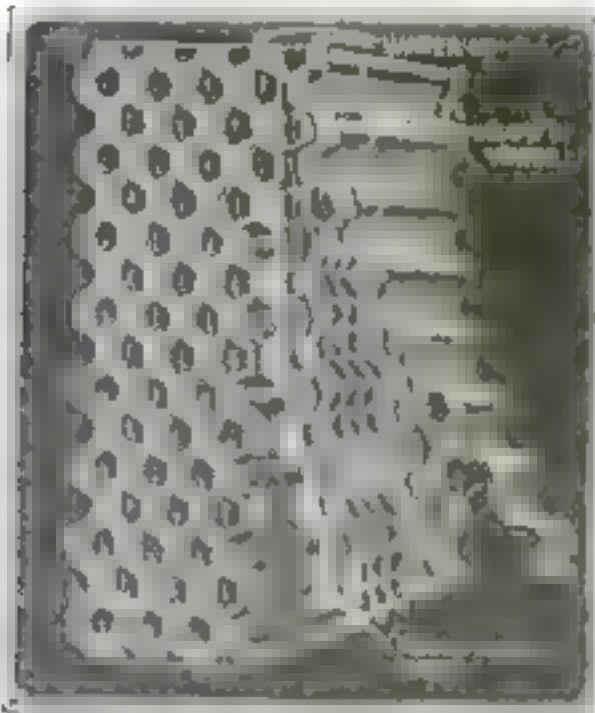


Instead of water, this truck collects wine from the vineyards. It couldn't be used in this capacity in America, but France still presses the grape

An Automobile Radiator Shreds the Air

A NEW principle in the construction of automobile radiators shows the air passing through the radiator core shredded or broken up into a multiplicity of small currents.

The purpose of this division of the air-stream passing through the radiator is to bring the greatest possible volume of air into contact with some portion of the core and thereby absorb a greater amount of heat from the water to be cooled. In the ordinary honeycomb type of radiator, the air passing through each cell touches the core around the circumference, but allows the air in the middle of the stream to pass through without taking its share of heat from the water.



Air passing through the radiator is broken up into small currents which carry off much heat



Gaston Chevrolet, smiling and hopeful before the five-hundred-mile race

After six hours at the racer's wheel, when fatigue left him almost helpless

What Fatigue Poisoning Does to Us

WHEN Gaston Chevrolet swept across the finish-line, winner of the five-hundred-mile International Sweepstakes automobile race at Indianapolis last May, the spectators cheered wildly and marveled at the endurance of the plucky little driver who had sat at the wheel for six solid hours.

They did not see him climb feebly from his seat and, supported on either side, walk with head drooped, eyes "dead," and faltering step, to his garage, his face haggard from the fatigue of the long grind. They did not see attendants vigorously rub knotted muscles, cramped from the strain of gripping the tugging, jerking wheel for six hours.

That agonized expression which intermittently swept across his visage, the lifeless stare, made him look like

a man who had just taken poison. And that is exactly what had happened.

Extreme physical fatigue is equivalent to poison, and, furthermore, fatigue poison is just as effective in its action as arsenic or carbolic acid.

"The extreme exhaustion suffered by Chevrolet caused certain chemical changes to create poisonous decomposition in the muscles of his body; in other words, the production and accumulation of waste substances such as carbon-dioxide and lactic acid," declares Dr. Clyde Leeper, of Akron, Ohio. "These in large quantities become known as fatigue poisons. They are carried throughout the entire body so that the exertion of one set of muscles leads to complete exhaustion of the entire body."

Getting Their Goats with a Truck

IT is not every day that a motor-truck can act the rôle of a goat-getter, although this is exactly what the truck shown in the accompanying illustration does.

Just how this came about dates way back to the early days of the eighteenth century when the old Spanish Mission padres searched the Pacific coast for converts.

When they sailed away from Guadalupe island, about three hundred miles from San Diego, California, some of the more adventurous goats that strayed from the fold were left behind. Between that time and now, they have multiplied by thousands so that today they are being brought into San Diego on cattle-boats in lots of a thousand or more.

Once the boat is docked, the truck assumes its rôle of

goat-getter. The goats are unloaded from the ship in groups of three or four by a steam windlass. The ropes are fastened around the horns of the

animals, which are loaded directly into the truck body and then trucked off to the slaughter-house or the nearest railroad shipping point. Eventually Mr. Goat is converted into fertilizer, sheep-skin, chamois, glue, and buttons.

The use of trucks as goat-getters is but another of the unusual tasks to which motorized equipment can be put

to good advantage. Before the trucks were used to carry the goats from the boats to the slaughter-houses and railroad sidings, the animals were driven through the streets. This was a slow and expensive process. It required a large number of men to watch each herd so as to prevent any of the goats becoming detached from the main group and wandering off and becoming lost. The goats are moved quickly by truck.



When all is ready, the signal is given and up go somebody's goats to be lowered into the truck awaiting them

Doing Things Mechanically

The less handwork in the garage



Above is a tire tool recently put on the market which quickly changes tires on all sizes and types of demountable rims either of the solid or split-in design. A glance from left to right across these two pages will illustrate how the machine is made to do various kinds of tire work economically and quickly.

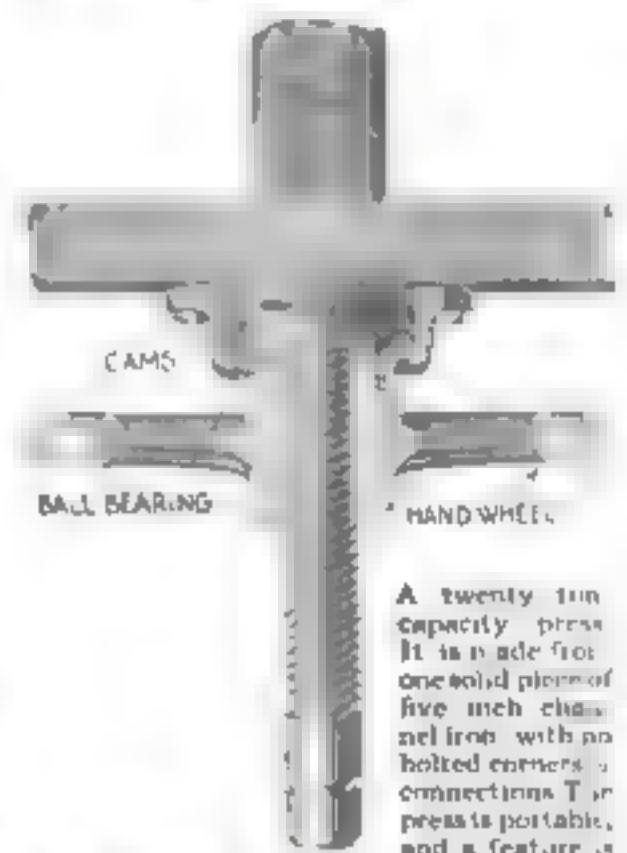
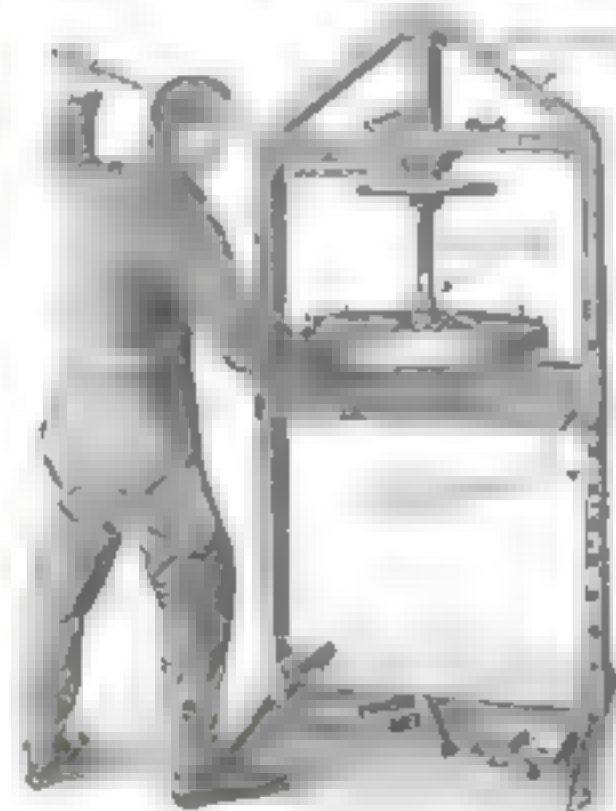


When the tire rings are removed, rotate the horizontal arm that carries the gooseneck.



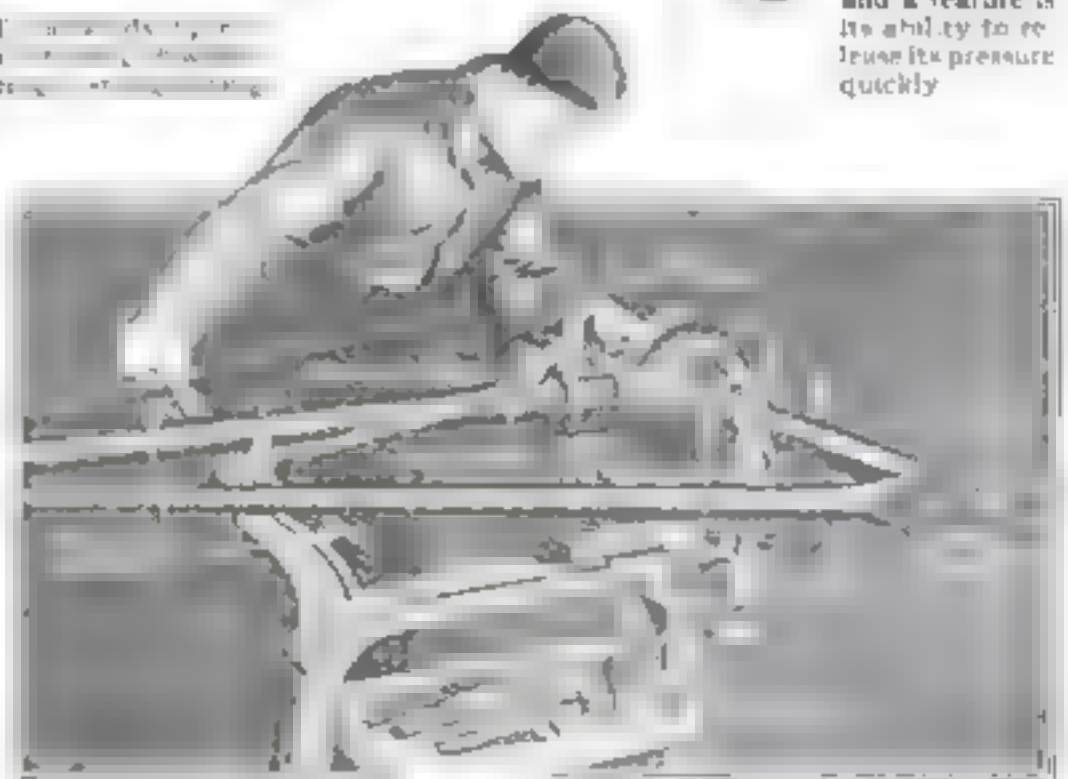
When the tire rings are removed, rotate the horizontal arm that carries the gooseneck.

Place this stand beside the gasoline filling station, and it is only a minute's work to deliver a quart of oil to the car needing it. This mechanical oiler keeps the oil clean and free from grit, which cannot be said of the open measure.



A twenty-ton capacity press. It is made from one solid piece of five-inch channel iron with no bolted corners or connections. The press is portable, and a feature is its ability to release its pressure quickly.

Test Hand... such... in... beats... ST... 1914



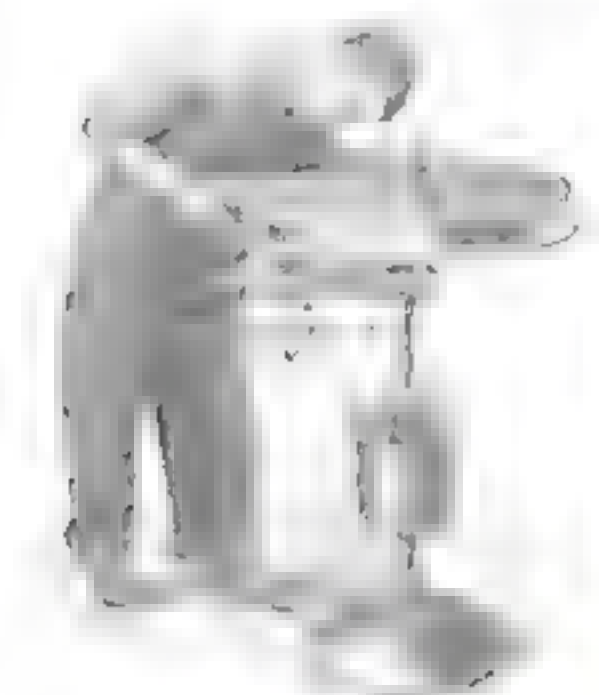
One man can handle unwieldy rear-axle assemblies with this tool. It consists of an axle stand with two adjustable yokes for the live axle shafts, and a bar support for the front end of the propeller shaft.

in the Automobile Garage

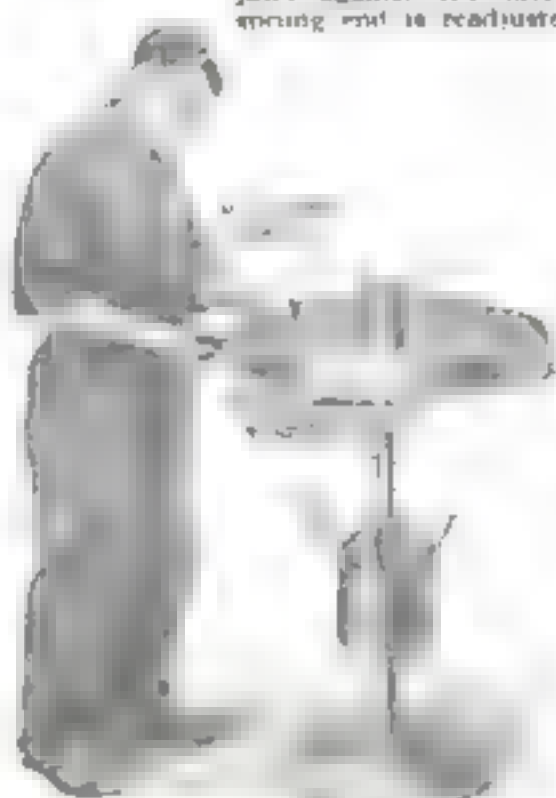
the more money in your purse



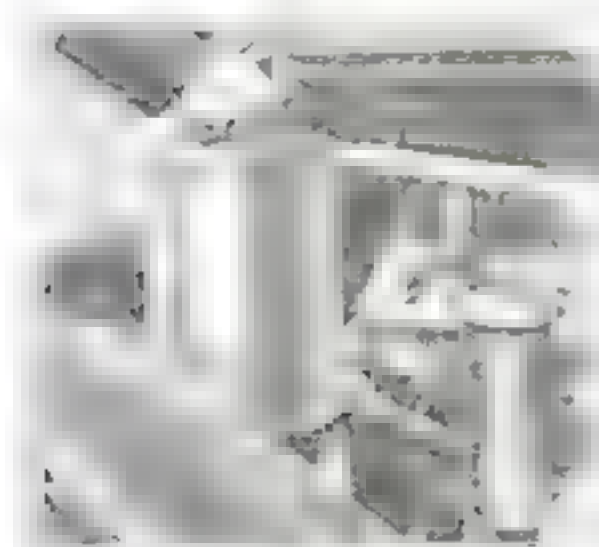
Release lock rings with the new tool by lowering the pivoted arm so that the roller pushes down the exposed portion of the adapter ring, freeing it from the lock ring.



The wheel to be repaired is held at a convenient height and supported by a cone bearing connected with the machined surface of the interior of the hub.



When necessary to replace a cone bearing, proper aligning or truing of the rim is essential. An adjustable indicator is provided to reveal the slightest variation.

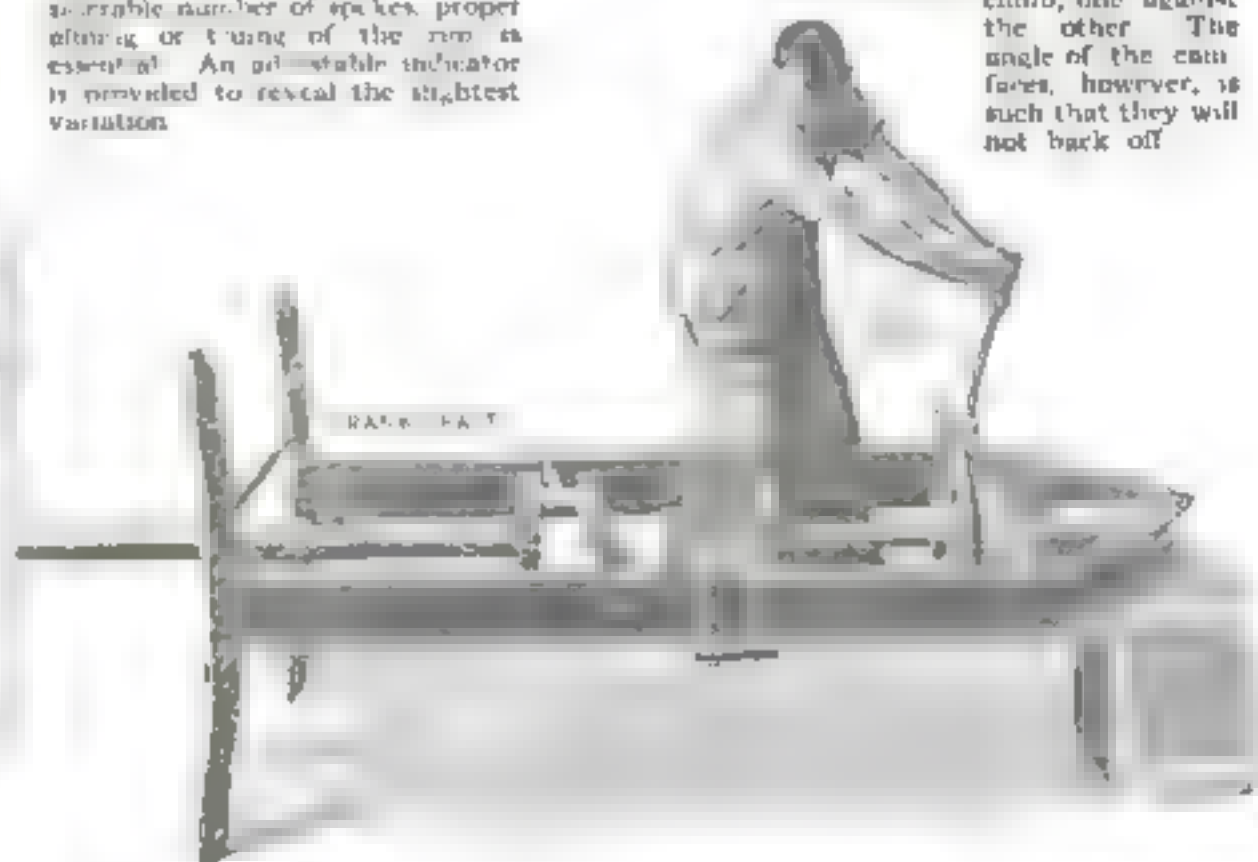


Instead of the grimy funnel and the open quart measure, one may use a mechanical gravity flow. A thumb button controls the oil discharged.



Truing up and repairing wire wheels is another task that is often most difficult. But with this special stand the work is made easy. Spare spokes and other tools necessary for this kind of work are held in a cabinet below the stand, within easy reach of the workman. Some additional jobs that can be simplified by the use of this stand are shown below at the left.

Here the press is shown aligning a crankshaft. The pressure is secured by the use of two large cam-faced washers or thrust bearings. As the pressure on the screw is developed by revolving the wheel to the right, these washers tend to climb, one against the other. The angle of the cam faces, however, is such that they will not back off.

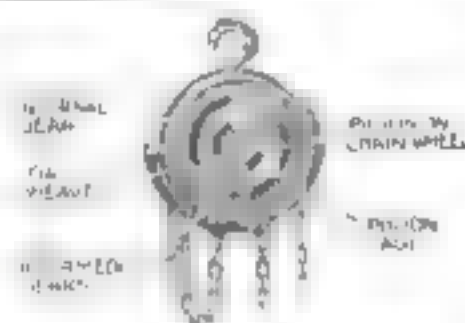


How One Man Lifts a Ton

One man does the work of five in moving a heavy weight with this spur-gear chain block.



ONE man with a pull of only eighty pounds can lift this one-ton block two feet from the ground in half a minute. One man can do the work of five in moving heavy weights, and he need not be a "strong man." He pulls upon a chain attached to a new "spur-gear" chain-block, and lifts the weight.



Showing the planetary-gear arrangement of the Yale spur-gear chain block by which the lifting of weights is easily accomplished.

Thirty-one feet of chain pass through the workman's hand when he pulls to raise a ton one foot high. The chain works a system of gears on the well known planetary-gear principle, blocks of one-ton or ten-ton size, or more, are used for the weight-lifting required.

The heavier sizes require several men.

The arrangement of gears is so balanced as to distribute the weight evenly, and it prevents too great a strain being thrown upon any one part of the mechanism.

The Long-Tailed Fowl of Japan

IN the Ueno Park Museum, in Tokio, Japan, there are three fowls with tail-feathers from thirteen to fifteen feet long. Only the cocks have feathers of such startling length. The hens are rather commonplace in appearance.

The long-tailed fowls settled in Japan before the Christian era. They are probably an offshoot of a Korean variety which sprang from the jungle-fowl of southern Asia.

Why do the tail-feathers grow to such lengths? Every chicken molts once a year. Chicken-growers say that sometimes a part of the chicken skips this molting season. By a process of painstaking selection and breeding, those fowls in which tail-molting season is suppressed will ultimately give rise to a strain with long tail-feathers.

These Japanese cocks are fed, almost stuffed, in a way that would astonish American barnyard chickens. They are not allowed to move about freely; if they did so, the precious tail-feathers would break.



These long tails were produced by careful inbreeding of fowls whose tails molted but slightly.



How the United States is carrying a railroad system to the north. Swinging a passenger-coach aboard a steamer bound for Alaska.

Carrying a Railroad to Alaska

ALASKA has been greatly in need of railroads. It was unable to build its own roads, owing to lack of facilities in the shape of steel-mills, car-shops, etc.

But now the railroad system of Alaska is being gradually built up. The rolling stock and other materials are manufactured in the United States and sent north by water. Each vessel is capable of carrying four coaches on its deck, and before many months our northernmost state will have a railroad system of which it can be proud.

The gold-diggers can travel in luxury as the great railroads nose their way into the wilds, displacing pack-mules and dogs.

His Oxygen Tank Useless at 27,000 Feet Altitude

PROGIN, a Swiss military aviator, decided to try to break the world's altitude record. He rose higher and higher, until finally his airplane was no longer visible to the people watching him from below.

When he had reached a height of twenty-seven thousand feet, and had been forced to use his oxygen tank, one of the connections suddenly broke.

Progin immediately lost consciousness, and his airplane plunged earthward at a terrific speed. But when it reached four thousand feet, the aviator came to life, and regained control of his machine just in time to make a landing!

Learn to Interpret the Engine's Knock

WHAT makes your motor "knock"? If you know, you are unique among men. There is more misinformation current among the owners of automobiles regarding the causes of this very common ailment than of all other motor ills combined.

The carbon knock, recognized by a regular succession of distinct, almost metallic, sounds, as of blows on an anvil, is by far the most important knock that afflicts the gasoline motor. Now, every motorist knows that sooner or later a hard, graphitic layer of carbon accumulates upon the piston heads, the upper portions of the cylinders and about the valves of his engine—an accumulation due to a too liberal use of oil and a too incomplete combustion of gas. But why should this layer of carbon cause your engine to knock? Ask the average driver and you will get all sorts of curious answers. The most common error is to suppose that this carbon becomes so thick that the piston on the upstroke actually strikes the cylinder head.

When you consider, however, that the series of explosions going on continuously in each cylinder brings the carbon covering the interior of the combustion chamber to a constant red heat, you have the key to the explanation.

As the piston compresses the fresh mixture of gas and air, the hot carbon, acting like a spark from the ignition system, fires the charge before the point of maximum compression is reached. Only the momentum of the flywheel carries the piston over and prevents it from being driven back downward. The shock resulting from this premature explosion is heard as a distinct knock and it will be at once seen that the decided loss of power is due to the momentary tendency to drive the piston backward.

As is well known, this knock is always noticeable when the car is on a hill or the engine is pulling hard on a slippery road. This is because at those times a richer mixture is being fed into the cylinders and the momentum of the flywheel is less. Such a mixture is more easily fired and the diminished momentum makes it less easy to carry the piston by the dead point.

On a level, smooth road, where the engine is not working hard, the explosions from the hot carbon and from the spark tend to come together

By Floyd L. Darrow

at the proper point in the cycle and there is no knock.

This also explains why your motor does not knock when it is cold. On first starting a car in the morning the knock is absent, even on a hill, and you wonder where it has gone. It is at once apparent, however, that until the engine has had time to heat up, the layer of carbon is not hot enough to ignite the mixture.

Among the numerous remedies for this knock, there is only one that is really effective, and that consists in removing the cylinder head and scraping the carbon out. After scraping, the parts that have been carboned should be rubbed with fine emery-cloth and if necessary the valves must be reground. So-called carbon re-

moovers and burning out the carbon will give temporary relief only, and when an engine is badly carboned they will not do that.

A clean engine runs like a charm, climbs hills without difficulty, and gives a maximum of power.

Another very common motor knock comes from a too-

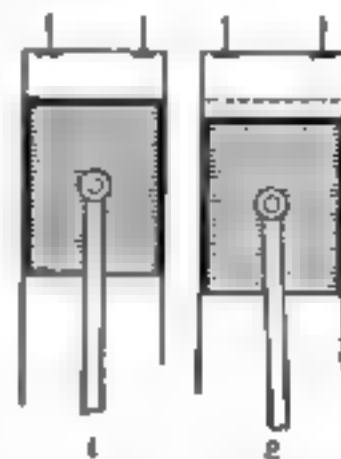
advanced spark. The proper time for the spark to appear is at the point of maximum compression, or, if the engine is running rapidly, very slightly before this point.

But if the motor is pulling hard on a hill or slippery road, and consequently running slowly as well as drawing a rich mixture of gas, an advanced spark will ignite the mixture too soon and a knock will result just as in the case of hot carbon. When the engine is running fast, the increased momentum of the flywheel carries the piston over and an advanced spark liberates the energy more nearly at the right point for maximum power. It actually takes an appreciable time for the combustion of the gas and the liberation of the pent-up energy to take place. Therefore, at such times, an advanced spark is necessary if all the energy is to be fully utilized on the downstroke.

When running slow, however, an advanced spark liberates this energy considerably before the piston has come to the top of its stroke and tends to drive it backward. The remedy for such a knock is to retard the spark.

In the case of either knock, the sound itself is produced by the play

between the piston-rod and the wrist-pin. The pre-ignition, as already explained, tends to drive the piston downward, and this play permits a momentary pounding and the resulting knock. It is much more noticeable



Explosion should occur when piston is in position 1, or at end of stroke. Because of hot carbon it occurs at position 2.

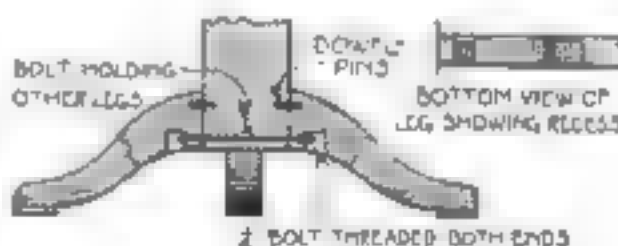
in the case of hot carbon, because the very large ignition surface produces a much more nearly instantaneous combustion than does an advanced spark.

A Neat Repair on an Old Table

TWO valuable old stand-tables, heirlooms, with very heavy marble tops, were brought to me to be repaired. The work was to be done without showing any marks of repair.

The heavy tops had caused the legs to give way, allowing the solid walnut center to touch the floor. Some one had tried to repair them with glue, but it had not held.

I took the legs off, cleaned everything thoroughly, cut a recess in each leg 2 and 3 1/4 in. deep, 1 in. wide, and 1 in. long. Then I put one leg on, clamped it, and drilled a 3/8-in. hole through the table center and through one leg into the recess already bored.



How repairs were made to strengthen two old tables with the repair unseen.

The bolt-hole for the two other legs was drilled about 3/4 in. above the first one so as not to enter it. A small quantity of glue was also used in addition to the bolts. This, by the way, is always advisable where parts are bolted together, unless the bolting is of a temporary nature and intended for making future adjustments possible.

After the two tables were completed, they were exceptionally firm and not a mark showed anywhere. The repair could not be seen unless the tables were turned upside down. This was ten years ago and so far as I know the tables are in good shape today.



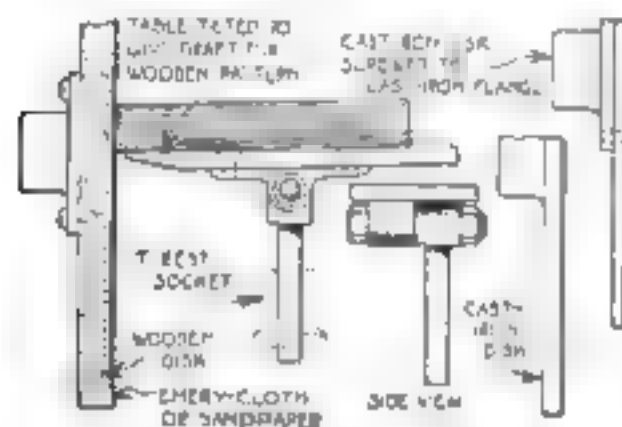
Beware! When your engine knocks, it means trouble. Learn its cause, then remedy it.

Disk-Grinding on the Lathe

By H. H. Parker

WHETHER equipped with an abrasive cloth disk for surfacing small metal parts or with a sandpaper disk for finishing wood patterns, mitered frames, and other articles, the small disk-grinder is an extremely useful piece of apparatus in the hands of the small-shop or home-shop man. While an ordinary grinding-stand may be easily altered to a disk-grinder, this article will deal only with its application to the small lathe.

A speed lathe is best adapted to such work, though a screw-cutting lathe



A sheet of abrasive glued to a wooden wheel, if placed on a lathe, makes an excellent grinder

with a fairly high-speed step may be used by making the disk of relatively large diameter. A grinding-disk mounted on the live spindle and driven at a good speed, in combination with an adjustable table held in the T-rest socket, will finish the surfaces of small metal parts practically as well as would a shaper or miller, and if much pattern work is done, a sandpaper disk will become indispensable.

The simplest form of grinding-disk is made by screwing a square block of hardwood to a small faceplate, sawing off the corners, then mounting it in the lathe and turning to circular form and facing off smoothly to a plane surface.

The abrasive disk is cut from a sheet of the material and glued to the wooden face of the turned block, and the grinder is complete. This type has the advantage of offering a good surface to glue the sandpaper or emery sheet to, but if out of use for a long time is likely to warp or perhaps check, in which condition there would be a certain amount of danger connected with its use at high speed.

A Grinder from Boiler Plate

A more substantial grinding-disk may be made by turning up a piece of boiler plate or sheet steel to circular form and attaching it to a small cast-iron faceplate by means of countersunk machine screws, the faceplate screwing on to the lathe spindle-nose. Another way would be to make the whole contrivance of cast iron, boring and

threading the hub to fit on the spindle nose and then turning off smoothly all over.

Guarding Against Blow-Holes

In using cast iron the casting should be carefully examined after the machining for cracks or blow-holes which might weaken it. If trouble is experienced in having the abrasive disk peel off after gluing on, this may be overcome by first gluing a sheet of very thin tissue-paper to the iron faceplate, allowing the glue to dry and then gluing the abrasive disk over the tissue-paper.

A tilting table should be constructed with a shank of the proper size to fit

into the lathe T-rest socket. The table may either be cast from patterns or built up of a rectangular iron plate beneath which a cast-iron dolly-box is screwed. Then the shank is turned up from a length of square cold-rolled steel and about $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. at one end left square, this end being drilled for the clamp bolt which clamps the shank to the dolly-box or cast lug on the table.

By setting the table at the proper angle it is an easy matter to grind a uniform amount of "draft" upon the edges of wood patterns.

After a certain amount of usage, the abrasive disk becomes clogged up and worn down and must be removed and replaced with a fresh one.

The Government's Recipe for Whitewash

HERE is the United States Government's standard recipe for whitewash.

Slack one half bushel of unslacked lime in boiling water, keeping it covered during the process. Strain, and add a peck of salt dissolved in warm water. Add also three pounds of ground rice boiled to a thin paste and one pound of Spanish whitening.

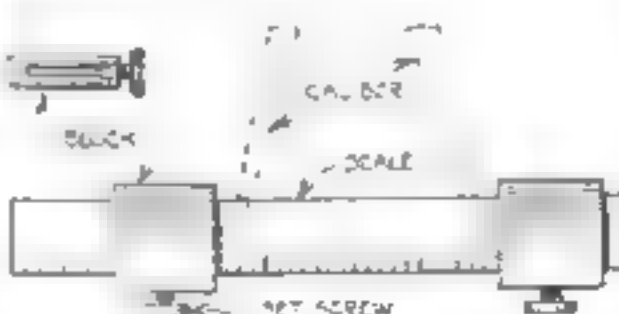
Dissolve a pound of clear glue in water and add. Mix the whole thoroughly and after stirring it vigorously allow it to stand and settle for at least a day or two before using the whitewash.

Heat the mixture thoroughly before applying it.

Here's an Easy Way to Set Inside Calipers

TO set an inside caliper to size is not as easy as one would imagine, especially by the regular method. Here is the way I overcame the trouble.

I made two blocks, as shown in the illustration, to fit my scale. Through



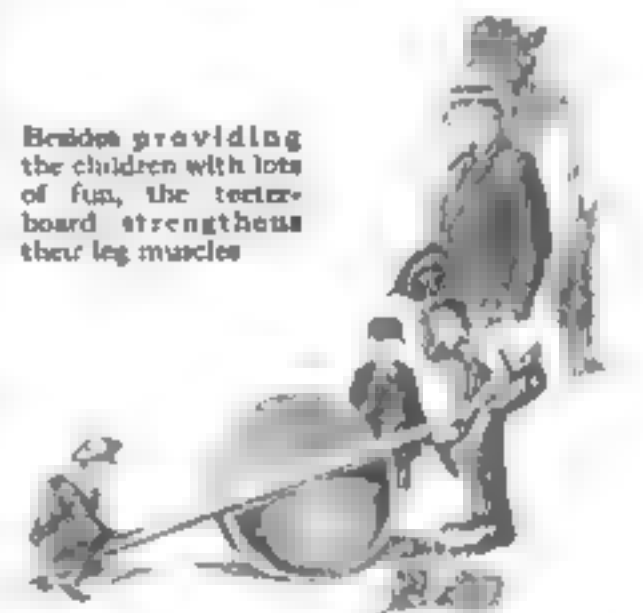
If two blocks are placed upon the scale, it is easy to set a pair of inside calipers

each block I placed a binding-screw.

Then I set the blocks where I wanted them on the scale, set my calipers to the distance in between, and the job was done.—J. W. MOORE.

Developing the Leg Muscles of Children

ATEETER-BOARD is probably one of the oldest amusement devices known and is always popular with children. The rocker teeter is a great improvement over the old device,



Boards providing the children with lots of fun, the teeter-board strengthens their leg muscles

as it is smoother in action and prevents the jar as the child's feet touch the ground.

It may be constructed by using a board 10 ft. long, 1 ft. wide, and 1 in. thick.

The rockers are usually made from 1-in. board cut in a semicircle, the flat side measuring 2 ft. long and 1 ft. across the center of rockers, there being two in number.

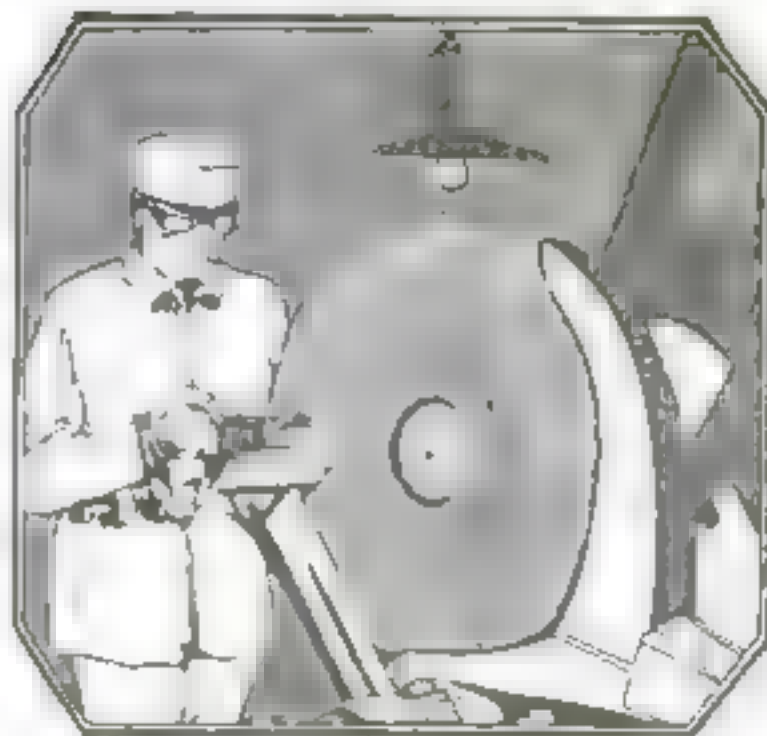
Strips of wood, three in number, are placed between the rockers to prevent them from spreading.

The teeter-board is nailed to these rockers after being balanced. Notches may be cut near the ends of this board large enough to permit the child's legs to fit in, and the board is ready for service, and it will be found a constant delight.—CHARLES C. WAGNER.

Automatic belt grinder in use. Works best with U. S. Abrasive Belts.



U. S. Abrasive Discs on disc grinder are time savers.



Send us a trial order for your next requirements. If U. S. Abrasives are not satisfactory in every respect, return the goods and we will allow you full credit and freight both ways. You be the judge. What could be more fair?

New abrasives for Grinding, Polishing and Finishing Metals

Out of the stress of war work grew two remarkable abrasives—Carbalox and Herculundum. They were needed to boost production. Records had to be broken. These abrasives are now available on paper and cloth in all of the usual commercial shapes and degrees of fineness.

For steel, brass, copper and aluminum, Carbalox is recommended without qualification. Herculundum is best for cast iron and similar materials. Both abrasives are remarkable for their sharp, tough edges and ability to form more

perfect cutting edges under pressure of the work. This feature is important—and is one reason why these abrasives stand up to severe work in all kinds of factories and shops. There is a *right* abrasive for every grade of work. No shop is too small to use them profitably.

Tough, especially-made paper, strong cloth, and glue that everlastingly holds the tiny particles of abrasives, are combined, seasoned and inspected before the finished product is worthy of the U. S. Map trademark.

United States SAND PAPER



Look for the
MAP TRADE MARK

Fast-Cutting Mineral Abrasives

Flint Paper	Garnet Paper	Emery Paper	Crocus Cloth
Garnet Cloth	Emery Cloth	Carbalox Cloth	Herculundum Cloth

Sheets, Discs, Circles, Belts and Rolls of various widths and lengths of the above U. S. Abrasives.

UNITED STATES SAND PAPER CO., Williamsport, Pa.

Stocks at following branch offices:

New York
Boston

Philadelphia
Detroit

San Francisco
Chicago

Ingenuity Shown in an Electric Arc-Lamp

WITH a few odds *By Theron P. Foote*

and ends of gas-pipe, an old iron box bell, and a mica insulating-joint such as electricians use on combination gas and electric fixtures, I have constructed a very serviceable homemade arc-lamp.

The accompanying illustration shows in detail the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. gas-pipe

coil, the ends of which are terminated upon the slate plate mounted beneath. If this plate is made of iron instead of slate, the terminal screws must be well insulated from the plate.

To the end of the bell-clapper solder a small piece of flexible wire about 2 in. long, and on the other end of the wire an iron washer having a hole about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. larger than the carbon rods to be used.

Two $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. or larger couplings are placed in two of the T's so that a large glass tube may be supported around the arc, if so desired.

This tube may be made from an olive bottle by cutting top and bottom with a piece of string soaked in gasoline and tied around the bottle in the correct location for cutting. After the string is ignited from the bottom, it burns rapidly. When the flame is extinguished and while the charred string is still glowing, the bottle should be immediately dipped into cold water and will be found to crack as desired.

A set screw in the bottom 8-in. nipple aids in holding firmly the bottom carbon.

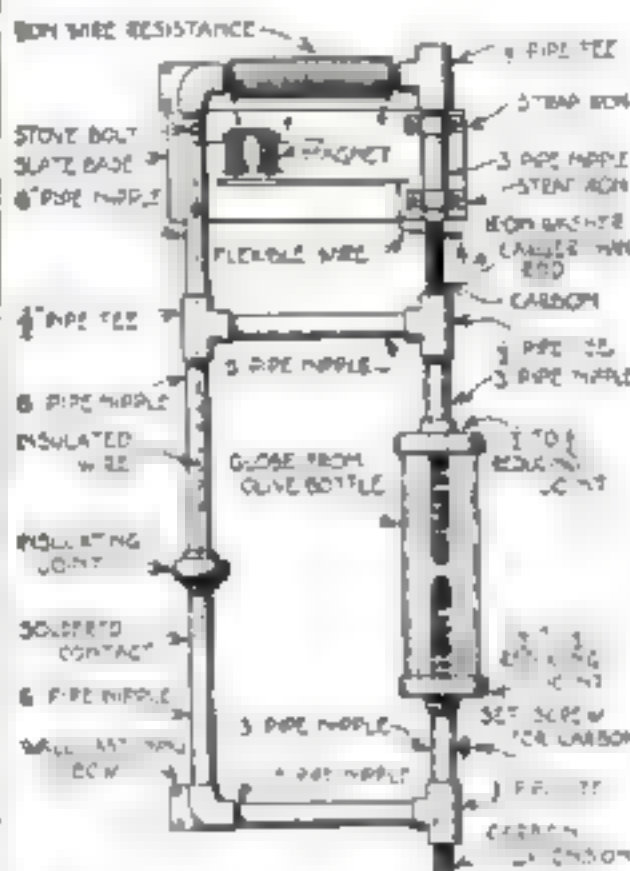
A piece of asbestos-covered wire about size No. 10 is soldered into the inside of the lowest 6-in. nipple and brought up through the insulating joint and other couplings, coming out through the nipple near the magnets and connects with one side of the double-pole switch.

The magnet wires connect with the same binding-posts as the resistance-coil leads, and one binding-post connects with the upper carbon by means of a clamp on the carbon rod and a flexible connection. The other binding-post is connected with the remaining side of the double-pole switch. The positive side of the incoming circuit should also be connected with that side of the switch.

As the current passes through the magnets, the armature pulls on the washer, causing it to grip the carbon and lift it up, thus forming the arc. As the carbon gradually burns away, less current passes through the magnets, causing the carbon to sink lower and keeping it at the right distance from the lower carbon to form an arc.

When the armature has become lowered as far as it will go, the washer on the carbon should be low enough to strike on top of the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. tee, causing it to release its grip on the carbon and allowing the carbon to fall. More current will now pass through the magnets and the carbons will be pulled apart again, the iron washer having taken another grip.

This action is continuous, and with a little care the lamp can be so adjusted that there will be no flickering of the light.



The construction and assembly of a homemade arc lamp made from odds and ends about the house

connections and gives approximate dimensions. The two $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. elbow-joints are those having flanges with screw-holes so that the apparatus may be fastened upon the wall. Four $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. T's, 8 6-in. nipples, all of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe and having right-hand threads on both ends, constitute the required fittings.

The magnets and armature of the bell are removed and reconnected, bringing the leads of the magnet directly out instead of in series with the armature contact screw, thus making the bell mechanism a single-stroke instead of vibrating. A heavy piece of galvanized iron—sheet iron, or slate, approximately 3 by 7 in., is fastened by machine screws, stove-bolts or pipe-clamps to the top of the pipe structure, and the magnets and armature mounted upon the plate in alignment with the pipe-fittings. On the back side of the plate may be mounted a single-throw double-pole switch for controlling the circuit.

Around the top 5-in. nipple, wind with 2 or 3 turns a piece of asbestos paper, using plenty of shellac to keep it wound tight and in place.

About 36 turns of No. 16 or No. 18 iron resistance wire should be wound upon this asbestos, forming a resistance



An empty space surrounded by metal.

What happens mechanically inside the lock when the key enters, you don't much care about—provided it *does* happen with perfect ease and regularity, and keeps out gentry who use everything but the key to get in.

A key and a keyhole are instruments of moral wellfare. They help people to stay honest.

They have to be made with a conscience, too, to stand up to the worst instead of standing in with it.

The outward sign of this inward grace is the name YALE on both lock and key.

Sign of a stronger metal where strength is the point, sign of fewer parts where fewness makes fool-proofness, sign of heavier metal where weight makes for permanence, sign of a smoother finish where this means facility in use, sign of *quality* from conception to finish.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

Makers of the Yale Locks

General Offices and Works:

Stamford, Conn.

New York Office

Chicago Office

San Francisco Office

Portland Office

Canadian Yale & Towne Ltd., 64, Catharines, Ont.

**Yale Made
is
Yale Marked**



YALE

Make It Easier to Remove the Ashes

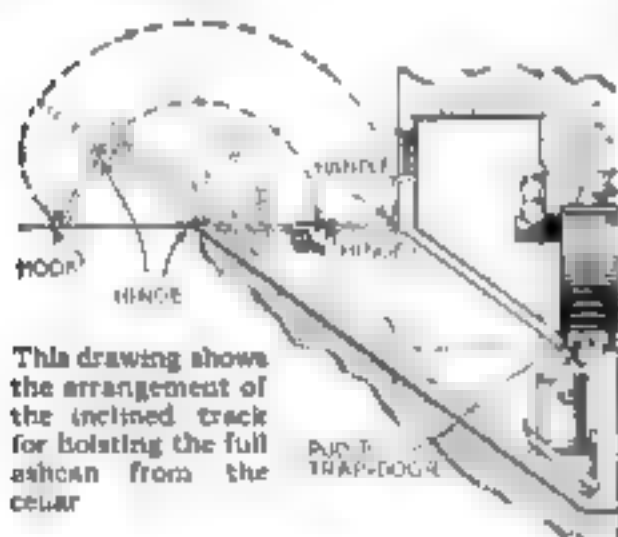
A DEVICE for the removal of furnace ashes is shown in the two illustrations. A car with an ashcan is drawn up an enclosed incline from be-



No more carrying heavy cans up and down the cellar stairs. This dustless elevator does it for you

neath the furnace to a point outside the building. A trapdoor in the floor of the ashpit and over the can is opened by means of a rod at the side of the furnace.

The ashes are pushed into the hole with a furnace hoe. The trapdoor is normally closed so as not to affect the draft of the fire.



This drawing shows the arrangement of the inclined track for hoisting the full ashcan from the cellar

When the can is filled with ashes, a door made in two sections is opened at the top of the incline. The car is drawn up by means of a winch fixed to one of the sections and the filled can exchanged for an empty one. Thus the ashes cannot even sift into the cellar.

Protecting Sliding Wagon Wheels from Wear

BEFORE descending a steep hill, it is a common practice to lock a rear wheel of a heavily loaded wagon which is not provided with the usual service brakes. This protects the wagon and its load, and also prevents the wagon running over the animals. The usual method of locking is to have a small chain attached by one end to the side of the wagon-box and to tie the other end to a wheel-spoke or to the rim itself. This method is dangerous to the wheel, because if it were to



*If your razor suits you—
Stick to it*

*If it does not—
Try the Enders*

On the market 13 years. More than 2,000,000 in regular use before it was ever advertised. Satisfied users alone have been its salesmen.

Is there another product with a similar record?

The appealing charm of the Enders is its simplicity—only three parts:

BLADE:—of the finest quality Swedish-base steel hand stropped, hand tested, assuring the keenest and most lasting edge.

GUARD:—stands free of the blade, leaving the entire cutting edge free for shaving.

HANDLE:—hung at the exact angle necessary to secure the sliding, diagonal stroke of the old style open blade.

Shaving with an Enders Razor is "Just Like Wiping Your Face With a Towel"

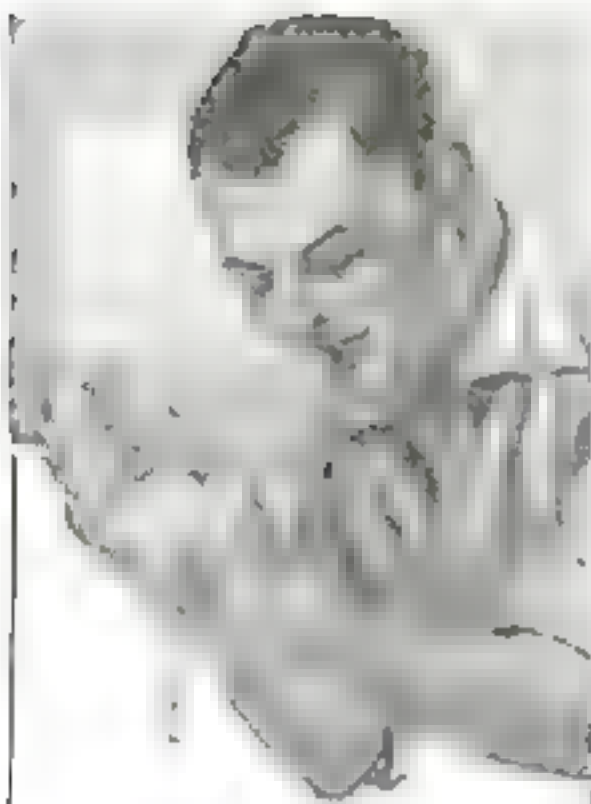
The Enders

ENDERS SALES COMPANY

17 Battery Place, New York

ENDERS SELLS FOR \$1.00 with six blades of the best quality Swedish-base steel. Packed in a black Karstol box, plush lined.

FOR SALE BY BEST DEALERS EVERYWHERE.



Goblin Does Work Wonders!

Goblin is a soap that really cleans; you can actually see the dirt disappear before your eyes.

It is made of the purest and most effective ingredients; that's why it cleans thoroughly and quickly; lathers freely in the coldest or hardest water; does not injure the tenderest skin.

It's the heavy duty soap for the stained and badly soiled hands—always keep a cake of Goblin on hand.

At your grocer's; if he hasn't it on hand send coupon for a free trial size.



Goblin Soap

Trial Size Cake Free

CUDAHY Dep't H 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago
Canadian Address:
84 Macaulay Ave., Toronto, Canada

Please send me trial size cake of Goblin Soap.

Your Name

Street

Town

Grocer's Name

Grocer's Address

strike an obstruction or drop suddenly into a hole in the road, it would naturally deliver a swift, powerful jerk to the wheel and possibly break out a spoke or fracture the rim. It also causes considerable wear to the tire by dragging it abruptly on the ground down the entire grade.

A simple homemade locking device called a "slide lock" eliminates all these troubles.

Take a piece of malleable sheet-iron of any desired thickness ($\frac{1}{4}$ in. is preferable), and cut from it a strip an inch wider than the tire of the wheel on which it is to be used and 18 in. long. Curve the piece sidewise to conform to the circle of the wheel, and turn $\frac{1}{4}$ in. of each edge upward at a right angle, leaving 2 in. of one end straight through which to drill a hole to receive the chain. After the hole is drilled, cut the end link of the chain, insert in the drilled hole, and reweld together, thus uniting the slide with the chain.



Illustrating how the wagon slide looks when in position on a hill. It also protects the wheel from wear.

Attach the chain as formerly by one end to the side of the wagon-box and provide a hook also in the side of the box for hanging up the chain and slide when not in service. When ready to lock the wheel, stop the team, and lay the slide immediately ahead of the wheel, where it will make sure to roll on it between the turned-up edges and drive ahead. The chain must be of proper length so that when the slide is directly under the wheel it will be fully stretched. The wheel will thus slide down on this slide lock, free from all danger of breakage and wear to the tire. The turned-up edges of the slide will prevent it from slipping out from under the wheel. There is absolutely no strain on the wheel when locked.—L. M. JORDAN.

Heating the Automobile's Front Seat

MOST flow-heaters for automobiles seem to be designed for the rear compartment and not for the front seat. The heater shown in the illustration is designed for runabouts, roadsters, and particularly the type of automobile that affords no protection for the driver against cold, such as taxicabs, town cars and limousines.

NEW-SKIN

Antiseptic and Germ-proof

Cuts, scrapes and all skin injuries should be kept clean while they are healing.

With this object use New-Skin promptly when the accident.

Scientific tests establish the fact that it has the power of destroying germs of infection.

NEW-SKIN COMPANY

LET THE MACHINE DO THE WORK

Hammond

TO TYPE IN 24 OF THE 30

TWO STYLES OF TYPE, or two to five different languages, carried on the machine AT ONCE. "JUST TURN THE KNOB" and change instantly from Roman to *Italics*, or *Minuteman*—Roman, or to *Beautiful Script*; or from English to Greek, Russian, French, etc., etc.

With its flexible, independent type-carrying mechanism, it is the only machine that can do this work.

Just let the Machine do the work! WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

Write for it and receive on the margin of this page NOW and mail the book to:

HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CO.
625 East 69th Street
NEW YORK CITY



Learn Piano!

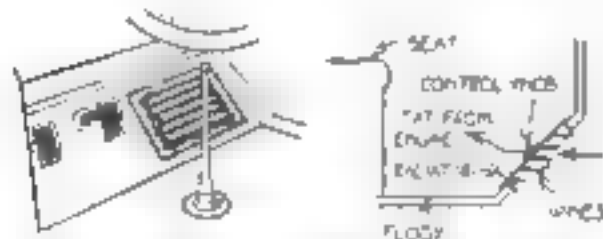
This Interesting Free Book

Write for it and receive on the margin of this page NOW and mail the book to:

H. C. BROWN, CONCEPTS, INC.
Studio 22, 345 California Road, Boston, 25 Mass.

The radiator is simply an ordinary floor radiator such as is used in hot-air systems of house-heating. The adjustable vane type with the ribbed foot-control knob is of course the most desirable, as it will allow the driver to permit as little or as much heat as he desires to come through.

The size of the radiator used depends on the amount of clear floor space. As the illustration indicates, a hole is cut through the slanting part of



If you equip the driving compartment of your automobile with a heater now, there won't be any cold feet this winter

the floor and the radiator set in and screwed down. It will be found that a surprising amount of heat comes through when the radiator is wide open. A heater of this sort assures much more comfortable driving in an open car when the winter weather is severe.—FRANK W. HARTH.

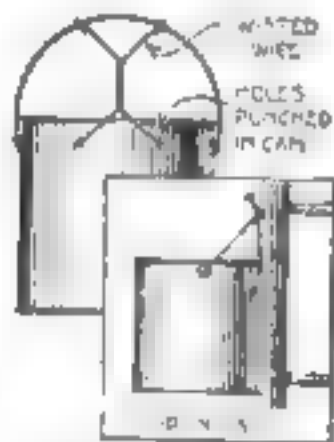
Holding Paint-Pail Bail to One Side

THE good old-fashioned way to paint small buildings is to get the ladder and hang thereon the pail of paint while the brush is shifted from one hand to the other, as the arms tire. But the nail sometimes bends under its load of lead, and spills its two or three dollars' worth of contents upon the ground.

Not having a pail-hook handy, and having the above-mentioned accident happen, a man made a simple clip from two wires, with which the bail of the pail was kept at one side, thus affording plenty of room for dipping the brush, and at the same time holding the pail secure upon its nail in the side of the ladder.

The clip consists of two lengths of wire, each 6 or 7 in. long, and twisted in the center, leaving $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. at the lower end and 2 in. at the upper. The ends are bent into hooks, the lower ones hooking into two holes punched in the rim of the pail and the upper ones over the bail.

The size of the clip will be determined by the size of the pail being used.



If the pail is held as shown in the illustration, there will be no danger of its contents spilling.

Published in the interest of Electrical Development by an Institution that will be helped by what ever helps the Industry.

Western Electric Company

No. 20 To do its share in restoring the railroad service, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, from the Gulf clear across the Canadian border the Western Electric Company is hurrying delivery of electrical supplies to the railroads.



"I'm sorry I stepped on your train, but here's some nice new string to pull it with."

After a period of starvation a man needs time to build up his system again. And so our railroads need time before the tonic effects of the recent rate increase can be shown in improved service.

During the period of government control increased wages and costs for material left little over from a stationary income to buy much-needed equipment—or even to keep the existing cars and engines in order.

To rebuild this equipment the railroads must secure hundreds of millions of dollars of new capital; the rate increase placed no such lump sum at their disposal. It merely gave them a chance to make a fair living, to insure reasonable dividends to their investors, and thus to attract the money of new investors.

Right here is where we can help.

Every dollar we place in a railroad security will have a share in buying some freight car or locomotive to bring us the goods we want when we need them.

Every hour we save as shippers or receivers of freight in loading and unloading the cars will enable them to get into action again the more quickly.

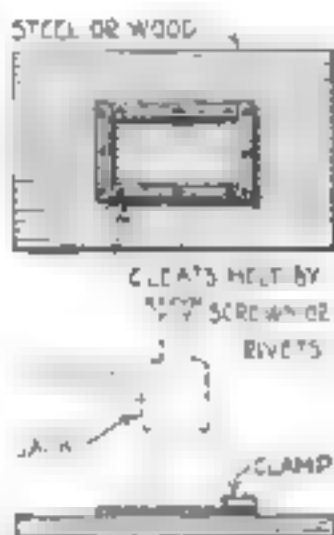
Or as suppliers of material or equipment we can give first place to the orders of railroads, and thus help them speed up reconstruction.

So by putting a shoulder to the wheel and keeping patient, we all can hasten the glad day when the 8:05 will always be on time and we can be sure of getting that furnace for the same winter we ordered it.

An Extra Base for the Automobile Jack

WHEN jacking up the car in the mud or sand, it is the usual thing for the bottom of the jack to sink gradually out of sight and subsequently lower the wheel until it again touches the ground. To do away with this annoyance why not carry a supplementary base to support the jack in such soft foundation? One suggested

When changing a tire on the road it sometimes happens that the jack sinks deep in the sand. Why not use a wooden base and make the change in comfort?

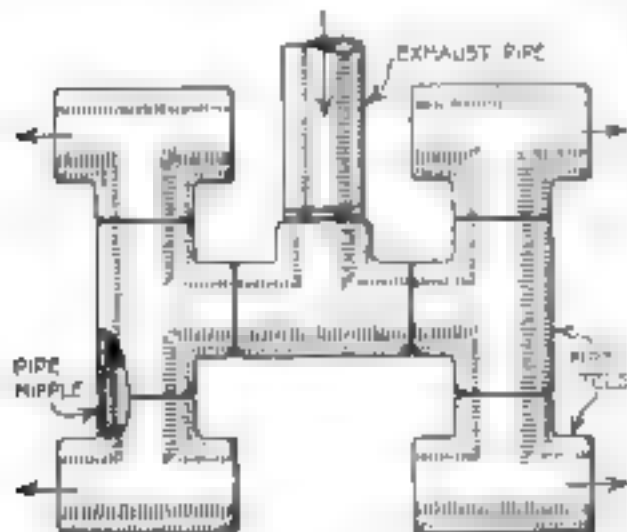


is shown in the illustration. It can be made of heavy thick wood or of a large piece of sheet steel. Arrange four cleats in a position which will fit about the base of the jack and hold it in the center of the base, thus preventing it from skidding to one side if the base tips out of the horizontal.

If desired, a clamp can be arranged to turn over one edge of the jack base so it will not lift out of the cleats when the handle is being operated. A base 8 in. by 10 in. should suffice to support the weight of a large car under such conditions.—T. HALLETT.

Pipe-Fittings Make a Very Good Muffler

A MUFFLER that gives good results, is easily made, and costs very little, can be put together from the commonest kind of pipe-fittings, nothing



Stationary gasoline engines make a lot of noise if not provided with a muffler. Here is the way to make a good one

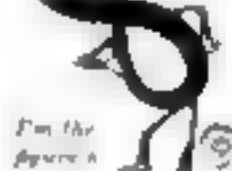
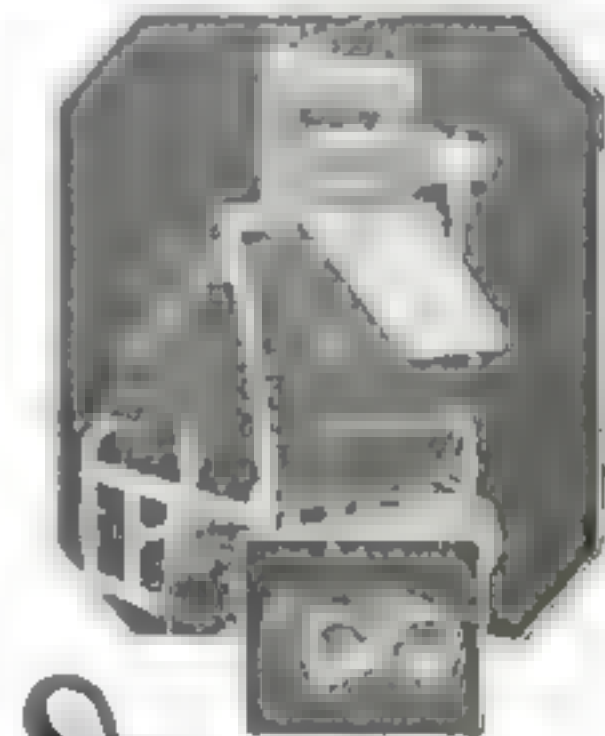
ing being required but seven tees and six short nipples. Screw a tee on the end of the exhaust pipe, and in each branch screw a nipple. Put on two tees, one on each end of the first,



THE washing of heavy bed linens, towels, and other household duties can be one of the most washed. The 1900 Cascade Electric Washer with its exclusive figure 8 movement!

"But why," you say, "a 1900 Cascade" in preference to any other washing machine? Because it moves the clothes in a figure 8 motion.

By means of this exclusive feature the soapy cleansing water swirls through the clothes in a figure 8 motion, four times as often as in the ordinary washer. Swiftly, steadily, the water swishes back and forth, going through those clothes with every motion of the tub. Thus the clothes are washed rapidly and thoroughly.



The water swirls through the clothes in a figure 8 motion four times as often as in the ordinary washer.

And that shiny copper tub—the inside is smooth as one's hand. Not a part in it to catch the clothes or to cause wear and tear. No heavy parts to lift out and clean after the wash is finished. Then there's the smooth-running, silent wringer that also works electrically—it can be shifted from the washer clear over to the waiting clothes basket without moving the washer or requiring one extra step.

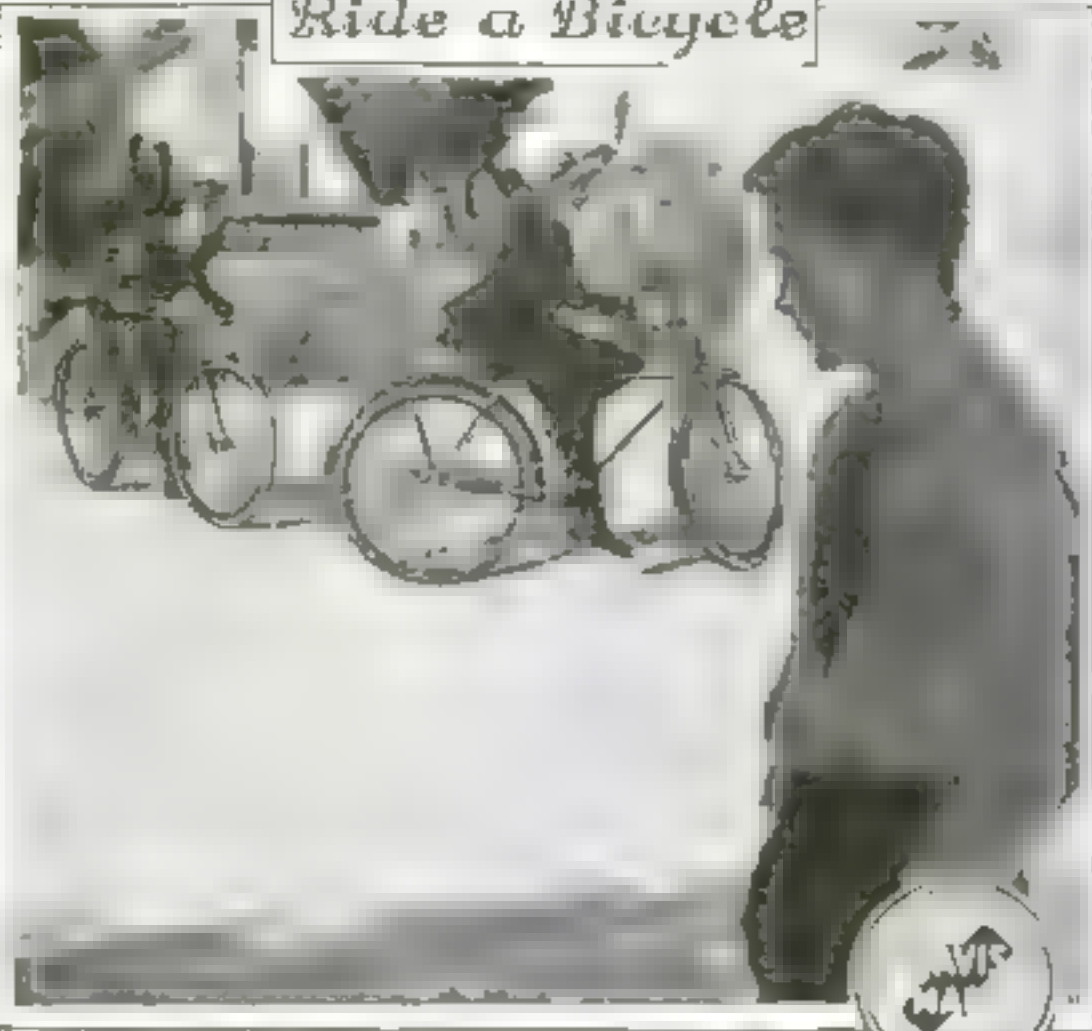
The 1900 Cascade Washer costs a few cents an hour to operate, and it washes the clothes in 8 to 10 minutes, cleaning equally well the heavy clothes, and the sheer fine undergarments or delicate blouses.

1900 CASCADE WASHER

If you want to know more about the 1900, send for the interesting book, *George Brant's Wife*, a book of pictures with some surprising facts included.

1900 WASHER COMPANY, 206 Clinton St., Binghamton, N. Y.
Canadian Factory and Office, Canadian 1900 Washer Company, 357 Yonge Street, Toronto

Ride a Bicycle



The Boy Without a Bike

Left all alone again—cut off from his friends denied their healthy fun and companionship! Is this your fix?

Fun, health and quick, convenient, economical and dependable transportation to school or work. That's what a bicycle means. What else can you buy for so little that will bring you so much?

Write today for your dealer's name and copy of handsome new 1921 Dayton Catalog No. 44 showing 8 models for men, women, boys and girls

Dayton Bicycles

Cycle Dept. THE DAVIS SEWING MACHINE CO. Dayton, Ohio

STANDARD UNDERWOODS
5-Year Guarantee
\$5.00
Down
TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
24-26 W. 12th Street, CHICAGO

This All Wool Suit Made to Your Measure Only \$25.00

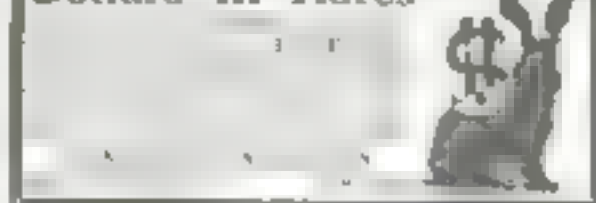
Here is the most remarkable value you have ever offered. Equal to suits others sell at \$35.00 for \$25.00. Guaranteed all wool. Made to individual measure. Perfect fit guaranteed. DELIVERY CHARGES PREPAID.

FREE Latest Style Book with 50 Beautiful Cloth Samples

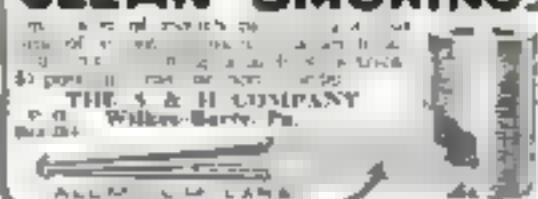
Send postals today for our big Fall and Winter Style Book with 50 cloth samples of very latest, high-grade fabrics. Pictures latest up-to-date styles and gives complete instructions for taking measures—so simple a child can follow them. You can have all this for \$5.00. We guarantee absolute satisfaction or there is no charge. Don't pay fancy prices. Write us today.

THE BELL TAILORS (Largest in the World)
Adams 24 Green St., Dept. 1071 Chicago, Ill.

Dollars in Hares



CLEAN SMOKING



Automobile Ignition, Valve Timing, Self-starting and Lighting, Including Ford System. A manual covering the care, adjustment and repair of the electric system of automobiles. Price, postpaid \$1.40.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 W. 39th Street, New York

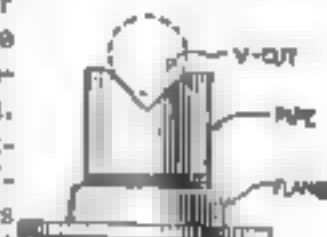
screwing them on the nipples. Then put four nipples in the four tee branches and attach four more tees.

The layout is clearly shown in the illustration. The exhaust gas is broken up into a number of streams and is greatly expanded and slowed down in escaping. It will be found that there is no back pressure.

V-Blocks Made of a Piece of Pipe

A SMALL set of V-blocks can be easily made for bench use by utilizing pipe fittings in the manner shown.

First get a sufficiently large flange and bolt it to the bench in a convenient position. Then thread a short piece of pipe or a nipple into the flange; it will project about 5 or 6 in. Then with a hack-saw cut two V-shaped openings in the top edge of the pipe exactly opposite each other. File away any unevenness



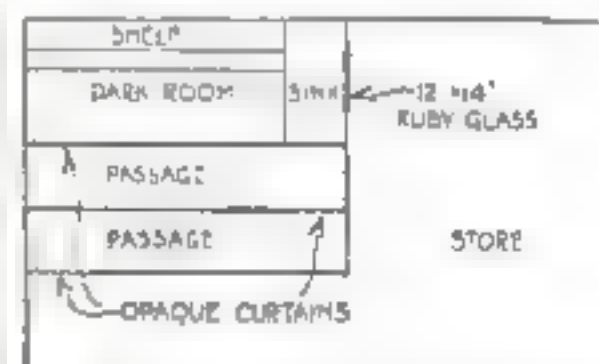
Such a set of V-blocks is ideal for handling small shafting, wrist-pins, etc.

and try to get the cuts the same size and shape, so a round rod, reaching across, will fit in the cuts without any chance of wobbling.

No Light Can Get into This Darkroom

A DEALER in photographic supplies was often asked for the loan of his darkroom, and several times people had opened the door, not knowing the room was in use. Of course this spoiled the plates and films then being developed.

The photographer was exceedingly annoyed by this, so he figured a way by



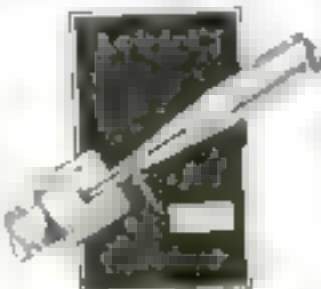
Three doorways covered with heavy curtains permitted entrance to this darkroom while developing

which it couldn't happen again. He made a darkroom about nine feet square, and, as you will note by the diagram, there were three doorways, each covered with a heavy black curtain. The curtains were equipped with lead weights at the bottom so that they would stay in place at all times. With this scheme in use one could enter and leave the darkroom without danger of spoiling the films being developed.—CORA HAMILTON.

An Expanding Screwdriver Made at Home

ANY instrument maker, adding-machine assembler, typewriter repairman, etc., will appreciate this expanding screwdriver, which is very efficient and practical.

When you have to replace a screw in an almost enclosed corner, where you cannot use your fingers, all you have to do with this improved screwdriver is to pinch the tongues together and press it into the slot of screw, which it will hold firmly and not drop, as would be the case with a magnetized screwdriver. Any mechanic or boy can make this tool out of a piece of drill rod, and to save time, you can use an old screwdriver with the aid of a hack-saw and fine narrow file.—H. E. MENDE.



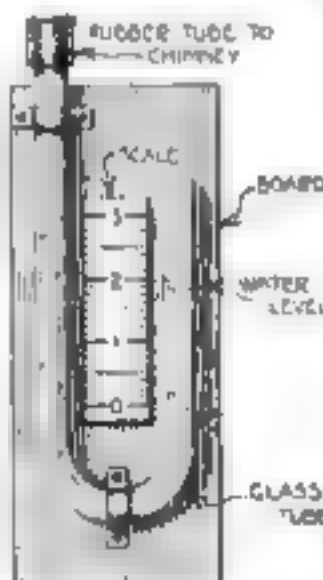
This tool was made from an old screwdriver.

Save Coal with This Simple Draft-Gage

THE production of draft in a chimney and the satisfactory operation of the boiler connected with the chimney depend upon the pressure difference between the heated gases in the chimney and the outside air pressure. To operate the boiler to its maximum advantage, especially in house-heating (for which this article is intended), it is necessary that there be some viable means of knowing this pressure difference or draft.

The intensity of the draft may be measured by means of the little water-gage shown in the accompanying illustration. It is easily constructed from a piece of glass tube bent into the shape of a letter 'U'. One leg passes over the top of the supporting panel and communicates with the pipe leading to the chimney or straight into the chimney itself. A short length of rubber tube is used to make the connection. The difference in the two water levels in the glass legs represents the draft, expressed in inches of water. For the convenience of reading a scale is placed between the two legs.

The draft produced by a chimney may vary from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 or more inches of water, depending upon winds, gas temperatures, and the height of the chimney. A high chimney with low gas temperature is the most advan-



How to measure the draft in your chimney



Protecting the Insulation

THE real mechanical strength of any portable electric cord is in the outside covering. Once this covering wears through, the insulation is an easy prey to hard knocks, abrasion, oil, moisture, heat and even light—for light tends to make rubber brittle.

Duracord has a thick, heavy fabric cover woven like a piece of fire hose instead of the usual light braid. That's why it outwears ordinary cords 4 to 6 times. It has unusual strength where the wear comes—on the outside.

Duracord can be furnished in all sizes of portable electric cord and also in the larger sizes of single and duplex cable. Ask your electrical jobber about Duracord or let us send you samples of Duracord and ordinary cord for you to test and compare yourself.

TUBULAR WOVEN FABRIC CO.

Pawtucket, R. I.

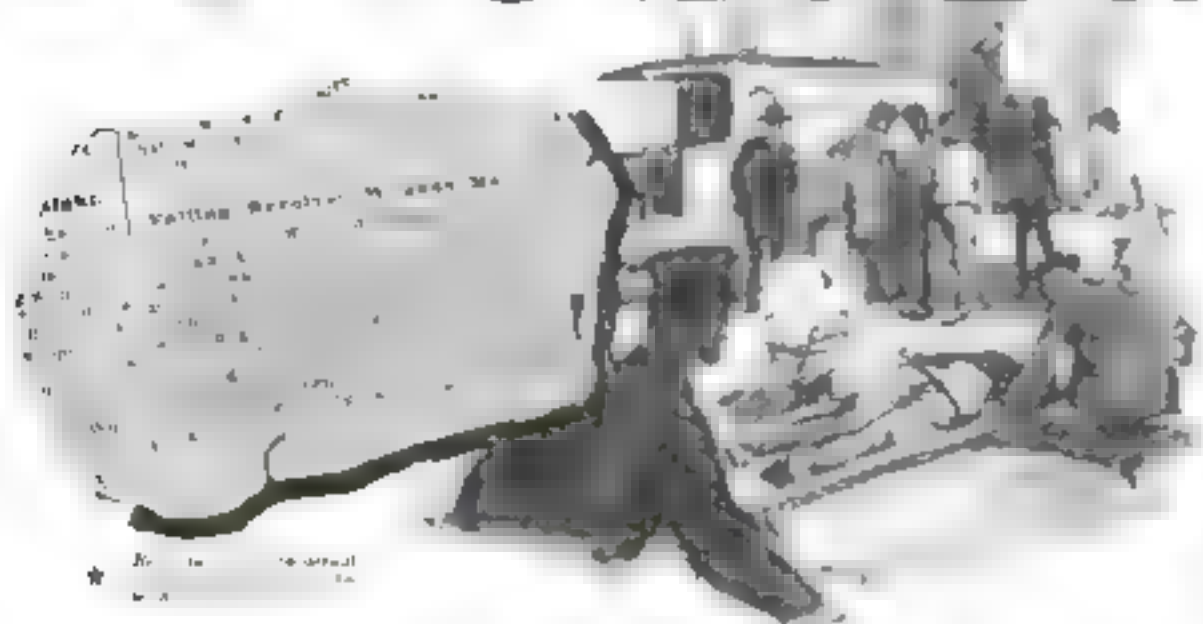
Makers of Duracord
Flexible Non-Metallic Conduit
and tubular woven fabrics of all kinds

DURACORD

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

IVER JOHNSON

SAFETY AUTOMATIC REVOLVER



This could not happen with an IVER JOHNSON

A jolt—an accidental discharge—and a fatal injury.

Such accidents are impossible with the Iver Johnson. It simply can't go off by accident. And yet its safety is automatic—no buttons—no levers—nothing to adjust—nothing to remember to do to make it safe. Drop it, kick it, thump it, "Hammer the Hammer"—it can't go off accidentally.

Just one way to fire an Iver Johnson—pull the trigger all the way back. At that point only the revolver responds with lightning quickness.

Drawn tempered piano-wire springs make the Iver Johnson always ready for use. And the perfect rifled barrel speeds the bullet straight as a streak of light just where you aim.

Choice of three grips: Regular, Perfect Rubber, Western Walnut.

Three Booklets—One or All Free on Request

"A"—Firearms; "B"—Bicycles; "C"—Motorcycles

If your dealer hasn't in stock the particular model you want, send us his name and address. We will supply you through him.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS & CYCLE WORKS

343 River Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

99 Chambers St., New York 717 Market St., San Francisco



Iver Johnson Single and Double Barrel Shotguns combine accuracy and dependability.

Iver Johnson Bicycles are world famous for their perfect strength and durability. Made in and shipped to you everywhere.



\$15.00 A WEEK FOR SPARE TIME WORK

OR

\$60.00 to \$90.00 A WEEK FOR WHOLE TIME.

That's what being a local representative of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY can bring to you. If you are willing to accept, here we want you.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

225 West 39th Street, New York

Free Book

Continued complete story—the only one and history of the wonderful saxophone.

Easy to Play
Easy to Pay

SAXOPHONE

This book tells you when to use Saxophone—single, in quartets, in sections, or in regular band line, to transcribe solo parts in orchestra, and many other things you would like to know.

You can have teacher the book in one hour's session and book by playing practice solo. You can double your income, your pleasure, and your popularity. Save in per cent with our payment plan.

MAKES AN IDEAL PRESENT

Send for Free Saxophone book and make up of everything in Free Time book and receive book free.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO. 314 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.

Automobile Ignition, Valve Timing, Self-starting and Lighting, including Ford System. A manual covering the care, adjustment and repair of the electric system of automobiles. Price postpaid \$1.40.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 225 W 39th Street New York

CLASS-PINS

FREE CATALOG. Enter your class made with any equal amount of money on the enclosed card. Please send to: Class-Pins, 225 W 39th Street, New York. Send to: BASTON BROS. CO. 225 Market St., Boston, U.S.A.

Tire Agent

We want one exclusive representative in each locality to sell and sell the new Mott's Extra Duty, hand made tires. Remittance \$1000.00. No salary. Employed part or full time. Sample tires furnished. Send for application form. Special Agent, Mott's Tires, Mott's Tire & Rubber Co., 1000 1st St., New York, N.Y.

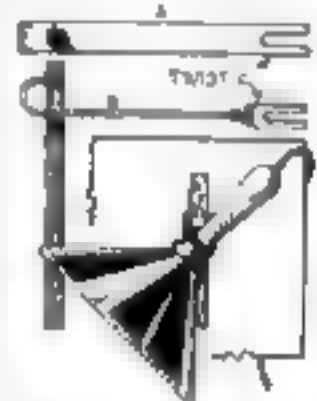
tageous for use. The amount of draft pressure required depends upon the kind of fuel used. Wood needs but a slight draft, only about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of water; while bituminous coal requires less draft than hard or anthracite. With a little care and observation the operator will be able to determine the most satisfactory draft pressure for economical operation of the furnace or boiler.—FRANCIS DABRIELL.

A Clamp that Holds the Lamp in Position

If working at a vice, it is not only necessary to have enough light, but also to have it where it is wanted. The usual type of electric lamp gives sufficient light, but is unsatisfactory because if too high, it throws a shadow of the worker on his work, and if too low, it is a hindrance.

Every one knows how annoying it is to spend some time arranging the lamp until it is "just right," only to have it slip when jarred.

The accompanying illustration shows a very easily made lamp-holder, by means of which the lamp may be arranged in an instant. The lamp may be raised or lowered without the inconvenience of adjusting screws or wires; will stay in that position; and will be held so that the light falls directly on the work, preventing shadows, and protecting the worker's eyes from the direct glare.



No screws or wires are in this holder

The upright support is a piece of iron of any convenient size; $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick is a good size. The arm of the holder is a piece of iron about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick and 1 in. wide and of any desirable length. About 4 in. from one end of the arm an oblong hole is cut so that the upright piece may slide easily through it. The back end of the arm is cut to fit the upright, while the opposite end is cut to fit the lamp handle.

At A the arm is shown before bending. The back end is then in the form of a half circle, taking care that the notch in the end lines up fairly well with the oblong hole. The other end of the arm is given a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. twist, so that the lamp will be held at an angle of about 45 degrees. At B the supporting arm is shown after bending. The supporting arm is then slipped over the upright support. The weight of the lamp produces a clamping effect on the upright, so that any notches, screws, or wires are unnecessary. By lifting up slightly on the lamp, the supporting arm immediately slides freely on the upright.

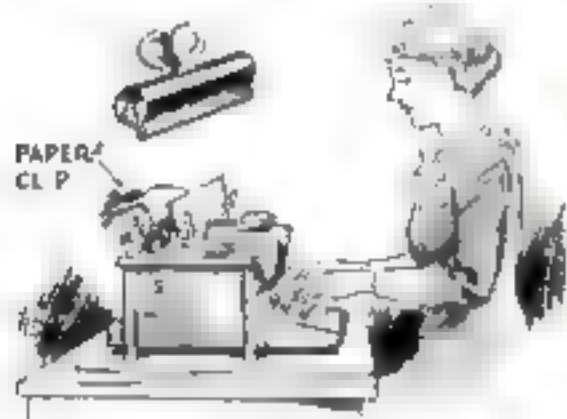
The upright may be set in a heavy base or attached to the work-bench with screws. If the latter method is decided upon, it is advisable to make

the supporting arm with at least one joint, so that it may be swung out of the way if desired.—R. H. CARPER.

How to Keep the Typist's Papers in Order

WHEN typing multiple copies of a letter the stenographer is usually annoyed by the sheets and carbon paper curling up. Try as she will she cannot keep them flat.

Whenever this occurs in our office we attach a paper clip to the end of



Just try putting a clip on your copy sheets. It will hold them down without curling

the top sheet, which weights the other copies down and permits us to continue the work without further trouble. Try this idea next time you have this difficulty and see how it enables you to go ahead immediately.—M. A. OSBORN.

A Way to Mill Keys from Flat Stock

SHOULD a number of keys have to be made all alike, they can be made on the milling machine, using a thin cutter or a metal slitting-saw. The tapered can be set off on the divid-



SAW CUTS
This illustration shows the most economical way of making the cuts

ing scale of the machine, so that they all will be alike.

By arranging the cuts so that the keys will come "heads and tails," there will be a minimum of waste material. All the cuts at one angle can be made at one setting, and another setting made for all the rest of the cuts. The finished flat stock supplied by the steel people lends itself very well indeed to work of this character, as it can be had in any width or thickness, and ground flat and true to the required gage.

After the necessary number of cross-cuts has been completed, it is necessary simply to make one longitudinal cut at the end of the cross-cuts to separate the keys and to remove the burrs.



"HANES"

the national nameplate on underwear is an unfailing guide!



ELASTIC KNOT UNDERWEAR

Hanes Guarantee:

We guarantee Hanes Underwear absolutely—every thread, stitch and button. We guarantee to return your money or give you a new garment if any wear breaks.

BUY "Hanes" winter underwear for men on the strict business basis of the most unusual quality, comfort and service ever sold at the price! Buy "Hanes" with your eyes shut, or over the phone—buy it without the slightest inspection, if need be, because

Every garment bearing the "Hanes" national nameplate returns in wear and in absolute satisfaction far more than you pay for it—more than you ever before got out of an undergarment!

Confidence you will have in every "Hanes" thread, stitch, buttonhole, seam, or reinforcement can never be misplaced. Our guarantee is your safeguard. It proves our faith in "Hanes"! It is your protection!

"HANES" underwear is made in heavy weight and medium weight Union Suits and heavy weight Shirts and Drawers. (Illustrated in this advertisement.) The new medium weight Union Suit, carrying the yellow label, has been added to meet the demand of indoor men. It is made of full combed yarn and silk trimmed.

"Hanes" Union Suits have the popular snug fitting tailored collar-ette and elastic knit arm and leg cuffs that will not gap, closed crotch that stays closed; flat, unbreakable seams; an extra gusset assures unusual comfort across the thighs; buttonholes last the life of the garment; pearl buttons are sewed on to stay!

Shirts have the snug fitting elastic knit collar-ette. Drawers have a wide, easy fitting, 3-button sateen waist band that adds so much to the wearer's comfort.

"Hanes" for boys

Buy "Hanes" Union Suits for boys if you seek more warmth and more wear than you ever bought before. This extra-value underwear duplicates the men's Union Suits in all important features with added fleeciness that appeals to the boys—and to mothers!

Made in sizes 20 to 34, covering ages from 2 to 16 years. Two to four year old sizes have drop seat. Four desirable colors.

See "Hanes" Underwear at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, write us immediately.

P. H. HANES KNITTING CO., Winston-Salem, N. C.

New York Office: 366 Broadway

Warning to the trade: Any garment offered as "Hanes" is a substitute unless it bears the "Hanes" label.

Next Summer You'll want to wear Hanes New York Union Suits!

Be an Electrical SIGNAL ENGINEER

Salary \$2,500 to \$5,000 a Year

Earn big pay and win swift promotion. Get out of the rat and rabbit hole for a real big job! Be an Electrical Signal Engineer. Opportunities in this big, new field are unlimited. The work is simple and easy to master. We teach you at home in your spare time.

FREE Two Big Outfits If You Act Now!

A complete drawing set with special drawing triangles, curves, etc., also complete outfit with model machine and real signal engineering tools and lights absolutely free to those who decide to take this fascinating big pay job.

Write for Free Book

Just send back this card and you will receive a free book "The Signal Engineer's Guide" and a free sample of the drawing set. This is a real opportunity to get a head start in this big, new field. Send a card today to:

DEPARTMENT OF SIGNALING
Dept. 1208, 1924 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

A Tap-and-Drill Table in a Metal Soap-Box

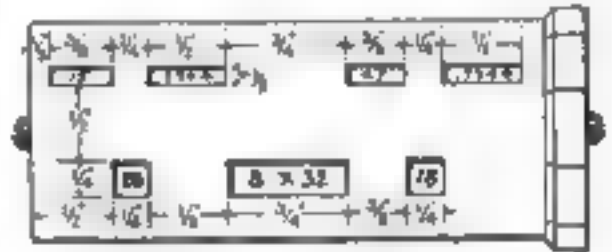
By Theron P. Foote

EVERY man who shaves himself has his own particular make of soap. I have been using the twenty-five-cent size shaving-stick, and when I finished with the box I always gave it to the baby to play with. The other day I found one on the floor and, putting it in his box of toys, noticed that he had eight similar boxes. With a little thought I have placed a number of these little boxes to very good use as a dirt-proof decimal equivalent and tap-and-drill table for my tool-box.

I first procured a portion of a wooden rod having a diameter of 1 5/16 in. and 3 1/4 in. long. Finding the

Any loose tension between the cover and box may be taken up by tightening the screw in the bottom of the box.

Revolving the cover shows at a glance the decimal equivalent for any sixty-fourth of a unit in the first four holes, that is, the first and third holes show what part of the sixty-fourth;



Mark the holes as shown here and cut with a sharp chisel

in the illustration the 15 and 47 denote 15-64 and 47-64, while the second and fourth places give their respective decimal equivalent. The second row of figures shows the tap and body drill to be used with a given size of tap, that is, as in the illustration, for an 8 by 32 tap, a No. 28 drill should be used if the material is to be tapped, whereas if an 8 by 32 machine screw is to



To the man in the shop this tap-and-drill is invaluable

center, I started a small hole, later to be used as a guidance hole for a screw, in each end.

I then laid out in the center of a large sheet of plain white paper a tabulation similar to the one in the accompanying sketch, allowing 1/2 in. for the decimal-equivalent scale and 1/4 in. for the tap-and-drill scale. This I filled in with typewritten numerals and then neatly pasted the strip around the wooden block.

Clamp a 3/4-in. iron pipe nipple in a vise and placing the soap-box over the end, with a small hammer carefully flatten out the threads. Then mark the box as shown in the illustration and cut out the sections with a sharp cold chisel. Find the center of the bottom and top of the soap-box and drill a hole in each, using a No. 30 drill. The wooden cylinder is then placed in the box and a 1/4-in. No. 6 round-head nickel screw fastened from the bottom into the guidance hole of the cylinder. This screw should not be drawn up tight, as an allowance should be made so that the cylinder may revolve in the box.

Now fitting the cover on, the screw through the cover into the end of the cylinder should be drawn up tight, so that the cover and cylinder are one.

TAP AND DRILL TABLE									
Decimal	Tap	Drill	Decimal	Tap	Drill	Decimal	Tap	Drill	Decimal
1/64			1/16			1/8			1/4
2/64			2/16			2/8			2/4
3/64			3/16			3/8			3/4
4/64			4/16			4/8			4/4
5/64			5/16			5/8			5/4
6/64			6/16			6/8			6/4
7/64			7/16			7/8			7/4
8/64			8/16			8/8			8/4
9/64			9/16			9/8			9/4
10/64			10/16			10/8			10/4
11/64			11/16			11/8			11/4
12/64			12/16			12/8			12/4
13/64			13/16			13/8			13/4
14/64			14/16			14/8			14/4
15/64			15/16			15/8			15/4
16/64			16/16			16/8			16/4
17/64			17/16			17/8			17/4
18/64			18/16			18/8			18/4
19/64			19/16			19/8			19/4
20/64			20/16			20/8			20/4
21/64			21/16			21/8			21/4
22/64			22/16			22/8			22/4
23/64			23/16			23/8			23/4
24/64			24/16			24/8			24/4
25/64			25/16			25/8			25/4
26/64			26/16			26/8			26/4
27/64			27/16			27/8			27/4
28/64			28/16			28/8			28/4
29/64			29/16			29/8			29/4
30/64			30/16			30/8			30/4
31/64			31/16			31/8			31/4
32/64			32/16			32/8			32/4
33/64			33/16			33/8			33/4
34/64			34/16			34/8			34/4
35/64			35/16			35/8			35/4
36/64			36/16			36/8			36/4
37/64			37/16			37/8			37/4
38/64			38/16			38/8			38/4
39/64			39/16			39/8			39/4
40/64			40/16			40/8			40/4
41/64			41/16			41/8			41/4
42/64			42/16			42/8			42/4
43/64			43/16			43/8			43/4
44/64			44/16			44/8			44/4
45/64			45/16			45/8			45/4
46/64			46/16			46/8			46/4
47/64			47/16			47/8			47/4
48/64			48/16			48/8			48/4
49/64			49/16			49/8			49/4
50/64			50/16			50/8			50/4
51/64			51/16			51/8			51/4
52/64			52/16			52/8			52/4
53/64			53/16			53/8			53/4
54/64			54/16			54/8			54/4
55/64			55/16			55/8			55/4
56/64			56/16			56/8			56/4
57/64			57/16			57/8			57/4
58/64			58/16			58/8			58/4
59/64			59/16			59/8			59/4
60/64			60/16			60/8			60/4
61/64			61/16			61/8			61/4
62/64			62/16			62/8			62/4
63/64			63/16			63/8			63/4

Such a table as this should be pasted on the rotatable cylinder in the box

pass through the hole without being threaded, in other words, a clearance hole, use a No. 18 drill.

It didn't cost a cent and it has saved a lot of time and bother. Try it.

Protect Your Garage and Car from Fire

IN spite of every precaution, gasoline is sometimes spilled in the garage or shed in which an automobile is housed and it is not always due to carelessness that the spilled gasoline is ignited. An extinguisher of the squirt-gun type, and filled with carbon tetrachloride or trichlorethylene, should be in every garage.

FREE course in Secret Service

MORE Finger Print Experts are needed. Men who are masters of this profession are scarce. The demand for Finger Print Experts is great. As a special inducement we will give you free of charge our new easy reading course in Secret Service Intelligence if you act at once.

Be a Finger Print Expert

Build up a business on a basis of a trained brain. You can do it as a master of the Finger Print profession. There is crying need for Finger Print Experts right now and the demand for these trained men is growing every day. A profession that offers wonderful opportunities for advancement. Governments, corporations, police departments, institutions and individuals have constant use of these specially trained men. The work is fascinating and

The Pay Is Big!

No special education is necessary. You can become a master of this profession by studying at home in your spare time. Expert Finger Print men travel all over the country solving mysteries that baffle all others. They are important men and highly regarded and envied by everyone.

Mail the Coupon

Get full information about this great profession and our big offer of a free course in Secret Service Intelligence. The mastery of these two closely allied professions places a brilliant career within your grasp. Achievements that will immediately place the stamp of success upon you, are now possible. Send this coupon for full information NOW

University of Applied Science

Desk 1208, 1924 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Guarantee: Without any obligation, whatever send me your new FREE book on Finger Prints and your offer of a free course in Secret Service Intelligence

Name

Address

Age Occupant



“\$100 a Week, Nell! Think What That Means To Us!”

“They’ve made me Superintendent—and doubled my salary! Now we can have the comforts and pleasures we’ve dreamed of—our own home, a maid for you, Nell, and no more worrying about the cost of living!

“The president called me in today and told me. He said he picked me for promotion three months ago when he learned I was studying at home with the International Correspondence Schools. Now my chance has come—and thanks to the I. C. S., I’m ready for it!”

Thousands of men now know the joy of happy, prosperous homes because they let the International Correspondence Schools prepare them in spare hours for bigger work and better pay.

Why don’t *you* study some one thing and get ready for a real job, at a salary that will give *your* wife and children the things you would like them to have?

You can *do* it! Pick the position you want in the work you like best and the I. C. S. will prepare you for it right in your own home, in your spare time—you need not lose a day or a dollar from your present occupation.

Yes, you *can* do it! More than two million have done it in the last twenty-eight years. More than 100,000 are doing it right now. Without cost, without obligation, find out how you can join them. Mark and mail this coupon!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7698, SCRANTON, PA.

Specify, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject in which I wish to study.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Railways | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Trainman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drawing | <input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> CARPENTRY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> STEELMAN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operator | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FIRE PROOFING ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Public Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STEAMSHIP ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING and HEATING | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE OPERATION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Driving |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trolley Operator or Repair | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST | <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising |

Name _____
 Present _____
 Occupation _____
 Street _____
 and No. _____
 City _____ State _____

Conditions may vary and this coupon is valid only when used at International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Making a Battery-Charging Apparatus

By Francis Raymond

MANY more owners of automobiles would equip their cars with storage batteries for lighting purposes if it were not for the expense and trouble necessary in taking the battery out of the car and having it recharged at the service station. This is particularly true of Ford cars not provided with a storage battery for lighting, and the following method of making a device that may be used in the cellar of the house, or garage, will help solve this trouble for many owners.

The aluminum rectifier, which may be made and used at home, would not cost over five dollars, and its operating expense would be very small compared with the cost of having a battery recharged at a station. Rectifiers of this type have been made and used in various parts of the country with good results.

The materials needed are four jars made of glass or other insoluble non-conducting material, 6 inches in diameter by 10 inches high, costing probably about one dollar. Four strips of aluminum, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and as long as the jars, are needed, and also four lead or carbon strips as wide as will conveniently go into the jars and of the same length of the jar. A strip of wood or some other non-conducting material is placed between the plates at the top of each jar to prevent the aluminum plates from coming in contact with the lead or carbon plates. One aluminum and one lead or carbon plate is used in each jar and should be an inch or two apart. The jars are then filled nearly to the top with a concentrated solution of common baking-soda in pure water, although it need not be distilled water. Each plate is supplied with a binding-post at the top to which the connecting wires may be attached.

There may be a tendency for the liquid in the jars to get warm and it may become even hot enough to boil. Trouble of this kind can be prevented by having the four jars set in a vat of water so arranged that cold water may enter slowly and the warm water be carried away. A wooden box lined with galvanized iron or painted with a waterproof paint would serve the purpose nicely. If the current taken from the rectifier

is not excessive, this cooling-vat may not be needed at all.

To set up the rectifier, place the four jars in rectangular form as near each other as convenient. Place one of the aluminum plates toward the outside of each of two jars and connect by wire; call this wire 1, as shown in the illustration. Place one of the lead or carbon plates toward the outside of each of the two remaining jars and connect by wire, as at 2. Connect the remaining lead plates, which should be toward the inner edge of each of the two jars, by wires across to the re-

maining aluminum plates, which are toward the inside of the other two jars. Call one of these wires 3 and the other 4. Attach a wire to the center of 1 and another to the center of 4. These two wires form the circuit taken by the direct current from the rectifier to the lamp-bank and stor-

age battery. Connect the alternating lighting circuit wires at 2 and 4, providing a switch in this circuit so that the lighting circuit may be shut off when the rectifier is not in use.

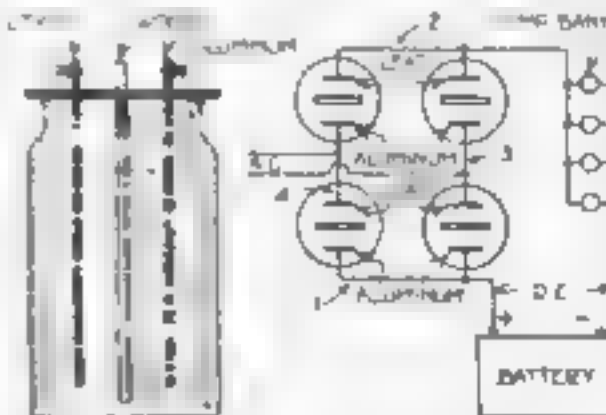
As the voltage of the alternating current used will probably be 110, in most cases it will be necessary to introduce resistance on one of the circuits. It may be better to provide this in the charging circuit as shown, but it might be used in the alternating circuit as well. Sixteen or 32 candle-power electric incandescent carbon globes are about as cheap and convenient for this resistance as anything that can be used. They should be connected in parallel and not in series, as shown, thus enabling the variance of the strength of the direct current by screwing the globes either on or out of the sockets.

The number of lamps used will depend upon the capacity of the battery that is being charged. From 4 to 6 should be enough for a storage battery of 10-ampere-hour capacity. One can figure that a half ampere will pass through each 16-candlepower lamp that is screwed into the socket, so that when 4 lights are burning, 2 amperes will be passing.

In the beginning of the charge let all the lights be used for two or three hours, then later one globe may be screwed out of the socket, and so on



The rectifier may be kept in the garage and is always ready for use



To the left is a unit of the battery to the right is the wiring diagram

Christmas GIFTS on CREDIT

10 Months to Pay The Royal Way

SHORTAGE of ready money need not prevent you from giving your loved ones the Xmas Gifts they long for—buy on Credit. The cost of a cheap, tawdry, imitation gift will go far towards the payment of a genuine article on The Royal Credit Plan.

Rare Xmas Values

We have a large stock of the most beautiful and desirable Diamonds, Rings, Watches, Toilet Sets and other Gifts. These are in Holiday Values at amazingly low prices.

Buy Now For Xmas

The Xmas rush and consequent mail suspension will soon be upon us. Make your selection NOW and to be sure of getting exactly what you want on time, you can buy now as well as later for in buying the Royal Way, you have

Ten Months to Pay

No money in advance. Order now, pay 20% upon examination and balance in ten equal monthly payments. See and examine any jewelry. Then, if pleased, send first payment and the balance in easy monthly payments. Money promptly refunded on any unsatisfactory purchase. Returned to you 10% age. Liberty Bonds accepted in discount allowed for cash.

New Royal Catalog FREE

Send for it TODAY Addressing Dept. 238. Describe box and illustration in box and have your selection in all of our rich values in exquisite Xmas gifts. Tell us how to take advantage of our magnificent credit plan.

Low Prices

We buy in large quantities and give you rock-bottom prices, lower than you could buy for cash from your jeweler.

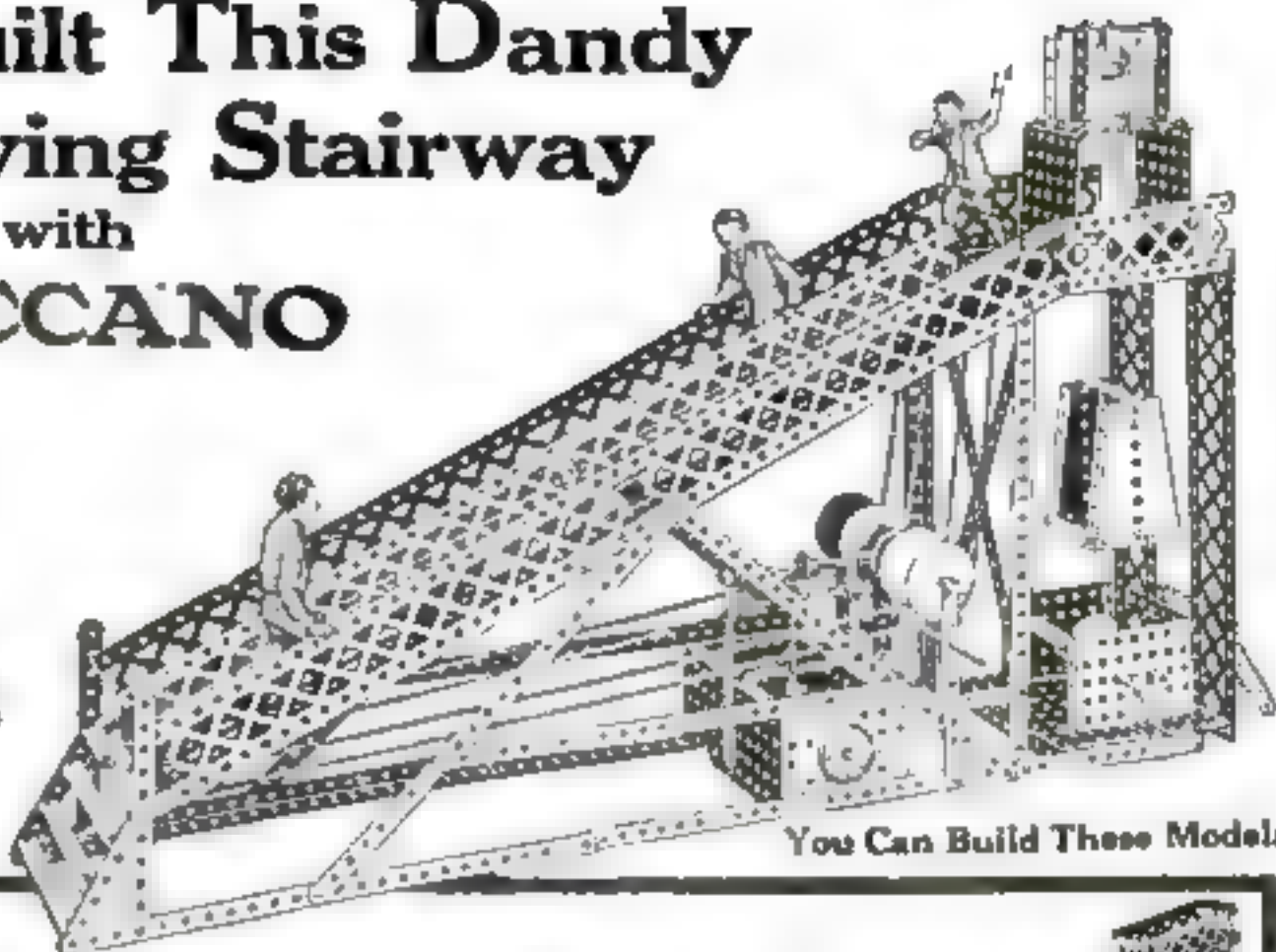
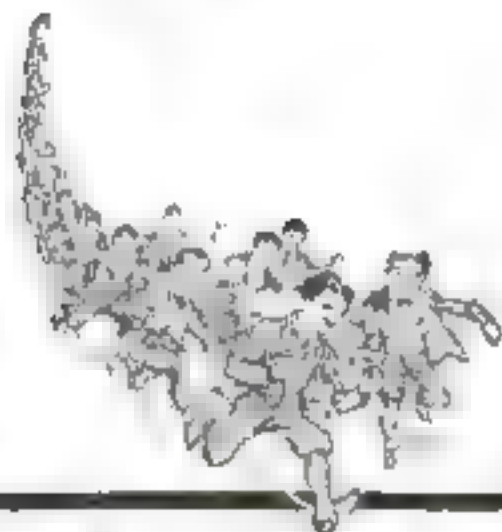
Order At Once to get the advantage of these wonderful Xmas bargains.

Illustrations in this advertisement are reduced in size about one half. A postcard brings you Catalog 238 Send for it today, addressing Dept. 238.

ROYAL DIAMOND & JEWELRY CO.
35 Maiden Lane—New York



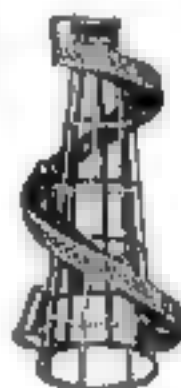
I Built This Dandy Moving Stairway with **MECCANO**



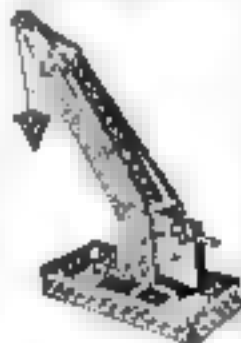
You Can Build These Models



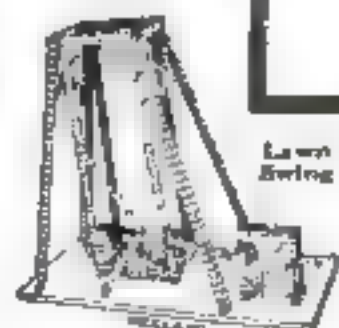
Pipe Crane



Helter Skelter



Crane



Lawn
Swing

Your Fingers Will Tingle with Eagerness To Build These Wonderful Models

WITH Meccano you can build hundreds of fascinating models in shining steel and brass, and with your Meccano Motor, make them run like real machinery. Say, but it's loads of fun! Think of building a Crane that lifts weights and swings them anywhere at a touch of your hand—an Electric Locomotive that pulls a train—a Lighthouse with lights that flash red and white. Yet you can easily build these and countless others just as interesting.

You can have a new toy every day. The more you build, the more you can build. You don't have to study a bit. Read the simple instructions and the fun is on!

Meccano building is a glorious, absorbing, manly sport for every day in the year.

Tell Dad nothing will do for Christmas but Meccano

Send for FREE XMAS BOOK

called "Meccanoland." Contains the inventor's own story of Meccano and over 50 pictures of models and boys building them. Just the thing to help you and Dad to pick out your Xmas gift. Doesn't cost a cent. Get yours early!

MECCANO COMPANY, Inc.

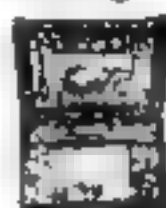
Div. E, 71 W. 22d Street

New York City

Get this big

\$5.50

**XMAS
OUTFIT**



It builds over 100 models

Prices of
MECCANO OUTFITS

No. 0	\$1.50
No. 1	1.00
No. 1X	1.50
No. 2	2.00
No. 2X	2.50
No. 3	3.00
No. 3X	3.50

And up to \$40.00

MOTORS

Electric, Reversing	\$4.50
Electric, Non-Reversing	3.00
Clockwork Motor	1.00
Transformer	1.25

Outfits and motors sent abroad on receipt of price if not at your dealer's. Xmas gifts and motors slightly higher in Canada.



Cart



Electric Tractor



Glider Crane



A
Clock
That
GOES



A
Steam
Shovel
That
DIGS

MECCANO

Toy Engineering for Boys

Your Choice 75c a Week



No matter what your occupation, one of the home study sets listed below will quickly fit you for a better job and bigger pay. Any set you select will be sent for seven days' examination and if you decide to buy you may pay the rock-bottom price at the rate of only 75c a week. But you must act now! The rising cost of paper and binding materials won't permit us to continue the present low prices much longer.

These books are the work of recognized authorities. They are written in plain, easily understood language by recognized authorities and contain hundreds of photographs, diagrams, tables, etc. that make difficult points as simple as A B C. Handwritten and doubly bound in half or full morocco leather, except as noted, and stamped in gold.

Pay-Raising Books At Greatly Reduced Prices

Accountancy and Business Management, 7 vols., 1700 pages, 1000 pictures. Was \$29.50. Now \$19.50	
Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 1800 pages, 1000 pictures. Was \$15.00. Now \$14.50	
Civil Engineering, 4 volumes, 1900 pages, 3700 pictures. Was \$47.50. Now \$30.00	
Electrical Engineering, 3 volumes, 3000 pages, 600 pictures. Was \$20.00. Now \$14.50	
Automobile Engineering, 6 volumes, 3600 pages, 100 pictures. Was \$45.00. Now \$24.50	
Machine Shop Practice, 4 volumes, 2300 pages, 400 pictures. Was \$44.00. Now \$20.50	
Steam and Gas Engineering, 7 volumes, 3300 pages, 1500 pictures. Was \$35.50. Now \$20.50	
Law and Practice (with reading course), 11 volumes, 6000 pages, illustrated. Was \$45.00. Now \$20.00	
Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 vols., 500 pages, 600 pictures. Was \$30.00. Now \$14.50	
Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 volumes, 1700 pages, 4000 pictures. Was \$30.00. Now \$19.50	
Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 volumes, 1454 pages, 1400 pictures. Was \$30.00. Now \$18.50	
Drawing, 4 volumes, 1500 pages, 1000 pictures, blue-prints, etc. Was \$30.00. Now \$19.50	

Send No Money Shipped for 7 Days' Trial

Yes, we'll gladly ship any set right to your home or office upon your order to test. Pay only shipping charges when the books arrive. Don't send a penny until after you have used them seven days then to pay only \$2.50 or return them at our expense. Pay balance at the rate of \$1.00 a month—75c a week. As now while these splendid books are being offered at 75c a week, less than regular prices. This offer is open to every person with a home in the U. S. and Canada. Grasp this opportunity. Fill in and mail this coupon NOW!

American Technical Society, Dept. X208, Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. X208, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send the set of

For 7 DAYS' examination, shipping charges, return I will examine the books thoroughly and if satisfied will send \$2.50 within 7 days and \$1 each month until I have paid the agreed price of _____. If I desire not to keep the books I will notify you at once and hold them subject to your order. Title not to pass to me until the set is fully paid for.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

until the last hour of the charge perhaps one light will be enough. In general, storage batteries should be charged more rapidly for the first hours than later. If the rectifier is kept cool, the battery may be charged at night and thus require but little of the motorist's time and the battery will always be ready for service on the car. There should be a switch in the alternating-current circuit to cut off the rectifier when not in use.

Rectifiers of this type are not of very high efficiency, that is, more current goes in on the alternating side than can possibly be taken from the direct side, but even the cost of charging at home, if it is rightly done, will be less than the price paid at a service station, to say nothing of the convenience afforded by always having the battery ready for service.

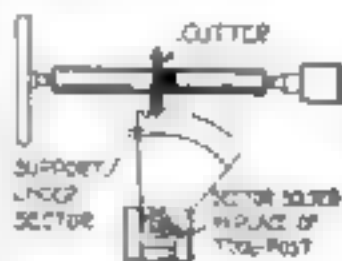
When it is seen that the total cost of this apparatus is less than five dollars, even if all parts have to be bought new, it is obvious that it will yield a big interest on the investment.

It should be noted that the wire which leads from the two aluminum plates that are connected, is the positive wire on the direct-current side and should be connected with pole of the storage battery marked Z. It is also important that pure aluminum be used for the plates. Some aluminum on the market is too impure for good results. The aluminum plates should be at least 1 1/16 in. thick and it might be advisable to have them heavier.

This homemade rectifying device for charging storage batteries is designed to give satisfaction on a 110-volt alternating-current circuit.

How to Notch Sectors on an Ordinary Lathe

A TOOTHED sector is easily notched out on an ordinary lathe. Mark off the tooth positions on the edge of the sector. Mount a milling cutter of the desired form on a mandrel



Showing a simple way of notching a sector on a lathe.

in the usual way. Bolt the sector to the tool carriage, using a bolt that passes snugly through the hole in the hub with the head in the tool-post slot.

The teeth can be milled out one after another. If great accuracy is required, a gear with the proper tooth spacing may be attached to the sector and used as a guide in connection with a stop to enter the gear teeth.

Any one who has a lathe in his shop may also employ the method described in the foregoing for cutting the teeth of small special gears which he may require in constructing models of machinery.

Two Great Books on Alternating Currents

I Experiments with 110-Volt Alternating Currents

This really wonderful book by J. D. Adams explains what can be done by the amateur electrician with the 110-volt commercial circuit. It shows how the 110-volt commercial circuit may be handled with perfect safety and without involving the expense necessary to maintain a power supply.

It is written so clearly that everyone can understand it. There are profuse illustrations and diagrams which show exactly how you can make these experiments yourself.

The only way to gain a thorough understanding of electricity, as it is used commercially, is by direct personal experiment. The knowledge thus gained is of vastly more value and importance than that acquired from the performance of the stereotyped series of battery experiments so uniformly described in the text-books. The many experiments described in this book were all performed at home and not in a machine shop or laboratory. The apparatus involved was necessarily made as simple as possible consistent with the securing of striking results.

Fully Illustrated. Price Postpaid, \$1.75

II Construction of Small Alternating Current Motors

By PROF. A. E. WATSON
Brown University

This book contains complete instructions for building small alternating current motors in several sizes. The designs will be found in harmony with those of the very best manufacturers and they can be worked out by the amateur for making useful instruments.

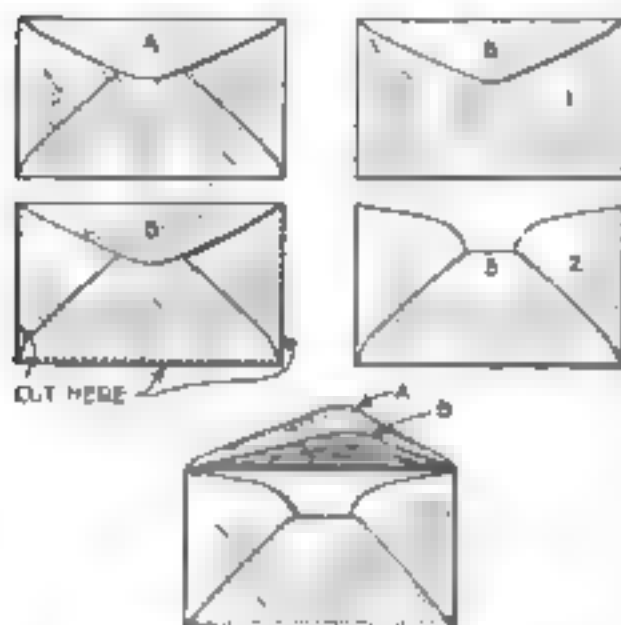
Some of the subjects taken up are "Characteristic Features of Alternating Current Motors," "Construction of a One-Half Horsepower, Single Phase Induction Motor," "Procedure in Testing and Using an Alternating Current Generator or Synchronous Motor." Clear, concise directions and careful drawings are features of this book.

Fully Illustrated. Price, \$1.75

Popular Science Monthly
225 West 39th Street, New York

An Envelope Trick, or the Mysterious Message

THE "gentleman from the audience" being shown an apparently empty envelope, is asked to place a message inside it, then seal the envelope. This he does, and is amazed to see the performer immediately tear open the envelope and draw out a



This trick is performed by inserting a cut envelope inside a whole one

return message which has, in some mysterious manner, replaced the original note. The method is as follows.

Two envelopes A and B are used. They are precisely the same shape, size and color, but B is cut around three sides, which permits it to fit nicely into A. After trimming, B is really in two sections, 1 and 2.

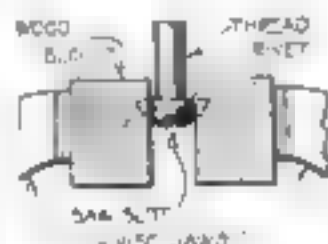
After placing B in A, the reply is inserted between A and B, toward the address side. The flap of A is now gummed to flap B, and a seemingly empty envelope is ready to be shown the gentleman from the audience.

Making Machine Screws from Rivets

IN an emergency, a very respectable machine screw can be made from a round-headed rivet, either brass or iron. All that is necessary is to thread the shank with the stock and die, and with the hacksaw make a slot in the head. A

convenient way to hold a short rivet for threading is to place it between two blocks of wood and put the blocks in the vise, pressing the rivet head into the wood with as much force as is necessary to prevent it from turning.

A little powdered rosin will help a good deal in holding the rivet stationary. The blocks should be made of hardwood.



A machine screw made from a round-headed rivet



Make This Test

Watch how your teeth respond

All statements approved by authorities

This ten-day test has shown to millions the way to whiter, safer teeth. It is a free test - you should make it. No other method known can do what Peppodent does for teeth.

To end the film

The object is to fight the film, which dims the teeth and causes most tooth troubles. Dental science has worked years to do that.

Film is that viscous coat you feel. It clings to teeth, enters crevices and stays. The ordinary tooth paste does not combat it satisfactorily, so brushing leaves much of it intact.

It is the film-coat that discolors, not the teeth. Film is the basis of tartar. It holds food substance which ferments and forms acid. It holds the acid in contact with the teeth to cause decay.

Millions of germs breed in it. They, with tartar, are the chief cause of pyorrhea. Thus all these troubles have been constantly increasing, despite the brush.

Now we combat it

Dental science, after years of searching, has found ways to combat film. High authorities have proved them by clinical and laboratory tests.

The best dental opinion now approves these methods. Leading dentists everywhere are urging their adoption. Millions of people, as a result, now employ them daily.

The methods are combined in a dentifrice called Peppodent. And a 10-Day Tube is offered free, so all who will may quickly know how much it means to them.

Five Much Desired Effects

One ingredient of Peppodent is pepsin. Another multiplies the starch digestant in the saliva to digest the starch deposits which cling and form acid.

It also multiplies the alkalinity of the saliva, to neutralize the acids which cause tooth decay. Two factors directly attack the film. One of them keeps teeth so highly polished that film cannot easily adhere.

Peppodent combines the best that modern science knows to combat the

great tooth destroyers. It has brought a new era in teeth cleaning.

Watch it act

Send the coupon for a 10-Day Tube. Note how clean the teeth feel after using. Mark the absence of the viscous film. See how teeth whiten as the film-coat disappears.

You will see several new effects, and the book we send will tell you what they mean. This is too important to forget. Cut out the coupon now.

Peppodent
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The New-Day Dentifrice

A scientific film combatant combined with two other modern requisites. Now advised by leading dentists everywhere and supplied by all druggists in large tubes.

10-Day Tube Free

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY,
Dept. 902, 1104 S. Wabash Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

Mail 10-Day Tube of Peppodent to

Only one tube in a family



BECOME AN EXPERT ACCOUNTANT

Unusual opportunities everywhere await expert accountants. Haphazard business methods must give way to efficiency. That means a greater demand than ever before for the man trained in modern accounting.

\$3,000 to \$10,000 a Year

Great organizations everywhere want the expert business analyst. They need the man who can show them where they stand—who can map the whole situation in figures—who can suggest ways to eliminate waste of time and money and tell why and how to authorize expenditures in certain directions—who can tell what the real income of the business is and how to put economical policies into operation. The man who can do all this and who can put efficient organization into the office or factory is the man wanted now. He is the man for whom important executive positions are open.

Get Instruction from the LaSalle Experts

The LaSalle method will train you by mail under the direct supervision of William B. Cassenholz, A. M., C. P. A., former Comptroller and Instructor, University of Illinois, assisted by a staff of Certified Public Accountants including members of the American Institute of Accountants, Analysts and Organization, and the principles of Accounting, Auditing, Commercial Law and Scientific Management all made clear, and you will be given special preparation for the C. P. A. examination.

Train by Mail

Hold your present position while preparing for a higher one. On your spare time is needed. Thousands of men have won quick advancement and increased salaries this way. Begin your preparation now. Enrollment also gives you free use of our Copying Service which brings advice on any business problem whenever you want it. The cost of LaSalle training is small and you can pay on our easy terms a little every month if you desire.

Write Mail the coupon and we will send you full particulars, also our valuable book, "Ten Years' Promotion in One," and our book, "Proof," containing evidence from men who have advanced to high positions thru this method of expert training.

LaSalle Extension University

The Largest Business Training Institution in the World

Dept. 1183-HR Chicago, Illinois

Please send me catalog and full information regarding courses and service I have marked with an X below. Also a copy of your book, "Ten Years' Promotion in One" all without obligation to me.

☐ Higher Accounting Training for positions as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.

Other LaSalle Training Courses

LaSalle is the largest business training institution in the world. It offers training for every important business need. If interested in any of these courses, check here:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Production Efficiency | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Letter Writing | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Speaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Bar (L. B. Degree) | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Coaching for C. P. A. and Institute Examinations |

Name

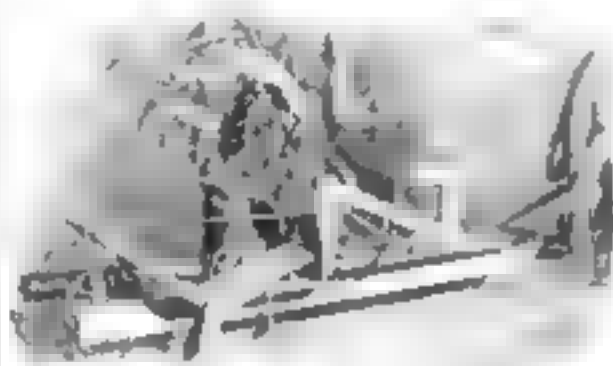
Present Position

Address

Harvesters Can Be Made on the Farm

CORN is one of America's big crops, and its magnitude alone would suggest the difficulty of the task in harvesting the immense acreage. Moreover, corn-harvesting is limited to a few days if the feeding value of the fodder is to be completely realized. Speed is essential to cutting the corn for silage or fodder. Hence the value of a platform harvester which can be purchased or made at home. The illustration shows the one-row harvester. Two men with a platform harvester and one horse can cut and shock as much corn in a day as three men cutting by hand.

This machine is a sled platform or a platform mounted on small wheels, with knives attached for cutting the stalks. Homemade platform harvesters can be mounted either on sled runners or on wheels. The harvester is pulled by one horse and cuts one row at a time. Two men ride on the platform to catch and support the stalks as they are knifed. When cutting corn



Speed is essential in the cutting of corn crops, and here is the machine that will attain that speed.

for fodder, the horse is halted when the shock is reached, the operators carry the cut corn to the shock, return to the cutter, and proceed toward the next shock.

The original cost of a platform harvester ranges from twenty to fifty dollars, depending on the make-up of the machine. Devoid of many movable parts, the repair bills are almost negligible. Sharpening the knives usually represents the expense of upkeep. It is estimated that the machine can be operated at a cost of twenty-five cents an acre. Cutting corn with a corn-binder is much more expensive, taking no account of the expense of acquiring a corn-binder.

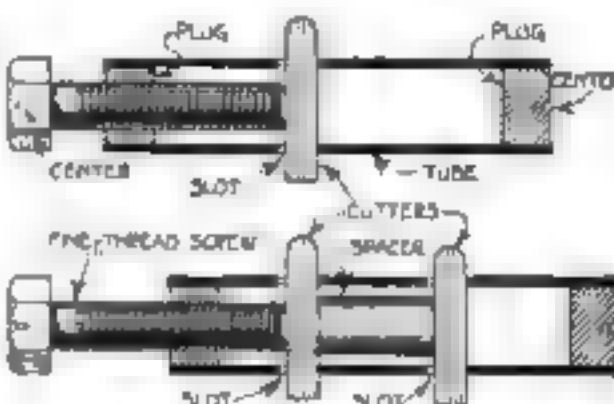
Making a Good Boring-Bar from Steel Tubing

A VERY simple and satisfactory boring bar can be made from a piece of steel tubing, 2 plugs, a long bolt, and a piece of steel for the cutter.

A slot is cut at any desired place in the tube to hold the cutter, the slot

being just large enough to allow the steel to pass through. One end of the tube is plugged and the plug centered for the back center of the lathe. The other end is also plugged and is drilled and tapped for a fine-threaded steel bolt. The center for the head-stock end is formed in the head of the bolt. The cutter is placed in position in its slot and the bolt screwed in.

This idea can be carried further if it is desired to make a bar with two or more cutters, so that two or more cuts



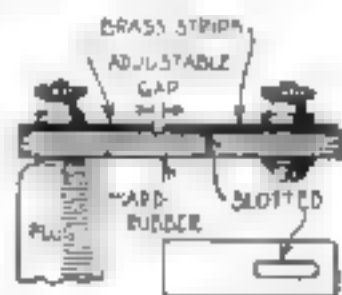
One boring bar may be used for one or more cutters, as shown here.

can be taken at the same time. If two cutters are required, for instance, make two slots at the desired distance apart. The screw will come against the nearest cutter as before, and between the first and second cutter there is a round bar that will be forced against the second cutter when the first cutter is jammed against it by the screw.

Any number of cutters might be used, or a single cutter put in any place on the bar, by using a number of slots with suitable rods or distance pieces between them.

An Emergency Spark-Gap for a Weak Cylinder

WHEN a certain cylinder misses regularly, it is an easy thing to locate, but when every cylinder misses, then one is very apt to use harsh language. The illustration shows how to make a cheap spark-gap which can be applied to each of the spark-plugs. A glance at the gap shows whether that particular cylinder is getting the current. Then again, a spark-gap seems to increase the voltage of the current and tend to cause ignition, even if the plug is sooted or short-circuited.



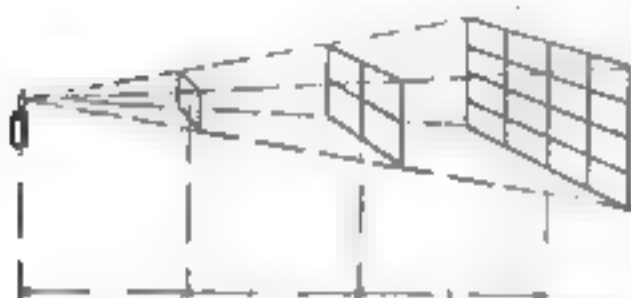
Emergency spark-gaps made from strip copper and fiber.

The device is made from two pieces of strip copper, or brass, about 1/4 in. wide; one bolt or binding-post, and a strip of fiber or hard rubber. The illustration shows how these parts are assembled. Be sure to slot one of the brass strips so that it can be slipped backward or forward to adjust the gap.

The Square of the Distance Explained by Geometry

IF the rays from a single source of light are allowed to fall upon screens as indicated in the illustration, the amount of light which the first screen receives would cover the surface of four screens of the same size placed at double the distance. This fact is made clear by drawing the lines through the corners of the screens as shown.

Furthermore, since the light is spread over four times the surface at double the distance, the intensity of the light is reduced to one fourth. That explains why lights grow dim so quickly as we go away from them and so rapidly increase in intensity as we approach them. In technical language, the light is said to vary inversely as the square of the distances. Thus, if the distances are 1 and 2 units, whether feet, yards, or miles, the intensities are in the inverse ratio of the



Geometrical reasons for the ratio of diminution of lighting power with distance

square of 1 to the square of 2; or inversely as 1 to 4. In other words, the intensity is one fourth as great when the distance is doubled, just as the drawing indicates.

This square of the distance idea is met with so frequently in scientific work that the study of it in its various phases is important, particularly to the youthful experimenter or mechanic who likes to know the reason for things instead of blindly applying rules and formulas. All forms of energy radiating from a center are governed by this law.—H. G. RIDGELY.

How to Square a Timber by Reflection

THERE are times when one wishes to square a timber and has no square at hand. To take chances on squaring by the eye alone is risky, but here is a way that it may be squared by the eye and still run a good chance of making the cut square enough for all practical purposes.

Look at Fig. 1. This shows the saw placed across the timber as nearly square as possible by the aid of the eye alone.

To do this properly, use a saw that is polished so the reflection of the timber can be seen easily. Now, tip the saw from left to right and change the angle of the teeth with reference to the sides of the timber until, with the blade held as nearly perpendicular as



Refinite Soft Water will lower your Operating Costs

IF HARD water is going into the boilers of your power plant, into the dyehouse of your textile mill, into the washroom of your laundry or the laundry department of your hotel, hospital or other similar institution, you are carrying an unnecessary and easily avoidable operating expense.

Refinite Water Softeners have proven this fact for users in all parts of the country.

By their saving in fuel, in supplies, in equipment renewal, in time and in labor they have quickly written their costs from the books—and then keep right on adding to the profits.

REFINITE

Nature's Water Softener

Copyright 1919, The Refinite Company

The Refinite Water Softener attaches to the cold water supply line. Occupies little space—requires no expert supervision, practically no attention—built in sizes to suit all needs—reasonable in price.

Refinite softened water is ideal for beauty parlor, barber shop and for home use. Fresh, clean, velvety soft it is soothing to the skin, beneficial to the complexion, delightful for the bath and shampoo.

LIME-SODA WATER SOFTENERS FILTERS

We build also the Roberts Rapid Pressure Filter and the Booth Lime-Soda Water Softener. The latter is designed especially for railroads, municipalities and the larger steam power and central heating plants.

Let us give you particulars about a Water Softener for your use. No obligation. Address our nearest office.

THE REFINITE CO., Refinite Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Refinite Mineral Factory, Ardmore, S. D.
Equipment Assembling Factory, Omaha, Neb.

CHICAGO Branch
Special Display Sales Booth,
908 S. Michigan Ave.

NEW YORK,
1115 Nat'l Assn. Bldg.
ATLANTA,
120 Hurt Bldg.
CINCINNATI,
410 Traction Bldg.
SPOKANE,
1015 Old Nat'l Bank
Bldg.

Member
Associated Manufacturers of
Water Purifying Equipment

SAN FRANCISCO,
419 Call Bldg.
MINNEAPOLIS,
702-4 Plymouth Bldg.
ST. LOUIS,
428-5 Brantman's
Bank Bldg.



Mechanical Engineering



Learn at Home!

Employers everywhere are looking for men with mechanical ability. Splendid salaries and rapid advancement are offered.

There is an easy, delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving men and women just the training they need for success in mechanical engineering and more than 200 other subjects. Hundreds of thousands have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help you. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least and it will bring you information that will start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon *now*.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7700, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting and Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring
<input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work
<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines Operating
<input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
<input type="checkbox"/> M. R. ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECTURE
<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Building
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> HEATING AND HEATING
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overhaul or Repair
<input type="checkbox"/> CHEMISTRY
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING
<input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimming
<input type="checkbox"/> Signs and Window
<input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painting
<input type="checkbox"/> Railway Ticketing
<input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING
<input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning
<input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE SECRETARY
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPING
<input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Eng. Assistant
<input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER
<input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accounts
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law
<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH
<input type="checkbox"/> Teaching
<input type="checkbox"/> General School Subjects
<input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE OPERATING
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Bookkeeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Navigation
<input type="checkbox"/> LIBRARIANSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> Veterinary Medicine |
|---|--|

Name _____
 Present _____
 Occupation _____
 Street and No. _____
 City _____ State _____

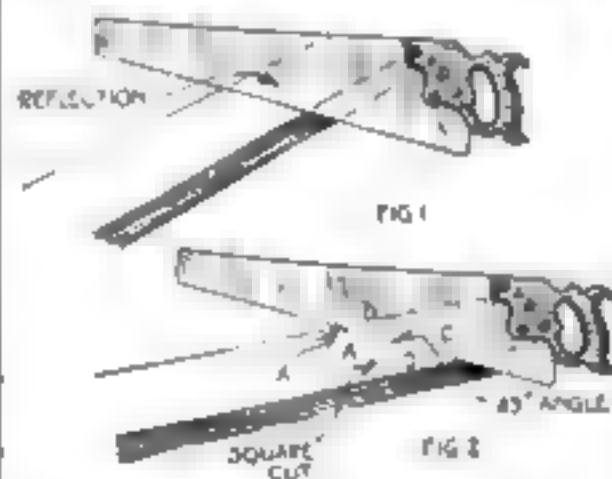
Canadian may send this coupon to: International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada

possible, the image of the edge of the timber will follow the real edges in a perfectly straight line. When this condition occurs, it will mean that the saw-blade is at exactly right angles to the timber. If the reflected sides do not follow the original sides in a straight continuous line, you may feel sure the saw is not at quite a right angle.

Of course, remember that the blade must be held perpendicular at all times while making the cut to sever the timber properly between top and bottom face as well as across.

A method of mitering at a 45° angle is illustrated in Fig. 2. This is a trifle more complicated, but nevertheless is one that can be mastered quickly, once understood.

First, make a mark A across the board which cuts it square. Then place the farther teeth of the saw at the point where this mark cuts the outer edge of the board X. Now move the nearer teeth of the saw away from the mark so it touches the inner edge of the board as near a 45° angle as



In the absence of a carpenter's square you can square a timber by reflection as shown in the drawing

you can judge. Hold the saw perpendicularly and look at the square formed by the lines D and A on the board itself and lines B and C in the reflection of the cut A and the farther edge of the board. If these four lines form a perfect square, you may feel sure that the saw is crossing the board at an angle of 45°. Look directly down upon the board and slightly to one side of the saw when viewing this reflection.

While these methods may not be correct enough for fine carpentering, they will suffice for heavy work.

First Aid for the Flash-Light Battery

WHEN one is in most urgent need of an emergency light, it often happens that the old flashlight is "dead." The following first-aid treatment has often saved such a situation:

Remove the battery and slip the individual cells out of the cardboard tube. Take out the bulb and with it test each of the three cells, completing the circuit by means of a knife-blade or some other convenient piece of metal. It will frequently be found

Mother: Keep a jar of Musterole handy

Sometimes, in the night, Pain comes to your house. Then is the time, most of all, when you rely on good old Musterole. No fuss, no bother, no worry—no messing about with plasters or waiting for water to heat.

Quickly you go to the Musterole jar. A bit of that clean white ointment on little Bobbie's chest, and lightly you rub it in. A gentle tinge of skin puts Doctor Nature to work, and soon a healing warmth reaches the congested spot. Then comes a soothing coolness, and Bobbie drowses off to sleep.

For coughs, congestions, bronchitis and croup, Musterole is uncommonly effective. It is good, too, to drive away the pains of rheumatism, lumbago and neuralgia.

Musterole relieves — without discomfort.

It is better than a mustard plaster, with all the virtues of the old-time plaster but none of its disadvantages.

Musterole does not blister. And it is easy to apply. Just rub it on. Rub it on—for little Bobbie's cold—for Sister's bronchitis—for Grandma's pains in chest or back. It's an old-fashioned remedy in a new-fashioned form.

Keep a jar handy.

Many doctors and nurses recommend Musterole. 35c and 65c jars, \$3.00 hospital size.

The Musterole Co., Cleveland, Ohio
 BETTER THAN A MUSTARD PLASTER



BE AN AUTOMOTIVE EXPERT!

EXPERT Automobile and Tractor Mechanics are in demand everywhere. Well trained men earn big money. YOU can qualify for these positions. We teach you by daily actual practice under skilled instructors. Experience in training thousands of mechanics for U. S. Government. Course include all branches of automobiles, tractors, welding and tire valving. Day or evening classes. Our free catalog tells how we train men to occupy expert automotive positions. Send for your copy now.

Motor Institute, Inc.

3908 University
 Avenue S. E.

Minneapolis, Minn.



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK

This book is a handy reference of Useful Tables, Mechanics, Electricity and Magnetism, Direct Current, Alternating Current, Motors, Electric Heaters, Alternating-current Apparatus and many other kindred subjects. 414 pages, 218 illustrations. Price \$1.00, postpaid. Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., N. Y. City

that one of these small cells has deteriorated more than either of the other two (especially if its zinc covering is eaten through in places). Replace in the battery tube the two cells that will individually cause the bulb to light feebly under the above test. Now bend in the form of a U a small piece of wire or a convenient strip of metal and place same over the end of the exhausted cell. This should now be inserted in the battery tube so that the

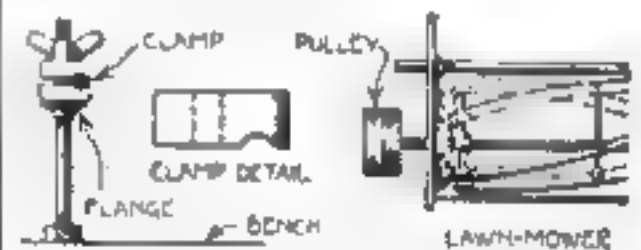


An Efficient Method of Grinding Lawn-Mowers

EARLY fall is the time that the lawn-mower should be cleaned, sharpened, and oiled to be put away for the coming season. At this time, too, the average small machinist is crowded with work along that line and perhaps finds it hard to keep up with the demand, especially at the lag end of the summer season. One machinist doubled his mower-sharpening capacity by establishing a fixed bench in his shop for the sole purpose of lawn-mower grinding, and has gone about it in the following manner. He uses power and can sharpen them almost as fast as his helper can place the machines on the bench and take them away.

First he arranged two heavy upright bolts in the bench about 15 in. apart. A flange was fitted to each one as shown. Then two pairs of clamps were turned out of soft iron stock.

Each section of a pair was drilled in the center with a hole which was a loose, sliding fit for the bolt. One side of each section was gouged out in a shallow groove. Then a section was slipped over each bolt, grooved side up, and rested on the flange. The second sections were then



This machine spins the lawn-mower's blades so that they will be uniformly and quickly sharpened.

slipped over the bolts, grooved sides down. Then a wing-nut was threaded down over the tops of each bolt, and serving to force the clamps together.

The handle and shaft of the lawn-mower were removed as well as the traction wheels. The blade drive-shaft was fitted with a temporary pulley which could be slipped on and off at will.

The machine was then taken and placed upon this stand so the tie rod between the two sides rested in between the grooves in the clamp blocks and the cutting-bar rested at the bottom next to the bench. Then the wing-nuts were tightened up and held the machine securely in position.

The pulley was belted up to the source of power so the action on the blades was to reverse their motion from normal. It is necessary that the clamps are held high enough by the flanges so that the disks clear the bench by an inch or more.

If the cutting-bar adjustments are under the bar instead of over it, the clamps can be loosened, the machine swung up from the bench until the screws can be reached, and then let down and reclamped.

The Paper Famine and your copy of Popular Science Monthly

You should have a heart to heart talk with your newsdealer if you are going to make sure of your copy of Popular Science Monthly regularly every month. You must insist that your newsdealer place a standing order for your copy, and that he saves it for you.

There is a paper famine. There is no where near enough paper to go round, and as a result, Popular Science Monthly, and every other magazine, can only print a limited number of copies.

We have told the newsdealers, "You cannot waste a single copy of Popular Science Monthly. Order what you actually need, but no more. Your customers should place their orders in advance."

In self-protection, therefore, please do one of these two things right away.

1. Place a standing order with your newsdealer for Popular Science Monthly.

Every newsdealer in the United States can get a regular supply of Popular Science Monthly by writing to us.

2. Order a yearly subscription now and thus be sure that your copy will be delivered regularly to your house.

Do one or the other of these two things right away and make sure of receiving Popular Science Monthly every month.

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Popular Science Monthly,
225 West 39th Street, New York.

Nov. P. S.

Enter my subscription for one year. Enclosed find \$3 00.

Name

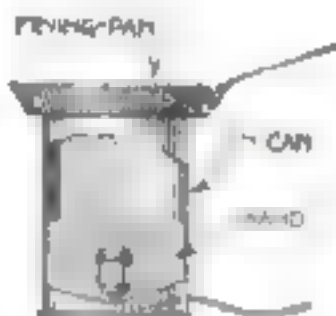
Address

The sharpening is done by setting the cutting-bar so it touches the blades hard enough to slightly jam them, then starting them to revolve about thirty to forty revolutions a minute, reversed in motion as before stated, and touching them occasionally with a brush dipped in some valve-grinding compound.

It will not be many minutes before the blades are evenly ground their entire length and all touch the cutting-bar with equal pressure.

The Electric Lamp as a Cooking Device

AN egg can be electrically fried and other small cooking done with the aid of an ordinary lighting-bulb—the bigger the better—and a tin can. Put the bulb in the can, as shown in the illustration, and set the cooking utensil on top, and wait for the result. Less heat will be wasted if the outside of the can is covered with a layer of asbestos. With a large can bent to an oval shape, and two bulbs, even better results can be obtained. HOWARD GREENE.

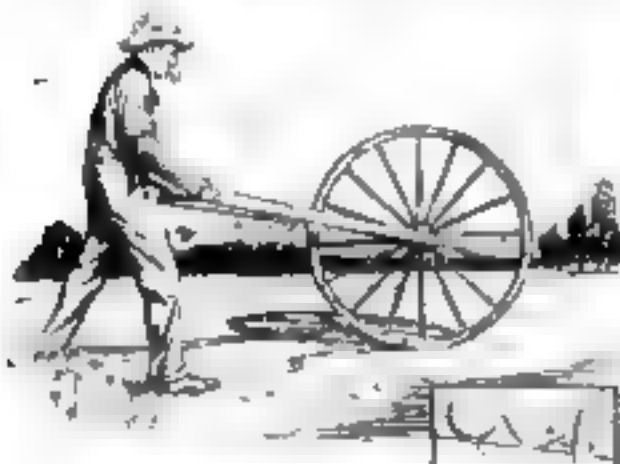


Frying eggs with an electric light bulb

Measuring Distances by Means of a Wheel

IT takes two men to stretch a tape line when measuring land, but one man can do the job quicker and better with an old buggy wheel rigged up properly.

Make two shafts out of 3-in. scantling about 8 ft. long. They are attached to the wheel-hub with an axle made of a long bolt. The opposite ends of the shafts are spread and a

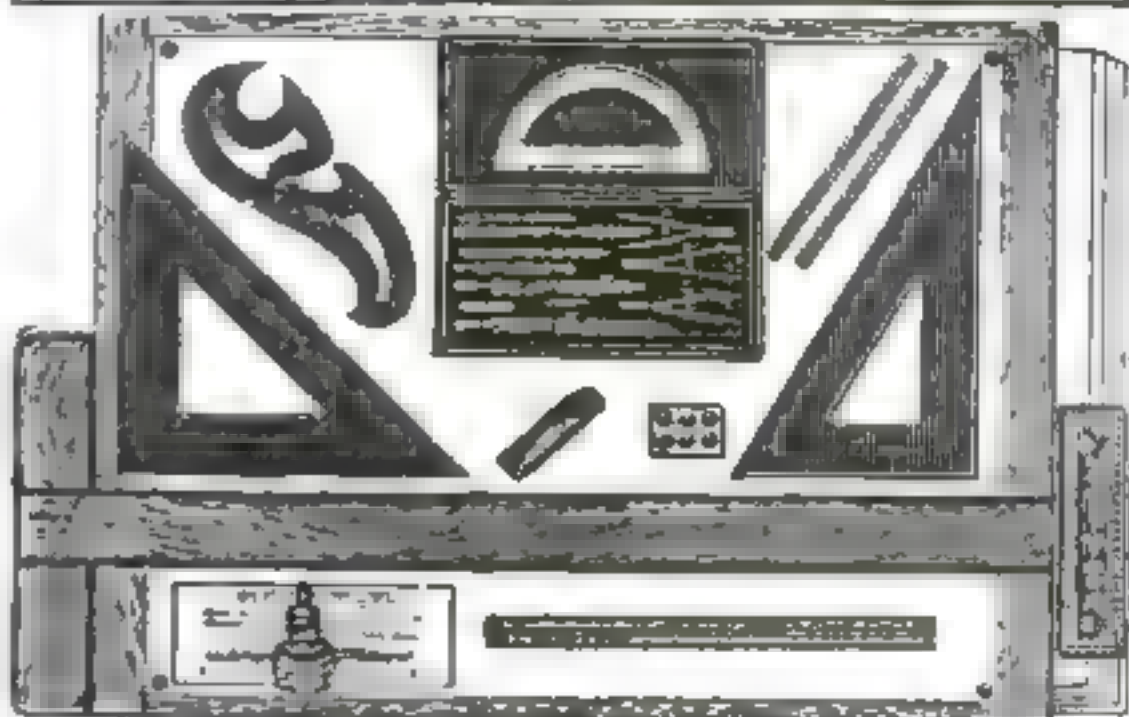


In running over the ground, the wheel measures the distance and rings a bell every so many feet

round piece of wood inserted about 18 in. long for a handle. A second spreader can be inserted halfway down if desired.

The sketch shows roughly how a bell can be rigged up to strike at each revolution of the wheel. A pin projects from the rim of the wheel and

DRAFTSMAN'S FREE OUTFIT



Yes, I will give you this complete drawing outfit absolutely free. The instruments are regular draftsman's working instruments, in a handsome plush lined folding case. Besides, I will give you absolutely free, a 20 x 25 inch drawing board, a 24 inch T square, a 12 inch rule, a supply of drawing paper, two triangles, a French curve, pencils, erasers, thumb tacks, etc. The complete outfit is delivered to you at once. You have them to work with from the very first day.

Earn \$250—\$300 a Month

There is an urgent demand for skilled draftsmen. Companies are issuing calls every day for men to fill positions paying from \$75.00 to \$100.00 per month. Work is light, pleasant and profitable.

I Instruct You Personally

I am a Chief Draftsman of a well known firm. I know just the kind of training needed by men who get the best salaries. I train you with actual, practical work the kind that you must be able to do to hold permanent, big paying positions. I give you my individual instructions. I see you through. Correct you. Help you quickly become an expert draftsman and designer.

Chief Draftsman Debe
Dept. 1246, 4001 Broadway Chicago, Ill.

Send Coupon For Big Book

Put your name and address on the coupon and send it to me today. I will send you my new book "Successful Draftsmanship" and my great special offer. No obligation. Get in line for a big paying position. Getting the book and full particulars of the special offer is the first step.

Pay As You Wish

What I want is the right kind of man. Don't bother about experience. I will give you the working outfit free if you get in at once. I charge a very small fee for training you to be an expert draftsman. You can pay the fee when you get the book.

Name _____
Address _____
Post Office _____ State _____

Chief Draftsman Debe
Dept. 1246
4001 Broadway
Chicago, Ill.

SEXUAL KNOWLEDGE

ILLUSTRATED
By WINFIELD SCOTT HALL, D. M. B.
SEX FACTS MADE PLAIN
What every young man and
Every young woman should know
What every young husband and
Every young wife should know
What every parent should know

\$1.00

Postpaid
Mail to Dept. 1246, 4001 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
AMERICAN PUB. CO., 1117 Walnut St., Philadelphia

WANTED: A Representative in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

POPULARITY FOLLOWS THE UKULELE

If you play guitar, dreamy Hawaiian music on Ukulele makes you the "It" man. We teach you how to play Ukulele. Give you lessons with every lesson a genuine Hawaiian Ukulele made every thing in music. Ask us to send the story of Ukulele music. You will love it. No obligation. Absolutely free.

The Hawaiian Institute of Music
400 Broadway Dept. 44-M. New York

Wireless Taught By Mail

OPERATORS NEEDED NOW - GOOD PAY - RAPID PROMOTION

COMPLETE COURSE BY MAIL

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 151, 1464 15th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.

NAME	POSITION	SALARY
John	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEER	\$125 A WEEK
	REPAIR MAN	\$50 A WEEK
	CHAUFFEUR	\$30 A WEEK

Put Your Name On This Pay-Roll

When you are wanted for big-pay positions in the fascinating field of automobile engineering. We have made it easy for you to fit yourself for these positions. You don't have to go to school. You don't have to serve an apprenticeship. Fifteen automobile engineers and specialists have created a spare time reading course that will equip you to be an automobile expert without taking any time from your present work.

AUTO BOOKS

6 Volumes Shipped Free

Now ready for you an up-to-the-minute six-volume library on Automobile Engineering covering construction, care and repair of pleasure cars, trucks and motorcycles. Brimming over with valuable information on Lighting Systems, Garage Design and Equipment, Welding and other repair work. Contains everything that a mechanic or automobile list or the owner or prospective owner ought to know. Written in simple language that is understood. Tastefully bound in Vandyke Morocco gold stamped. 2650 pages and 2100 illustrations, many diagrams. A library that costs thousands of dollars but that comes to you free for 7 days.

Only 10c a Day

to pay in advance. First you see the books in your own home or at a shop and pay express charges when books arrive. You can study them for seven whole days before you decide whether you want them. If you like the books send only \$1.00 in seven days or until the special introductory price of \$29.80 has been paid. (Regular price \$45.00.) Along with the set goes a year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society. (Regular price \$12.) This great bargain offer must soon be withdrawn.

Partial List of Contents

More than 180 Blue Prints of Wiring Diagrams
Explosion Motors
Welding
Motor Construction and Repair
Carburetors and Settings
Valves, Cooling
Lubrication
Fly-Wheels
Clutch
Transmission
Final Drive
Steering Frames
Tires
Valve Timing
Ignition
Starting and Lighting Systems
Shop Kinks
Commercial Garage Design and Equipment
Electrics
Storage Batteries
Cars and Repair
Motorcycles
Commercial Trucks
Glossary

Dept. A208

AMERICAN
TECHNICAL
SOCIETY

Chicago, Illinois

Send No Money

Don't take our word for it. **Now** See the books without cost. There is so much profit in this offer for you, that we urge you to waste not a moment in sending for the books. Put the coupon in the mails today. Send no money. Just the coupon!

American Technical
Society, Dept. A208
Chicago, Ill.

Name

Address

Reference

Please send me the 6-volume set Automobile Engineering for 7 days' examining on shipping charges collect. If decide to buy I will send \$2.80 within 7 days and the balance at \$1.00 a month until the \$29.80 has been paid. Then you send me a receipt showing that the \$45.00 set of books and the \$12.00 consulting membership are mine and fully paid for. If I can get along with the books after the seven days' trial I will return them at your expense.

Mail The
Coupon For
These Books



THE EVERLASTER Always On the Job

Whether you ride a bicycle to work, to school, or for pure enjoyment, you require reliable tires.

The longer the wear and the fewer the punctures, the greater the satisfaction from your wheel.

The Kokomo Everlaster gives you every ounce of service that can be built into a bicycle tire—

a thick, white, resilient rubber tread that has demonstrated its surpassing wear

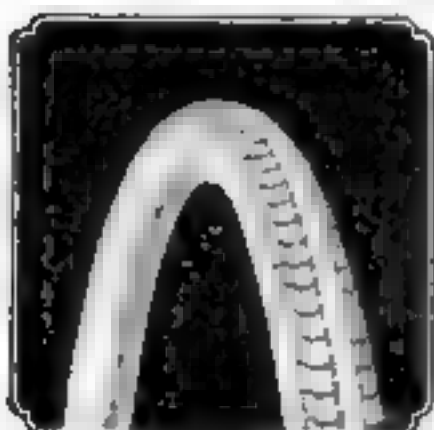
—unusual strength through its two-ply motorcycle fabric foundation

—leak-proof valve construction by its three-way splicing to the casing

—a handsome, twin-grip tread with a continuous easy-rolling center rib and two rows of sharp, gripping wedges to give traction and avoid skidding

Sent Free—The Kokomo Bike Book. It gives a lot of interesting bicycling information and tire hints. Every rider should have one

Kokomo Rubber Co.
40 S. Main Street
Kokomo, Indiana



Contributors
in
Cable Trade
of America
Advertising
Campaign.



Kokomo
BICYCLE TIRES

A Mirror to View the Inside of Elevated Objects

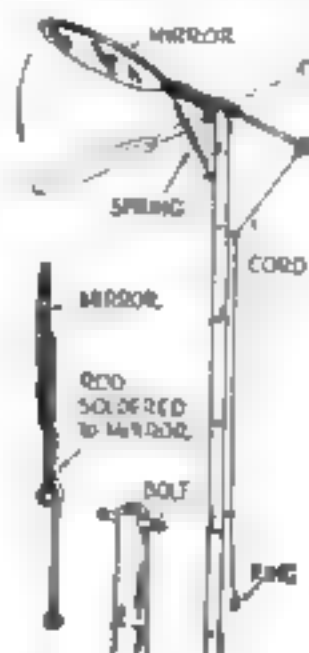
FOR inspecting the condition of inverted lights, high shafting, house gutters, or any object at considerable height which is in such a position that it cannot be viewed from the ground, the mirror herein described will be found useful.

Procure a round automobile mirror of the style shown. Solder a rod to the back which will extend beyond the socketed end nearly as far as that end is from the mirror. Fit the end of a pole with a bolt through the stock to which the socket of the mirror can be bolted.

Set up the nuts lightly so the mirror will swing freely but not loosely. Then attach a cord or wire to the end of the rod and lead down the pole through eyes to the hand. A finger ring at the end of the wire will facilitate pulling.

Opposite the cord cut a light spiral spring between the mirror shank and the pole. A light bamboo pole or fishing-rod can be used.

The mirror is raised to the desired position and the angle altered by a gentle pull on the cord so the object can be seen.



This rod and mirror will enable you to see the inside of elevated objects

How to Make a Rain Visor for Your Automobile

WHEN it rains against the windshield the view of the road is uncertain and chances of accident are increased. Windshield cleaners are good, but they keep one working

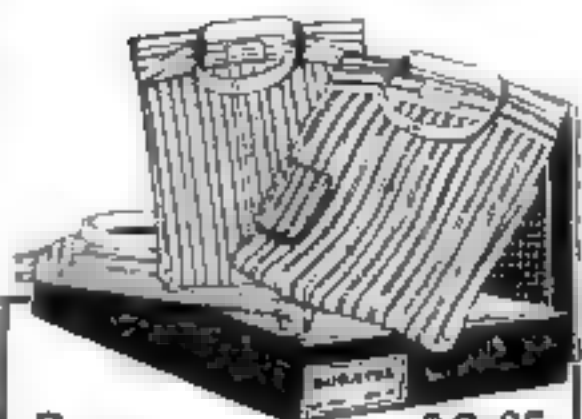
This visor has been devised to prevent the elements from striking the



Attached to the top of your automobile, this tin visor prevents rain or snow from fogging your vision

glass at all and is a great help to drivers in stormy weather. As most automobilists keep their tops up during winter, it can be fastened permanently in place, for that season at least.

Cut out a piece of sheet tin the desired length and so it can be bent about as shown in the perspective sketch. The top edge follows the line



3 SHIRTS . . . \$6.85

Insured for six months' wear

DURATEX Guaranteed Shirts

Good quality Percale, full chest cut, well reinforced with extra stitching. Neck Full, pattern collar, buttoned. Shirts per dozen in style, pattern color. Don't forget size. Sep. 30, 1915, and the date of your purchase. MONEY BACK, FACT SATISFIED. For Catalogue Free. Featuring Duratex shirts and washings.

GOODSELL & CO. 510 Duratex Building, New York
Largest mail order department in the world



THE OLIVER OIL-GAS BURNER

Does away with coal and wood.—Cheaper.

Makes your stove or range a gas stove.

No fire to make. No ashes, dirt, smoke, noise, draft, or anything else. No coal or wood. No gas bill. No danger. No trouble. No expense. No loss of time. No waste of space. No need for a gas pipe. No need for a gas meter. No need for a gas valve. No need for a gas leak. No need for a gas explosion. No need for a gas fire. No need for a gas death. No need for a gas hell.

Write for 100 illustrations and a full description of the burner.

OLIVER OIL-GAS BURNER CO., 100 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.

What a Dime Will Bring You From the Nation's Capital

The little matter of 10 cts. will bring you the Nation's Capital. The Nation's Capital is a book of 100 pages, full of interesting facts and pictures of the Nation's Capital. It is a book that will bring you a great deal of pleasure and information. It is a book that is worth a dime.

Washington has become the Nation's Capital. The Nation's Capital is a book of 100 pages, full of interesting facts and pictures of the Nation's Capital. It is a book that will bring you a great deal of pleasure and information. It is a book that is worth a dime.

THE PATENTEE, 485 Madison St., Washington, D. C.

Let Us Send You This Suit

Made to your measure, payable after received. Perfect fit, fine goods and tailoring. Saving, all guaranteed or money back. Samples free. Every man wanting a well and easy money should write for our beautiful free book of samples and correct fashioning. Explain everything. Write letter or postcard. Send us your samples and get a free return mail free. Important to every man. Be lucky sure.

PARK TAILORING COMPANY
Dept. 219 Chicago, Ill.

Golden Gem

Over 100,000 in the world. For the home, office or travel. A. J. Conner & A. M. Co., 140 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.

Agents wanted

of the windshield edge of the visor, and should be punched with several holes so that it can be tacked to the inside of the front bow of the top.

Make it just low enough so that it will ward off the snow or rain, but not too low to prevent the driver from watching the road. Be sure the side shields come as close as possible to the glass without touching, as they will help to keep drafts from surking in the snow or rain at the sides.

When enameled a suitable color to match the car, it will not be unbecoming or conspicuous in the least.

Numerous Uses for the Electric Iron

THE electric iron used by the housewife is like the electric fan—it has many other valuable uses than that for which it was intended.

The writer, returning from an automobile trip, found a large gap the size of a silver dollar cut in one of the tires.

Not having any portable vulcanizer on hand, the gap was cleaned, filler applied, and the electric iron set over it to vulcanize the patch. Needless to say it was whole again in a very short time. (Fig. 1 at A.) In the illustration an inner tube at B is

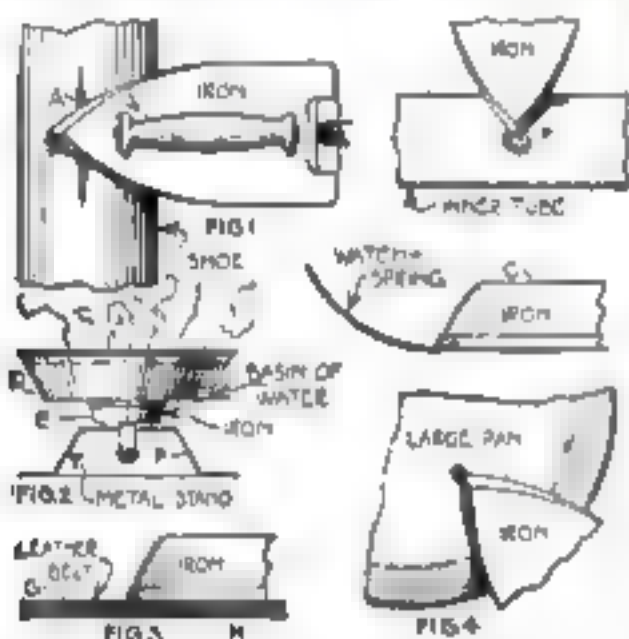


Fig. 1 The iron vulcanizing an inner tube. Fig. 2 As a water heater. Fig. 3 Drying a glued belt. Fig. 4. Soldering a tin pan

being treated likewise. At C the iron is shown removing the temper from a watch-spring so that it may be bent and punched. In Fig. 2 the electric iron is acting as a water-heater; D is the pan, E the position of the iron, and F the little metal stand upon which the iron is set upside down. Figure 3 shows the iron drying a freshly made leather-belt lap. At G and H are seen the lap ends of the splice.

Figure 4 shows the electric iron soldering a large pan. The dark spots at the bottom are small rust holes which caused the tub to leak. By the use of soldering wire cut in short pieces and driven into these holes, the iron will melt it slowly and make a rivet which will plug the holes tight.

Be A
Rahe
Trained Man
in the
AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS
Learn in 6 to 8 Weeks
Earn \$150 to \$400 a Month
All the Year 'Round

Learn in America's foremost school.

Over 2 million dollars invested. Four big buildings, vast equipment—Automobiles, Trucks, Tractors of all kinds, all latest motors, 4's, 6's, 8's, 12's, in operation for "trouble shooting." Electric Starting and Ignition Systems of all types. Extra large Tire Vulcanizing, Acetylene Welding, Machine and Repair Shops. All students get personal and individual training under Master Instructors.

Rahe School

I train with tools—not books. You work on real Autos, Trucks, Tractors—all types and sizes and latest models. My school is recognized as the greatest and best automotive training school. I trained thousands of soldiers as motor mechanics for U. S. Government in 60 day periods. Opportunities are unlimited. Authorities agree the country needs 10 times more garages and repair shops and men to run them.

The thousands of former Rahe Students now in business for themselves always call for more Rahe Trained Men than I can furnish them. These former Rahe Students are in business in all parts of the United States and engaged in all branches of the Automotive Industry. They prefer Rahe Trained Men for their business. I will train you to be successful in your own business just as I trained them.

No Previous Experience Needed: Any man, 16 years and older (white only) can learn complete motor mechanics in my school by the Rahe Practical Method. Over 35,000 men of no previous experience have learned here and are now making good money. No special educational requirements. No tools or "extras" to buy. In a few weeks you are all ready to accept a waiting position or to go into business for yourself. Always more calls for Rahe Trained Men than I can supply.

Free Catalog.

Write today for Free 88-page Catalog, showing the thousands of opportunities now open.

HENRY J. RAHE,

Dep. 2213, Kansas City, Mo.
It stands to your left as you come out of Union Depot

hundred yards from my home, the plant generating about thirty thousand volts.

Having some copper wire left over I ran two wires around the top of the



The foxes trying to jump the wire fence were thrown against the live wires put there for the purpose and electrocuted

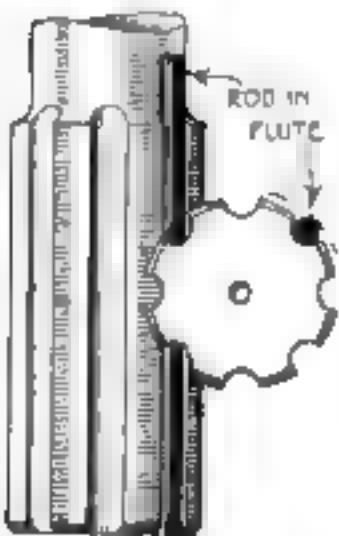
fence, of course making the necessary connection to send the electric current through them.

Just before retiring that night I turned on the full current from my power plant. When I awoke the next morning, there were three foxes stretched out, dead, beneath the place where the fence was bent over. Since that time my chickens have all been accounted for.—L. W. FLETCHER

Enlarging the Bore of a Reamer

A MACHINIST recently showed me a trick with a reamer that may be useful to others. He desired to ream out a hole in steel to a certain diameter, but the reamer nearest the size desired fell short a small fraction of an inch. To make this reamer sufficiently oversize to meet the situation, he resorted to the following expedient.

He took several pieces of small round brass wire or rod and placed



Brass wires placed in the reamer will enable it to bore a larger hole

them along the flutes of the reamer on one side. Then he drilled a duplicate of the hole he intended to ream and experimented with the expanded reamer until, by removing or adding pieces of rod, he filled out the flutes just enough to

force the reamer over to one side sufficiently to ream out a little more metal. The rods were of soft metal and did not affect the roundness of the hole.

To force the reamer to one side the rods must be sufficiently large, of course, to project beyond the sides of the cutters of the reamer

W. L. Douglas

THE SHOE THAT HOLDS ITS SHAPE

\$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00 & \$10.00 SHOES

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY BY WEARING W. L. DOUGLAS SHOES



The best known shoes in the world. They are sold in 107 W. L. Douglas stores, direct from the factory to you at only one profit, which guarantees to you the best shoes that can be produced, at the lowest possible cost. W. L. Douglas name and the retail price are stamped on the bottom of all shoes before they leave the factory, which is your protection against unreasonable profits.

W. L. Douglas \$9.00 and \$10.00 shoes are absolutely the best shoe values for the money in this country. They are made of the best and finest leathers that money can buy. They combine quality, style, workmanship and wearing qualities equal to other makes selling at higher prices. They are the leaders in the fashion centers of America. The stamped price is W. L. Douglas personal guarantee that the shoes are always worth the price paid for them. The prices are the same everywhere; they cost no more in San Francisco than they do in New York.

W. L. Douglas shoes are made by the highest paid, skilled shoemakers, under the direction and supervision of experienced men, all working with an honest determination to make the best shoes for the price that money can buy.

W. L. Douglas shoes are for sale by over 1000 shoe dealers in every town and city. If your local dealer cannot supply you, we will make direct shipment from factory. Send for booklet telling how to order shoes by mail, postage free.

CAUTION.—Insist upon having W. L. Douglas shoes. The name and price is plainly stamped on the sole. Be careful to see that it has not been changed or mutilated.

President W. L. Douglas Shoe Co., 124 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

NO. 12 CREDIT \$2 A MONTH
2 ALL \$2 MONTH
Learn How to Repair Automobiles
FREE CATALOG
ALFRED W. HARRIS, Inc.
DEALS SQUARE

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY

Don't be content to stand about on a small salary. Be independent. Go in for the tire repairing business. One man says "I made \$50.00 the first day. Others average \$20 to \$30 a month. Very little capital needed. Job plentiful. Every motorist a possible customer. No experience needed. We teach you."

SHALER Tire Repair Outfit

Improved Wrapped Iron Method
Used by Tire Manufacturers

Does no good work on the big high priced vulcanizing outfits. A boy can use it. It is the only vulcanizer that has Automatic Heat Control, and can't underheat or overheat a tire. Requires no watching or regulating.

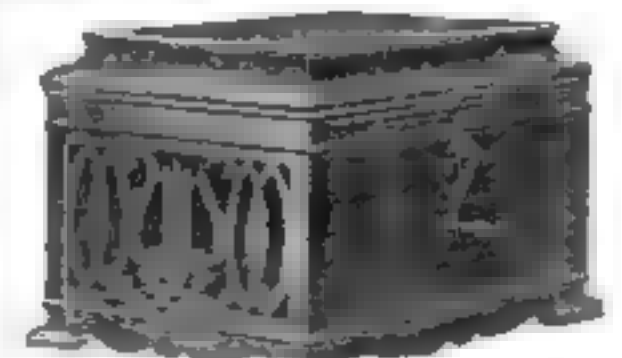
FREE Book

"How to Open a Tire Repair Shop." It tells how to make big money. Don't delay. Write quick.

C. A. SHALER CO., 2110 Fourth St., Wagon, Wisconsin

"Lighting Fixtures"

Ready to hang
Direct from manufacturers.
Completely wired including glass-ware.
Send for new No. 18 catalogue
ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Desk A, Erie, Pa.



10 Cents a Day Pays for This Symphonola

Have all records Symphonola, Victor Columbia, Edison Pathé (Lucky Wonder) Emerson. Take over a year to pay after 10 days trial. Compare us here to clearness. Volume with more than 1000 records. Re arm at our expense if it fails to make good. Ask today for the Beautifully Illustrated Symphonola Book FREE. Send for it. And larger Symphonola style, add to your collection. Symphonola Records. Get our list of the latest new, popular, latest, latest. All brand new records. Available on our Symphonola. Larkin Co. Desk SPSM-1120 Buffalo, N. Y.



They work naturally and form no habit

They work naturally and form no habit

At the 10.00
Rexall
Stores only
A box 10c
24 for 1.00
60 for 2.00

How to Make Wireless Instruments

A little book that fully describes the construction of spark wireless instruments and apparatus. Just the thing for the amateur. Illustrated. Price, postpaid 25c. Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly, 222 West 38th St., New York City.

Learn in Spare Time to be a CIVIL ENGINEER

Earn \$1500 to \$5000 Yearly

Get your big income as a civil engineer. With plans of houses, you can at once begin to make big money in the greatest business profession in the world. Offer full explanation of this great opportunity. Write for free literature. Sent only within United States of the U. S. and Canada.



Great Books Shipped FREE

75c a Week if you keep them after

Five big treatise books: *How to Make a Plan*, *How to Make a Design*, *How to Make a Drawing*, *How to Make a Construction*, *How to Make a Foundation*. Written by world's greatest civil engineers. Books tell you all about surveying, highways, construction, railway engineering, water works, water supply, irrigation, drainage, bridges, water supply, sewage and drainage, water power, irrigation, irrigation, engineering, etc. etc. Written in simple language. Every point made plain.

Consulting Service Free

ASIE's consulting & engineering will solve your difficult problems in a single year. FREE with literature of books. SEND NO MONEY JUST THE COUPON!



American
Technical
Society

Box 1234, Chicago, ILL.

Please send library of Civil Engineering for seven days. I will send \$2.00 worth books (value \$12.00) to you with each book. I will send \$2.00 worth books to you with each book. I will send \$2.00 worth books to you with each book.

Name

Address

Signature

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING. By L. B. J. A. KRECHER. Shop systems, estimating, wiring & construction methods and hints on getting business. 144 pages, 125 illustrations. Price, \$2.00, Postpaid.



You Can get out of a rut—trace a job for a profession with a future. You lose no time, risk no money—learn in spare time at home, and when after three months you qualify we guarantee a position at once or your money back.

Traffic inspection, outdoor travelling work at home or over the country. You get

\$110 TO START WITH \$300 ADVANCES UP TO \$300

and all expenses paid, you start big men practically your own boss. **1500 MEN WANTED NOW.** Your chance is here. We cannot get men enough to supply the demand. Don't delay write for

Complete story of this big chance—ask for Free Booklet D-720

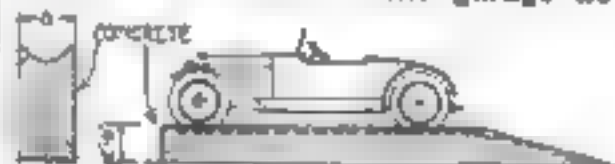
STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Concrete Supports for Work Under the Car

THOUSANDS of car-owners take their cars to the garage and pay for little jobs that they themselves could do at home. But the thought of sliding under a chassis with a twelve-inch clearance and attempting to make satisfactory repairs keeps them from trying it.

Some few thoughtful ones provide their garage with a pit whereby this work can be done either in a sitting posture or on bended knee and it is seldom that cars which come to rest over a garage pit every night lack for the simpler attentions due them.

And yet another method: The illustration shows that used by one car-owner who itched for a wrench and screwdriver every time he heard a knock. Just back of the garage he



This concrete support set in back of the garage enables the owner to work on his car without lying on his back.

dug two trenches about 4 ft. longer than the wheelbase of the machine, 8 in. wide and 18 in. deep. Forms of wood were arranged above the ground at a 2 ft. height and both filled with concrete. The forms were filled to the top at one end, but tapered off at the other as shown, care being taken to see that the level portions were 1 ft. or more longer than the wheelbase of the car.

The concrete was poured rather thin and after thoroughly tamping, the top of each wall was scooped out to a depth of 3 or 4 in. and slightly wider than the diameter of the tires on the wheels.

As seen in the drawing, the notches in both walls terminate abruptly opposite the sloping approach, and gradually diminish in depth at the other end. Thus it is easy when driving the car on to the supports to stop at the desired place—namely, with the front wheels against the end of the depressions. If desired, the notches may be made slightly deeper at the points on which the rear wheels will rest, to prevent any chance of the car backing off, or the walls may be made to slope slightly toward the front end.

With such a support always at hand, it is a simple matter to run the car up on to it for a hasty repair at any time, and the light and working facilities will be much better than they could be in a pit in the garage. The merely nominal outlay in money will be soon made up in repair bills saved, and will be a means of encouraging the boys to keep the car in condition. Ten or fifteen minutes once a month should be sufficient to go over the nuts which are apt to work loose.

Four or five dollars will buy the cement and sand for this support for your car.—DALE R. VAN HORN.



HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

YOU ARE BADLY HANDICAPPED

If you lack High School training You cannot attain business or social prominence. You are barred from a successful business career, from the leading professions, from well-paid civil service jobs, from teaching and college entrance. In fact, employers of practically all worth-while positions demand High School training. You can't hope to succeed in the face of this handicap. But you can remove it. Let the American School help you.

FIT YOURSELF FOR A BIG FUTURE

This course, which has been prepared by some of America's leading professors, will broaden your mind, and make you keen, alert and capable. It is complete, simplified and up-to-date. It covers all subjects given in a resident school and meets all requirements of a High School training. From the first lesson to the last you are carefully examined and coached.

USE SPARE TIME ONLY

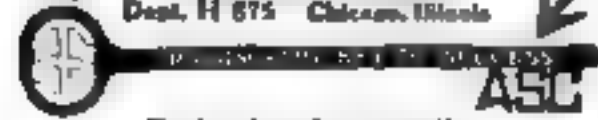
Most people *idle* away fifty hours a week. Probably you do. Use only one-fifth of your spare time in study and you can remove your present handicap within two years. You will enjoy the process and the knowledge you will gain will well repay the time spent in study.

YOU RUN NO RISK

So that you may see for yourself how thorough and complete our training is, we invite you to take *ten lessons* in the High School Course—or any course of specialized training in the coupon below—before deciding whether you wish to continue. If you are not then satisfied, we will refund your money in full. We absolutely guarantee satisfaction. On that basis you owe it to yourself to make the test.

Check and mail the coupon, NOW for full particulars and Free Bulletin.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
Dept. H 675 Chicago, Illinois



Explain how I can qualify for the position checked.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| High-School Graduates | Lawyer |
| Electrical Engineer | Business Manager |
| Electric Light & Power Supt. | Certified Pub. Accountant |
| Hydroelectric Engineer | Accountant and Auditor |
| Telephone Engineer | Bookkeeper |
| Telegraph Engineer | Stenographer |
| Wireless Operator | Fire Insurance Expert |
| Architect | Sanitary Engineer |
| Building Contractor | Master Plumber |
| Civil Engineer | Roofing & Ventr. Engineer |
| Structural Engineer | Automobile Engineer |
| Mechanical Engineer | Automobile Repairman |
| Shop Superintendent | Alpham Mechanic |
| Steam Engineer | General Education Course |
| Draftsman and Designer | Common School Branches |
| Photoplay Writer | Foreman's Training Course |
| Employment Manager | |

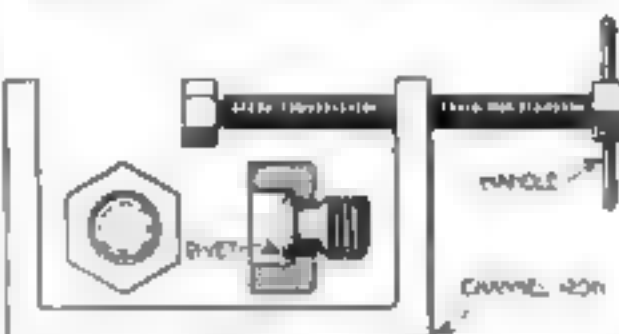
Name _____
Address _____

How to Make Your Own Cabinet Clamps

A CABINET-MAKER'S clamp suitable for the amateur's workbench can be made of a section of channel iron and a discarded bolt as follows:

Cut out a section of heavy channel iron about 1 in. wide. The width of the iron between sides should be enough to furnish jaws of sufficient opening for ordinary work.

Select a suitable steel bolt and drill and tap a hole near the top of



Channel iron and an old bolt will make an excellent cabinet clamp

one of the jaws of the clamp into which the bolt can be threaded. A second hole through the bolt-head should be drilled to take a short piece of rod for a turning handle.

File the end of the bolt smooth and round and about half its original diameter.

The bolt should then be set through a hole in a nut. One half of the nut is hollowed out and the end of the bolt then can be riveted over so the nut will revolve easily but will not allow the end of the bolt to project beyond it. Thus the bolt, when turned down on any article, will not mar it.

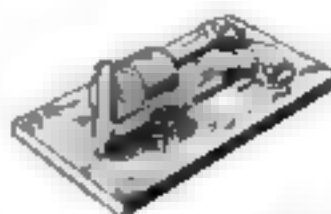
Such a clamp is cheap, simple to make, and will do the work required of it as well as the more expensive kind.

To Check Up the Alinement of a Connecting-Rod

A PART of an old discarded crankshaft used in conjunction with an old face-plate and square, is a reliable means of checking up the connecting-rod alinement of a motor vehicle.

The crankshaft must be cut just forward of the connecting-rod bearing, and the fly-wheel flange used as a base to bolt the dummy crank thus formed to the face-plate.

The assembly to be tested is attached to the bearing, as shown in the illustration, and a metal square is used to determine whether or not the top of the engine piston is parallel to the crankshaft bearing. It will be seen that the



When your engine knocks, test the alinement of the connecting-rod and eliminate the trouble

World's Best Roofing

at Factory Prices

Reo Copper Metal Shingles & Tiles
gutter, flashing, down spouts, etc. in all colors and styles. Write for our new booklet "The Reo Roofing System" and see how it can save you money. It is the only roofing system that is guaranteed to last for ever.

Edwards "Reo" Metal Shingles

with the best of the roofing world. No painting required. Guaranteed to last for ever. Write for our new booklet "The Reo Roofing System" and see how it can save you money. It is the only roofing system that is guaranteed to last for ever.

FREE Samples & Roofing Book

Get our wonderful new booklet and free samples. We will send you a sample of our new Reo Metal Shingles and a sample of our new Reo Metal Tiles. Write for our new booklet "The Reo Roofing System" and see how it can save you money. It is the only roofing system that is guaranteed to last for ever.

THE EDWARDS METAL CO.
1140 12th Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Learn to Dance!

You can easily learn Modern Ballroom Dancing now in your own home—no matter where you live—by the famous

Peak System of Mail Instruction

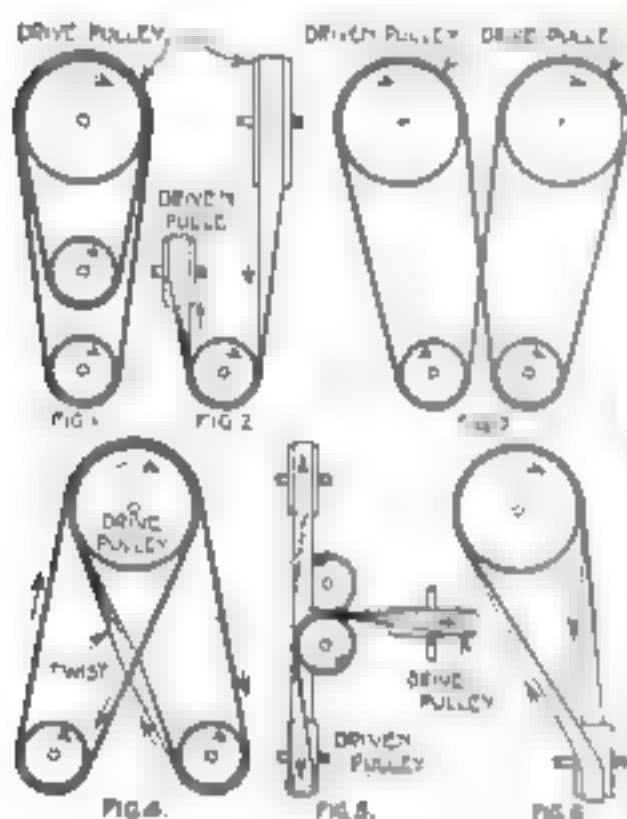
First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-third, Thirty-fourth, Thirty-fifth, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, Thirty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-fourth, Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth, Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth, Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-third, Eighty-fourth, Eighty-fifth, Eighty-sixth, Eighty-seventh, Eighty-eighth, Eighty-ninth, Ninetieth, Ninety-first, Ninety-second, Ninety-third, Ninety-fourth, Ninety-fifth, Ninety-sixth, Ninety-seventh, Ninety-eighth, Ninety-ninth, One hundred, One hundred and one, One hundred and two, One hundred and three, One hundred and four, One hundred and five, One hundred and six, One hundred and seven, One hundred and eight, One hundred and nine, One hundred and ten, One hundred and eleven, One hundred and twelve, One hundred and thirteen, One hundred and fourteen, One hundred and fifteen, One hundred and sixteen, One hundred and seventeen, One hundred and eighteen, One hundred and nineteen, One hundred and twenty, One hundred and twenty-one, One hundred and twenty-two, One hundred and twenty-three, One hundred and twenty-four, One hundred and twenty-five, One hundred and twenty-six, One hundred and twenty-seven, One hundred and twenty-eight, One hundred and twenty-nine, One hundred and thirty, One hundred and thirty-one, One hundred and thirty-two, One hundred and thirty-three, One hundred and thirty-four, One hundred and thirty-five, One hundred and thirty-six, One hundred and thirty-seven, One hundred and thirty-eight, One hundred and thirty-nine, One hundred and forty, One hundred and forty-one, One hundred and forty-two, One hundred and forty-three, One hundred and forty-four, One hundred and forty-five, One hundred and forty-six, One hundred and forty-seven, One hundred and forty-eight, One hundred and forty-nine, One hundred and fifty, One hundred and fifty-one, One hundred and fifty-two, One hundred and fifty-three, One hundred and fifty-four, One hundred and fifty-five, One hundred and fifty-six, One hundred and fifty-seven, One hundred and fifty-eight, One hundred and fifty-nine, One hundred and sixty, One hundred and sixty-one, One hundred and sixty-two, One hundred and sixty-three, One hundred and sixty-four, One hundred and sixty-five, One hundred and sixty-six, One hundred and sixty-seven, One hundred and sixty-eight, One hundred and sixty-nine, One hundred and seventy, One hundred and seventy-one, One hundred and seventy-two, One hundred and seventy-three, One hundred and seventy-four, One hundred and seventy-five, One hundred and seventy-six, One hundred and seventy-seven, One hundred and seventy-eight, One hundred and seventy-nine, One hundred and eighty, One hundred and eighty-one, One hundred and eighty-two, One hundred and eighty-three, One hundred and eighty-four, One hundred and eighty-five, One hundred and eighty-six, One hundred and eighty-seven, One hundred and eighty-eight, One hundred and eighty-nine, One hundred and ninety, One hundred and ninety-one, One hundred and ninety-two, One hundred and ninety-three, One hundred and ninety-four, One hundred and ninety-five, One hundred and ninety-six, One hundred and ninety-seven, One hundred and ninety-eight, One hundred and ninety-nine, Two hundred, Two hundred and one, Two hundred and two, Two hundred and three, Two hundred and four, Two hundred and five, Two hundred and six, Two hundred and seven, Two hundred and eight, Two hundred and nine, Two hundred and ten, Two hundred and eleven, Two hundred and twelve, Two hundred and thirteen, Two hundred and fourteen, Two hundred and fifteen, Two hundred and sixteen, Two hundred and seventeen, Two hundred and eighteen, Two hundred and nineteen, Two hundred and twenty, Two hundred and twenty-one, Two hundred and twenty-two, Two hundred and twenty-three, Two hundred and twenty-four, Two hundred and twenty-five, Two hundred and twenty-six, Two hundred and twenty-seven, Two hundred and twenty-eight, Two hundred and twenty-nine, Two hundred and thirty, Two hundred and thirty-one, Two hundred and thirty-two, Two hundred and thirty-three, Two hundred and thirty-four, Two hundred and thirty-five, Two hundred and thirty-six, Two hundred and thirty-seven, Two hundred and thirty-eight, Two hundred and thirty-nine, Two hundred and forty, Two hundred and forty-one, Two hundred and forty-two, Two hundred and forty-three, Two hundred and forty-four, Two hundred and forty-five, Two hundred and forty-six, Two hundred and forty-seven, Two hundred and forty-eight, Two hundred and forty-nine, Two hundred and fifty, Two hundred and fifty-one, Two hundred and fifty-two, Two hundred and fifty-three, Two hundred and fifty-four, Two hundred and fifty-five, Two hundred and fifty-six, Two hundred and fifty-seven, Two hundred and fifty-eight, Two hundred and fifty-nine, Two hundred and sixty, Two hundred and sixty-one, Two hundred and sixty-two, Two hundred and sixty-three, Two hundred and sixty-four, Two hundred and sixty-five, Two hundred and sixty-six, Two hundred and sixty-seven, Two hundred and sixty-eight, Two hundred and sixty-nine, Two hundred and seventy, Two hundred and seventy-one, Two hundred and seventy-two, Two hundred and seventy-three, Two hundred and seventy-four, Two hundred and seventy-five, Two hundred and seventy-six, Two hundred and seventy-seven, Two hundred and seventy-eight, Two hundred and seventy-nine, Two hundred and eighty, Two hundred and eighty-one, Two hundred and eighty-two, Two hundred and eighty-three, Two hundred and eighty-four, Two hundred and eighty-five, Two hundred and eighty-six, Two hundred and eighty-seven, Two hundred and eighty-eight, Two hundred and eighty-nine, Two hundred and ninety, Two hundred and ninety-one, Two hundred and ninety-two, Two hundred and ninety-three, Two hundred and ninety-four, Two hundred and ninety-five, Two hundred and ninety-six, Two hundred and ninety-seven, Two hundred and ninety-eight, Two hundred and ninety-nine, Three hundred, Three hundred and one, Three hundred and two, Three hundred and three, Three hundred and four, Three hundred and five, Three hundred and six, Three hundred and seven, Three hundred and eight, Three hundred and nine, Three hundred and ten, Three hundred and eleven, Three hundred and twelve, Three hundred and thirteen, Three hundred and fourteen, Three hundred and fifteen, Three hundred and sixteen, Three hundred and seventeen, Three hundred and eighteen, Three hundred and nineteen, Three hundred and twenty, Three hundred and twenty-one, Three hundred and twenty-two, Three hundred and twenty-three, Three hundred and twenty-four, Three hundred and twenty-five, Three hundred and twenty-six, Three hundred and twenty-seven, Three hundred and twenty-eight, Three hundred and twenty-nine, Three hundred and thirty, Three hundred and thirty-one, Three hundred and thirty-two, Three hundred and thirty-three, Three hundred and thirty-four, Three hundred and thirty-five, Three hundred and thirty-six, Three hundred and thirty-seven, Three hundred and thirty-eight, Three hundred and thirty-nine, Three hundred and forty, Three hundred and forty-one, Three hundred and forty-two, Three hundred and forty-three, Three hundred and forty-four, Three hundred and forty-five, Three hundred and forty-six, Three hundred and forty-seven, Three hundred and forty-eight, Three hundred and forty-nine, Three hundred and fifty, Three hundred and fifty-one, Three hundred and fifty-two, Three hundred and fifty-three, Three hundred and fifty-four, Three hundred and fifty-five, Three hundred and fifty-six, Three hundred and fifty-seven, Three hundred and fifty-eight, Three hundred and fifty-nine, Three hundred and sixty, Three hundred and sixty-one, Three hundred and sixty-two, Three hundred and sixty-three, Three hundred and sixty-four, Three hundred and sixty-five, Three hundred and sixty-six, Three hundred and sixty-seven, Three hundred and sixty-eight, Three hundred and sixty-nine, Three hundred and seventy, Three hundred and seventy-one, Three hundred and seventy-two, Three hundred and seventy-three, Three hundred and seventy-four, Three hundred and seventy-five, Three hundred and seventy-six, Three hundred and seventy-seven, Three hundred and seventy-eight, Three hundred and seventy-nine, Three hundred and eighty, Three hundred and eighty-one, Three hundred and eighty-two, Three hundred and eighty-three, Three hundred and eighty-four, Three hundred and eighty-five, Three hundred and eighty-six, Three hundred and eighty-seven, Three hundred and eighty-eight, Three hundred and eighty-nine, Three hundred and ninety, Three hundred and ninety-one, Three hundred and ninety-two, Three hundred and ninety-three, Three hundred and ninety-four, Three hundred and ninety-five, Three hundred and ninety-six, Three hundred and ninety-seven, Three hundred and ninety-eight, Three hundred and ninety-nine, Four hundred, Four hundred and one, Four hundred and two, Four hundred and three, Four hundred and four, Four hundred and five, Four hundred and six, Four hundred and seven, Four hundred and eight, Four hundred and nine, Four hundred and ten, Four hundred and eleven, Four hundred and twelve, Four hundred and thirteen, Four hundred and fourteen, Four hundred and fifteen, Four hundred and sixteen, Four hundred and seventeen, Four hundred and eighteen, Four hundred and nineteen, Four hundred and twenty, Four hundred and twenty-one, Four hundred and twenty-two, Four hundred and twenty-three, Four hundred and twenty-four, Four hundred and twenty-five, Four hundred and twenty-six, Four hundred and twenty-seven, Four hundred and twenty-eight, Four hundred and twenty-nine, Four hundred and thirty, Four hundred and thirty-one, Four hundred and thirty-two, Four hundred and thirty-three, Four hundred and thirty-four, Four hundred and thirty-five, Four hundred and thirty-six, Four hundred and thirty-seven, Four hundred and thirty-eight, Four hundred and thirty-nine, Four hundred and forty, Four hundred and forty-one, Four hundred and forty-two, Four hundred and forty-three, Four hundred and forty-four, Four hundred and forty-five, Four hundred and forty-six, Four hundred and forty-seven, Four hundred and forty-eight, Four hundred and forty-nine, Four hundred and fifty, Four hundred and fifty-one, Four hundred and fifty-two, Four hundred and fifty-three, Four hundred and fifty-four, Four hundred and fifty-five, Four hundred and fifty-six, Four hundred and fifty-seven, Four hundred and fifty-eight, Four hundred and fifty-nine, Four hundred and sixty, Four hundred and sixty-one, Four hundred and sixty-two, Four hundred and sixty-three, Four hundred and sixty-four, Four hundred and sixty-five, Four hundred and sixty-six, Four hundred and sixty-seven, Four hundred and sixty-eight, Four hundred and sixty-nine, Four hundred and seventy, Four hundred and seventy-one, Four hundred and seventy-two, Four hundred and seventy-three, Four hundred and seventy-four, Four hundred and seventy-five, Four hundred and seventy-six, Four hundred and seventy-seven, Four hundred and seventy-eight, Four hundred and seventy-nine, Four hundred and eighty, Four hundred and eighty-one, Four hundred and eighty-two, Four hundred and eighty-three, Four hundred and eighty-four, Four hundred and eighty-five, Four hundred and eighty-six, Four hundred and eighty-seven, Four hundred and eighty-eight, Four hundred and eighty-nine, Four hundred and ninety, Four hundred and ninety-one, Four hundred and ninety-two, Four hundred and ninety-three, Four hundred and ninety-four, Four hundred and ninety-five, Four hundred and ninety-six, Four hundred and ninety-seven, Four hundred and ninety-eight, Four hundred and ninety-nine, Five hundred, Five hundred and one, Five hundred and two, Five hundred and three, Five hundred and four, Five hundred and five, Five hundred and six, Five hundred and seven, Five hundred and eight, Five hundred and nine, Five hundred and ten, Five hundred and eleven, Five hundred and twelve, Five hundred and thirteen, Five hundred and fourteen, Five hundred and fifteen, Five hundred and sixteen, Five hundred and seventeen, Five hundred and eighteen, Five hundred and nineteen, Five hundred and twenty, Five hundred and twenty-one, Five hundred and twenty-two, Five hundred and twenty-three, Five hundred and twenty-four, Five hundred and twenty-five, Five hundred and twenty-six, Five hundred and twenty-seven, Five hundred and twenty-eight, Five hundred and twenty-nine, Five hundred and thirty, Five hundred and thirty-one, Five hundred and thirty-two, Five hundred and thirty-three, Five hundred and thirty-four, Five hundred and thirty-five, Five hundred and thirty-six, Five hundred and thirty-seven, Five hundred and thirty-eight, Five hundred and thirty-nine, Five hundred and forty, Five hundred and forty-one, Five hundred and forty-two, Five hundred and forty-three, Five hundred and forty-four, Five hundred and forty-five, Five hundred and forty-six, Five hundred and forty-seven, Five hundred and forty-eight, Five hundred and forty-nine, Five hundred and fifty, Five hundred and fifty-one, Five hundred and fifty-two, Five hundred and fifty-three, Five hundred and fifty-four, Five hundred and fifty-five, Five hundred and fifty-six, Five hundred and fifty-seven, Five hundred and fifty-eight, Five hundred and fifty-nine, Five hundred and sixty, Five hundred and sixty-one, Five hundred and sixty-two, Five hundred and sixty-three, Five hundred and sixty-four, Five hundred and sixty-five, Five hundred and sixty-six, Five hundred and sixty-seven, Five hundred and sixty-eight, Five hundred and sixty-nine, Five hundred and seventy, Five hundred and seventy-one, Five hundred and seventy-two, Five hundred and seventy-three, Five hundred and seventy-four, Five hundred and seventy-five, Five hundred and seventy-six, Five hundred and seventy-seven, Five hundred and seventy-eight, Five hundred and seventy-nine, Five hundred and eighty, Five hundred and eighty-one, Five hundred and eighty-two, Five hundred and eighty-three, Five hundred and eighty-four, Five hundred and eighty-five, Five hundred and eighty-six, Five hundred and eighty-seven, Five hundred and eighty-eight, Five hundred and eighty-nine, Five hundred and ninety, Five hundred and ninety-one, Five hundred and ninety-two, Five hundred and ninety-three, Five hundred and ninety-four, Five hundred and ninety-five, Five hundred and ninety-six, Five hundred and ninety-seven, Five hundred and ninety-eight, Five hundred and ninety-nine, Six hundred, Six hundred and one, Six hundred and two, Six hundred and three, Six hundred and four, Six hundred and five, Six hundred and six, Six hundred and seven, Six hundred and eight, Six hundred and nine, Six hundred and ten, Six hundred and eleven, Six hundred and twelve, Six hundred and thirteen, Six hundred and fourteen, Six hundred and fifteen, Six hundred and sixteen, Six hundred and seventeen, Six hundred and eighteen, Six hundred and nineteen, Six hundred and twenty, Six hundred and twenty-one, Six hundred and twenty-two, Six hundred and twenty-three, Six hundred and twenty-four, Six hundred and twenty-five, Six hundred and twenty-six, Six hundred and twenty-seven, Six hundred and twenty-eight, Six hundred and twenty-nine, Six hundred and thirty, Six hundred and thirty-one, Six hundred and thirty-two, Six hundred and thirty-three, Six hundred and thirty-four, Six hundred and thirty-five, Six hundred and thirty-six, Six hundred and thirty-seven, Six hundred and thirty-eight, Six hundred and thirty-nine, Six hundred and forty, Six hundred and forty-one, Six hundred and forty-two, Six hundred and forty-three, Six hundred and forty-four, Six hundred and forty-five, Six hundred and forty-six, Six hundred and forty-seven, Six hundred and forty-eight, Six hundred and forty-nine, Six hundred and fifty, Six hundred and fifty-one, Six hundred and fifty-two, Six hundred and fifty-three, Six hundred and fifty-four, Six hundred and fifty-five, Six hundred and fifty-six, Six hundred and fifty-seven, Six hundred and fifty-eight, Six hundred and fifty-nine, Six hundred and sixty, Six hundred and sixty-one, Six hundred and sixty-two, Six hundred and sixty-three, Six hundred and sixty-four, Six hundred and sixty-five, Six hundred and sixty-six, Six hundred and sixty-seven, Six hundred and sixty-eight, Six hundred and sixty-nine, Six hundred and seventy, Six hundred and seventy-one, Six hundred and seventy-two, Six hundred and seventy-three, Six hundred and seventy-four, Six hundred and seventy-five, Six hundred and seventy-six, Six hundred and seventy-seven, Six hundred and seventy-eight, Six hundred and seventy-nine, Six hundred and eighty, Six hundred and eighty-one, Six hundred and eighty-two, Six hundred and eighty-three, Six hundred and eighty-four, Six hundred and eighty-five, Six hundred and eighty-six, Six hundred and eighty-seven, Six hundred and eighty-eight, Six hundred and eighty-nine, Six hundred and ninety, Six hundred and ninety-one, Six hundred and ninety-two, Six hundred and ninety-three, Six hundred and ninety-four, Six hundred and ninety-five, Six hundred and ninety-six, Six hundred and ninety-seven, Six hundred and ninety-eight, Six hundred and ninety-nine, Seven hundred, Seven hundred and one, Seven hundred and two, Seven hundred and three, Seven hundred and four, Seven hundred and five, Seven hundred and six, Seven hundred and seven, Seven hundred and eight, Seven hundred and nine, Seven hundred and ten, Seven hundred and eleven, Seven hundred and twelve, Seven hundred and thirteen, Seven hundred and fourteen, Seven hundred and fifteen, Seven hundred and sixteen, Seven hundred and seventeen, Seven hundred and eighteen, Seven hundred and nineteen, Seven hundred and twenty, Seven hundred and twenty-one, Seven hundred and twenty-two, Seven hundred and twenty-three, Seven hundred and twenty-four, Seven hundred and twenty-five, Seven hundred and twenty-six, Seven hundred and twenty-seven, Seven hundred and twenty-eight, Seven hundred and twenty-nine, Seven hundred and thirty, Seven hundred and thirty-one, Seven hundred and thirty-two, Seven hundred and thirty-three, Seven hundred and thirty-four, Seven hundred and thirty-five, Seven hundred and thirty-six, Seven hundred and thirty-seven, Seven hundred and thirty-eight, Seven hundred and thirty-nine, Seven hundred and forty, Seven hundred and forty-one, Seven hundred and forty-two, Seven hundred and forty-three, Seven hundred and forty-four, Seven hundred and forty-five, Seven hundred and forty-six, Seven hundred and forty-seven, Seven hundred and forty-eight, Seven hundred and forty-nine, Seven hundred and fifty, Seven hundred and fifty-one, Seven hundred and fifty-two, Seven hundred and fifty-three, Seven hundred and fifty-four, Seven hundred and fifty-five, Seven hundred and fifty-six, Seven hundred and fifty-seven, Seven hundred and fifty-eight, Seven hundred and fifty-nine, Seven hundred and sixty, Seven hundred and sixty-one, Seven hundred and sixty-two, Seven hundred and sixty-three, Seven hundred and sixty-four, Seven hundred and sixty-five, Seven hundred and sixty-six, Seven hundred and sixty-seven, Seven hundred and sixty-eight, Seven hundred and sixty-nine, Seven hundred and seventy, Seven hundred and seventy-one, Seven hundred and seventy-two, Seven hundred and seventy-three, Seven hundred and seventy-four, Seven hundred and seventy-five, Seven hundred and seventy-six, Seven hundred and seventy-seven, Seven hundred and seventy-eight, Seven hundred and seventy-nine, Seven hundred and eighty, Seven hundred and eighty-one, Seven hundred and eighty-two, Seven hundred and eighty-three, Seven hundred and eighty-four, Seven hundred and eighty-five, Seven hundred and eighty-six, Seven hundred and eighty-seven, Seven hundred and eighty-eight, Seven hundred and eighty-nine, Seven hundred and ninety, Seven hundred and ninety-one, Seven hundred and ninety-two, Seven hundred and ninety-three, Seven hundred and ninety-four, Seven hundred and ninety-five, Seven hundred and ninety-six, Seven hundred and ninety-seven, Seven hundred and ninety-eight, Seven hundred and ninety-nine, Eight hundred, Eight hundred and one, Eight hundred and two, Eight hundred and three, Eight hundred and four, Eight hundred and five, Eight hundred and six, Eight hundred and seven, Eight hundred and eight, Eight hundred and nine, Eight hundred and ten, Eight hundred and eleven, Eight hundred and twelve, Eight hundred and thirteen, Eight hundred and fourteen, Eight hundred and fifteen, Eight hundred and sixteen, Eight hundred and seventeen, Eight hundred and eighteen, Eight hundred and nineteen, Eight hundred and twenty, Eight hundred and twenty-one, Eight hundred and twenty-two, Eight hundred and twenty-three, Eight hundred and twenty-four, Eight hundred and twenty-five, Eight hundred and twenty-six, Eight hundred and twenty-seven, Eight hundred and twenty-eight, Eight hundred and twenty-nine, Eight hundred and thirty, Eight hundred and thirty-one, Eight hundred and thirty-two, Eight hundred and thirty-three, Eight hundred and thirty-four, Eight hundred and thirty-five, Eight hundred and thirty-six, Eight hundred and thirty-seven, Eight hundred and thirty-eight, Eight hundred and thirty-nine, Eight hundred and forty, Eight hundred and forty-one, Eight hundred and forty-two, Eight hundred and forty-three, Eight hundred and forty-four, Eight hundred and forty-five, Eight hundred and forty-six, Eight hundred and forty-seven, Eight hundred and forty-eight, Eight hundred and forty-nine, Eight hundred and fifty, Eight hundred and fifty-one, Eight hundred and fifty-two, Eight hundred and fifty-three, Eight hundred and fifty-four, Eight hundred and fifty-five, Eight hundred and fifty-six, Eight hundred and fifty-seven, Eight hundred and fifty-eight, Eight hundred and fifty-nine, Eight hundred and sixty, Eight hundred and sixty-one, Eight hundred and sixty-two, Eight hundred and sixty-three, Eight hundred and sixty-four, Eight hundred and sixty-five, Eight hundred and sixty-six, Eight hundred and sixty-seven, Eight hundred and sixty-eight, Eight hundred and sixty-nine, Eight hundred and seventy, Eight hundred and seventy-one, Eight hundred and seventy-two, Eight hundred and seventy-three, Eight hundred and seventy-four, Eight hundred and seventy-five, Eight hundred and seventy-six, Eight hundred and seventy-seven, Eight hundred and seventy-eight, Eight hundred and seventy-nine, Eight hundred and eighty, Eight hundred and eighty-one, Eight hundred and eighty-two, Eight hundred and eighty-three, Eight hundred and eighty-four, Eight hundred and eighty-five, Eight hundred and eighty-six, Eight hundred and eighty-seven, Eight hundred and eighty-eight, Eight hundred and eighty-nine, Eight hundred and ninety, Eight hundred and ninety-one, Eight hundred and ninety-two, Eight hundred and ninety-three, Eight hundred and ninety-four, Eight hundred and ninety-five, Eight hundred and ninety-six, Eight hundred and ninety-seven, Eight hundred and ninety-eight, Eight hundred and ninety-nine, Nine hundred, Nine hundred and one, Nine hundred and two, Nine hundred and three, Nine hundred and four, Nine hundred and five, Nine hundred and six, Nine hundred and seven, Nine hundred and eight, Nine hundred and nine, Nine hundred and ten, Nine hundred and eleven, Nine hundred and twelve, Nine hundred and thirteen, Nine hundred and fourteen, Nine hundred and fifteen, Nine hundred and sixteen, Nine hundred and seventeen, Nine hundred and eighteen, Nine hundred and nineteen, Nine hundred and twenty, Nine hundred and twenty-one, Nine hundred and twenty-two, Nine hundred and twenty-three, Nine hundred and twenty-four, Nine hundred and twenty-five, Nine hundred and twenty-six, Nine hundred and twenty-seven, Nine hundred and twenty-eight, Nine hundred and twenty-nine, Nine hundred and thirty, Nine hundred and thirty-one, Nine hundred and thirty-two, Nine hundred and thirty-three, Nine hundred and thirty-four, Nine hundred and thirty-five, Nine hundred and thirty-six, Nine hundred and thirty-seven, Nine hundred and thirty-eight, Nine hundred and thirty-nine, Nine hundred and forty, Nine hundred and forty-one, Nine hundred and forty-two, Nine hundred and forty-three, Nine hundred and forty-four, Nine hundred and forty-five, Nine hundred and forty-six, Nine hundred and forty-seven, Nine hundred and forty-eight, Nine hundred and forty-nine, Nine hundred and fifty, Nine hundred and fifty-one, Nine hundred and fifty-two, Nine hundred and fifty-three, Nine hundred and fifty-four, Nine hundred and fifty-five, Nine hundred and fifty-six, Nine hundred and fifty-seven, Nine hundred and fifty-eight, Nine hundred and fifty-nine, Nine hundred and sixty, Nine hundred and sixty-one, Nine hundred and sixty-two, Nine hundred and sixty-three, Nine hundred and sixty-four, Nine hundred and sixty-five, Nine hundred and sixty-six, Nine hundred and sixty-seven, Nine hundred and sixty-eight, Nine hundred and sixty-nine, Nine hundred and seventy, Nine hundred and seventy-one, Nine hundred and seventy-two, Nine hundred and seventy-three, Nine hundred and seventy-four, Nine hundred and seventy-five, Nine hundred and seventy-six, Nine hundred and seventy-seven, Nine hundred and seventy-eight, Nine hundred and seventy-nine, Nine hundred and eighty, Nine hundred and eighty-one, Nine hundred and eighty-two, Nine hundred and eighty-three, Nine hundred and eighty-four, Nine hundred and eighty-five, Nine hundred and eighty-six, Nine hundred and eighty-seven, Nine hundred and eighty-eight, Nine hundred and eighty-nine, Nine hundred and ninety, Nine hundred and ninety-one, Nine hundred and ninety-two, Nine hundred and ninety-three, Nine hundred and ninety-four, Nine hundred and ninety-five, Nine hundred and ninety-six, Nine hundred and ninety-seven, Nine hundred and ninety-eight, Nine hundred and ninety-nine, Ten hundred, Ten hundred and one, Ten hundred and two, Ten hundred and three, Ten hundred and four, Ten hundred and five, Ten hundred and six, Ten hundred and seven, Ten hundred and eight, Ten hundred and nine, Ten hundred and ten, Ten hundred and eleven, Ten hundred and twelve, Ten hundred and thirteen, Ten hundred and fourteen, Ten hundred and fifteen, Ten hundred and sixteen, Ten hundred and seventeen, Ten hundred and eighteen, Ten hundred and nineteen, Ten hundred and twenty, Ten hundred and twenty-one, Ten hundred and twenty-two, Ten hundred and twenty-three, Ten hundred and twenty-four, Ten hundred and twenty-five, Ten hundred and twenty-six, Ten hundred and twenty-seven, Ten hundred and twenty-eight, Ten hundred and twenty-nine, Ten hundred and thirty, Ten hundred and thirty-one, Ten hundred and thirty-two, Ten hundred and thirty-three, Ten hundred and thirty-four, Ten hundred and thirty-five, Ten hundred and thirty-six, Ten hundred and thirty-seven, Ten hundred and thirty-eight, Ten hundred and thirty-nine, Ten hundred and forty, Ten hundred and forty-one, Ten hundred and forty-two, Ten hundred and forty-three, Ten hundred and forty-four, Ten hundred and forty-five, Ten hundred and forty-six, Ten hundred and forty-seven, Ten hundred and forty-eight, Ten hundred and forty-nine, Ten hundred and fifty, Ten hundred and fifty-one, Ten hundred and fifty-two, Ten hundred and fifty-three, Ten hundred and fifty-four, Ten hundred and fifty-five, Ten hundred and fifty-six, Ten hundred and fifty-seven, Ten hundred and fifty-eight, Ten hundred and fifty-nine, Ten hundred and sixty, Ten hundred and sixty-one, Ten hundred and sixty-two, Ten hundred and sixty-three, Ten hundred and sixty-four, Ten hundred and sixty-five, Ten hundred and sixty-six, Ten hundred and sixty-seven, Ten hundred and sixty-eight, Ten hundred and sixty-nine, Ten hundred and seventy, Ten hundred and seventy-one, Ten hundred and seventy-two, Ten hundred and seventy-three, Ten hundred and seventy-four, Ten hundred and seventy-five, Ten hundred and seventy-six, Ten hundred and seventy-seven, Ten hundred and seventy-eight, Ten hundred and seventy-nine, Ten hundred and eighty, Ten hundred and eighty-one, Ten hundred and eighty-two, Ten hundred and eighty-three, Ten hundred and eighty-four, Ten hundred and eighty-five, Ten hundred and eighty-six, Ten hundred and eighty-seven, Ten hundred and eighty-eight, Ten hundred and eighty-nine, Ten hundred and ninety, Ten hundred and ninety-one, Ten hundred and ninety-two, Ten hundred and ninety-three, Ten hundred and ninety-four, Ten hundred and ninety-five, Ten hundred and ninety-six, Ten hundred and ninety-seven, Ten hundred and ninety-eight, Ten hundred and ninety-nine, Eleven hundred, Eleven hundred and one, Eleven hundred and two, Eleven hundred and three, Eleven hundred and four, Eleven hundred and five, Eleven hundred and six, Eleven hundred and seven, Eleven hundred and eight, Eleven hundred and nine, Eleven hundred and ten, Eleven hundred and eleven, Eleven hundred and twelve, Eleven hundred and thirteen, Eleven hundred and fourteen, Eleven hundred and fifteen, Eleven hundred and sixteen, Eleven hundred and seventeen, Eleven hundred and eighteen, Eleven hundred and nineteen, Eleven hundred and twenty, Eleven hundred and twenty-one, Eleven hundred and twenty-two, Eleven hundred and twenty-three, Eleven hundred and twenty-four, Eleven hundred and twenty-five, Eleven hundred and twenty-six, Eleven hundred and twenty-seven, Eleven hundred and twenty-eight, Eleven hundred and twenty-nine, Eleven hundred and thirty, Eleven hundred and thirty-one, Eleven hundred and thirty-two, Eleven hundred and thirty-three, Eleven hundred and thirty-four, Eleven hundred and thirty-five, Eleven hundred and thirty-six, Eleven hundred and thirty-seven, Eleven hundred and thirty-eight, Eleven hundred and thirty-nine, Eleven hundred and forty, Eleven hundred and forty-one, Eleven hundred and forty-two, Eleven hundred and forty-three, Eleven hundred and forty-four, Eleven hundred and forty-five, Eleven hundred and forty-six, Eleven hundred and forty-seven, Eleven hundred and forty-eight, Eleven hundred and forty-nine, Eleven hundred and fifty, Eleven hundred and fifty-one, Eleven hundred and fifty-two, Eleven hundred and fifty-three, Eleven hundred and fifty-four, Eleven hundred and fifty-five, Eleven hundred and fifty-six, Eleven hundred and fifty-seven, Eleven hundred and fifty-eight, Eleven hundred and fifty-nine, Eleven hundred and sixty, Eleven hundred and sixty-one, Eleven hundred and sixty-two, Eleven hundred and sixty-three, Eleven hundred and sixty-four, Eleven hundred and sixty-five, Eleven hundred and sixty-six, Eleven hundred and sixty-seven, Eleven hundred and sixty-eight, Eleven hundred and sixty-nine, Eleven hundred and seventy, Eleven hundred and seventy-one, Eleven hundred and seventy-two, Eleven hundred and seventy-three, Eleven hundred and seventy-four, Eleven hundred and seventy-five, Eleven hundred and seventy-six, Eleven hundred and seventy-seven, Eleven hundred and seventy-eight, Eleven hundred and seventy-nine, Eleven hundred and eighty, Eleven hundred and eighty-one, Eleven hundred and eighty-two, Eleven hundred and eighty-three, Eleven hundred and eighty-four, Eleven hundred and eighty-five, Eleven hundred and eighty-six, Eleven hundred and eighty-seven, Eleven hundred and eighty-eight, Eleven hundred and eighty-nine, Eleven hundred and ninety, Eleven hundred and ninety-one, Eleven hundred and ninety-two, Eleven hundred and ninety-three, Eleven hundred and ninety-four, Eleven hundred and ninety-five, Eleven hundred and ninety-six, Eleven hundred and ninety-seven, Eleven hundred and ninety-eight, Eleven hundred and ninety-nine, Twelve hundred, Twelve hundred and one, Twelve hundred and two, Twelve hundred and three, Twelve hundred and four, Twelve hundred and five, Twelve hundred and six, Twelve hundred and seven, Twelve hundred and eight, Twelve hundred and nine, Twelve hundred and ten, Twelve hundred and eleven, Twelve hundred and twelve, Twelve hundred and thirteen, Twelve hundred and fourteen, Twelve hundred and fifteen, Twelve hundred and sixteen, Twelve hundred and seventeen, Twelve hundred and eighteen, Twelve hundred and nineteen, Twelve hundred and twenty, Twelve hundred and twenty-one, Twelve hundred and twenty-two, Twelve hundred and twenty-three, Twelve hundred and twenty-four, Twelve hundred and twenty-five, Twelve hundred and twenty-six, Twelve hundred and twenty-seven, Twelve hundred and twenty-eight, Twelve hundred and twenty-nine, Twelve hundred and thirty, Twelve hundred and thirty-one, Twelve hundred and thirty-two, Twelve hundred and thirty-three, Twelve hundred and thirty-four, Twelve hundred and thirty-five, Twelve hundred and thirty-six, Twelve hundred and thirty-seven, Twelve hundred and thirty-eight, Twelve hundred and thirty-nine, Twelve hundred and forty, Twelve hundred and forty-one, Twelve hundred and forty-two, Twelve hundred and forty-three, Twelve hundred and forty-four, Twelve hundred and forty-five, Twelve hundred and forty-six, Twelve hundred and forty-seven, Twelve hundred and forty-eight, Twelve hundred and forty-nine, Twelve hundred and fifty, Twelve hundred and fifty-one, Twelve hundred and fifty-two, Twelve hundred and fifty-three, Twelve hundred and fifty-four, Twelve hundred and fifty-five, Twelve hundred and fifty-six, Twelve hundred and fifty-seven, Twelve hundred and fifty-eight, Twelve hundred and fifty-nine, Twelve hundred and sixty, Twelve hundred and sixty-one, Twelve hundred and sixty-two, Twelve hundred and sixty-three, Twelve hundred and sixty-four, Twelve hundred and sixty-five, Twelve hundred and sixty-six, Twelve hundred and sixty-seven, Twelve hundred and sixty-eight, Twelve hundred and sixty-nine, Twelve hundred and seventy, Twelve hundred and seventy-one, Twelve hundred and seventy-two, Twelve hundred and seventy-three, Twelve hundred and seventy-four, Twelve hundred and seventy-five, Twelve hundred and seventy-six, Twelve hundred and seventy-seven, Twelve hundred and seventy-eight, Twelve hundred and seventy-nine, Twelve hundred and eighty, Twelve hundred and eighty-one, Twelve hundred and eighty-two, Twelve hundred and eighty-three, Twelve hundred and eighty-four, Twelve hundred and eighty-five, Twelve hundred and eighty-six, Twelve hundred and eighty-seven, Twelve hundred and eighty-eight, Twelve hundred and eighty-nine, Twelve hundred and ninety, Twelve hundred and ninety-one, Twelve hundred and ninety-two, Twelve hundred and ninety-three, Twelve hundred and ninety-four, Twelve hundred and ninety-five, Twelve hundred and ninety-six, Twelve hundred and ninety-seven, Twelve hundred and ninety-eight, Twelve hundred and ninety-nine, Thirteen hundred, Thirteen hundred and one, Thirteen hundred and two, Thirteen hundred and three, Thirteen hundred and four, Thirteen hundred and five, Thirteen hundred and six, Thirteen hundred and seven, Thirteen hundred and eight, Thirteen hundred and nine, Thirteen hundred and ten, Thirteen hundred and eleven, Thirteen hundred and twelve, Thirteen hundred and thirteen, Thirteen hundred and fourteen, Thirteen hundred and fifteen, Thirteen hundred and sixteen, Thirteen hundred and seventeen, Thirteen hundred and eighteen, Thirteen hundred and nineteen, Thirteen hundred and twenty, Thirteen hundred and twenty-one, Thirteen hundred and twenty-two, Thirteen hundred and twenty-three, Thirteen hundred and twenty-four, Thirteen hundred and twenty-five, Thirteen hundred and twenty-six, Thirteen hundred and twenty-seven, Thirteen hundred and twenty-eight, Thirteen hundred and twenty-nine, Thirteen hundred and thirty, Thirteen hundred and thirty-one, Thirteen hundred and thirty-two, Thirteen hundred and thirty-three, Thirteen hundred and thirty-four, Thirteen hundred and thirty-five, Thirteen hundred and thirty-six, Thirteen hundred and thirty-seven, Thirteen hundred and thirty-eight, Thirteen hundred and thirty-nine, Thirteen hundred and forty, Thirteen hundred and forty-one, Thirteen hundred and forty-two, Thirteen hundred and forty-three, Thirteen hundred and forty-four, Thirteen hundred and forty-five, Thirteen hundred and forty-six, Thirteen hundred and forty-seven, Thirteen hundred and forty-eight, Thirteen hundred and forty-nine, Thirteen hundred and fifty, Thirteen hundred and fifty-one, Thirteen hundred and fifty-two, Thirteen hundred and fifty-three, Thirteen hundred and fifty-four, Thirteen hundred and fifty-five, Thirteen hundred and fifty-six, Thirteen hundred and fifty-seven, Thirteen hundred and fifty-eight, Thirteen hundred and fifty-nine, Thirteen hundred and sixty, Thirteen hundred and sixty-one, Thirteen hundred and sixty-two, Thirteen hundred and sixty-three, Thirteen hundred and sixty-four, Thirteen hundred and sixty-five, Thirteen hundred and sixty-six, Thirteen hundred and sixty-seven, Thirteen hundred and sixty-eight, Thirteen hundred and sixty-nine, Thirteen hundred and seventy, Thirteen hundred and seventy-one, Thirteen hundred and seventy-two, Thirteen hundred and seventy-three, Thirteen hundred and seventy-four, Thirteen hundred and seventy-five, Thirteen hundred and seventy-six, Thirteen hundred and seventy-seven, Thirteen hundred and seventy-eight, Thirteen hundred and seventy-nine, Thirteen hundred and eighty, Thirteen hundred and eighty-one, Thirteen hundred and eighty-two, Thirteen hundred and eighty-three, Thirteen hundred and eighty-four, Thirteen hundred and eighty-five, Thirteen hundred and eighty-six, Thirteen hundred and eighty-seven, Thirteen hundred and eighty-eight, Thirteen hundred and eighty-nine, Thirteen hundred and ninety, Thirteen hundred and ninety-one, Thirteen hundred and ninety-two, Thirteen hundred and ninety-three, Thirteen hundred and ninety-four, Thirteen hundred and ninety-five, Thirteen hundred and ninety-six, Thirteen hundred and ninety-seven, Thirteen hundred and ninety-eight, Thirteen hundred and ninety-nine, Fourteen hundred, Fourteen hundred and one, Fourteen hundred and two, Fourteen hundred and three, Fourteen hundred and four, Fourteen hundred and five, Fourteen hundred and six, Fourteen hundred and seven, Fourteen hundred and eight, Fourteen hundred and nine, Fourteen hundred and ten, Fourteen hundred and eleven, Fourteen hundred and twelve, Fourteen hundred and thirteen, Fourteen hundred and fourteen, Fourteen hundred and fifteen, Fourteen hundred and sixteen, Fourteen hundred and seventeen, Fourteen hundred and eighteen, Fourteen hundred and nineteen, Fourteen hundred and twenty, Fourteen hundred and twenty-one, Fourteen hundred and twenty-two, Fourteen hundred and twenty-three, Fourteen hundred and twenty-four, Fourteen hundred and twenty-five, Fourteen hundred and twenty-six, Fourteen hundred and twenty-seven, Fourteen hundred and twenty-eight, Fourteen hundred and twenty-nine, Fourteen hundred and thirty, Fourteen hundred and thirty-one, Fourteen hundred and thirty-two, Fourteen hundred and thirty-three, Fourteen hundred and thirty-four, Fourteen hundred and thirty-five, Fourteen hundred and thirty-six, Fourteen hundred and thirty-seven, Fourteen hundred and thirty-eight, Fourteen hundred and thirty-nine, Fourteen hundred and forty, Fourteen hundred and forty-one, Fourteen hundred and forty-two, Fourteen hundred and forty-three, Fourteen hundred and forty-four, Fourteen hundred and forty-five, Fourteen hundred and forty-six, Fourteen hundred and forty-seven, Fourteen hundred and forty-eight, Fourteen hundred and forty-nine, Fourteen hundred and fifty, Fourteen hundred and fifty-one, Fourteen hundred and fifty-two, Fourteen hundred and fifty-three, Fourteen hundred and fifty-four, Fourteen hundred and fifty-five, Fourteen hundred and fifty-six, Fourteen hundred and fifty-seven, Fourteen hundred and fifty-eight, Fourteen hundred and fifty-nine, Fourteen hundred and sixty, Fourteen hundred and sixty-one, Fourteen hundred and sixty-two, Fourteen hundred and sixty-three, Fourteen hundred and sixty-four, Fourteen hundred and sixty-five, Fourteen hundred and sixty-six, Fourteen hundred and sixty-seven, Fourteen hundred and sixty-eight, Fourteen hundred and sixty-nine, Fourteen hundred and seventy, Fourteen hundred and seventy-one, Fourteen hundred and seventy-two, Fourteen hundred and seventy-three, Fourteen hundred and seventy-four, Fourteen hundred and seventy-five, Fourteen hundred and seventy-six, Fourteen hundred and seventy-seven, Fourteen hundred and seventy-eight, Fourteen hundred and seventy-nine, Fourteen hundred and eighty, Fourteen hundred and eighty-one, Fourteen hundred and eighty-two, Fourteen hundred and eighty-three, Fourteen hundred and eighty-four, Fourteen hundred and eighty-five, Fourteen hundred and eighty-six, Fourteen hundred and eighty-seven, Fourteen hundred and eighty-eight, Fourteen hundred and eighty-nine, Fourteen hundred and ninety, Fourteen hundred and ninety-one, Fourteen hundred and ninety-two, Fourteen hundred and ninety-three, Fourteen hundred and ninety-four, Fourteen hundred and ninety-five, Fourteen hundred and ninety-six, Fourteen hundred and ninety-seven, Fourteen hundred and ninety-eight, Fourteen hundred and ninety-nine, Fifteen hundred, Fifteen hundred and one, Fifteen hundred and two, Fifteen hundred and three, Fifteen hundred and four, Fifteen hundred and five, Fifteen hundred and six, Fifteen hundred and seven, Fifteen hundred and eight, Fifteen hundred and nine, Fifteen hundred and ten, Fifteen hundred and eleven, Fifteen hundred and twelve, Fifteen hundred and thirteen, Fifteen hundred and fourteen, Fifteen hundred and fifteen, Fifteen hundred and sixteen, Fifteen hundred and seventeen, Fifteen hundred and eighteen, Fifteen hundred and nineteen, Fifteen hundred and twenty, Fifteen hundred and twenty-one, Fifteen hundred and twenty-two, Fifteen hundred and twenty-three, Fifteen hundred and twenty-four, Fifteen hundred and twenty-five, Fifteen hundred and twenty-six, Fifteen hundred and twenty-seven, Fifteen hundred and twenty-eight, Fifteen hundred and twenty-nine, Fifteen hundred and thirty, Fifteen hundred and thirty-one, Fifteen hundred and thirty-two, Fifteen hundred and thirty-three, Fifteen hundred and thirty-four, Fifteen hundred and thirty-five, Fifteen hundred and thirty-six, Fifteen hundred and thirty-seven, Fifteen hundred and thirty-eight, Fifteen hundred and thirty-nine, Fifteen hundred and forty, Fifteen hundred and forty-one, Fifteen hundred and forty-two, Fifteen hundred and forty-three, Fifteen hundred and forty-four, Fifteen hundred and forty-five, Fifteen hundred and forty-six, Fifteen hundred and forty-seven, Fifteen hundred and forty-eight, Fifteen hundred and forty-nine, Fifteen hundred and fifty, Fifteen hundred and fifty-one, Fifteen hundred and fifty-two, Fifteen hundred and fifty-three, Fifteen hundred and fifty-four, Fifteen hundred and fifty-five, Fifteen hundred and fifty-six, Fifteen hundred and fifty-seven, Fifteen hundred and fifty-eight, Fifteen hundred and fifty-nine, Fifteen hundred and sixty, Fifteen hundred and sixty-one, Fifteen hundred and sixty-two, Fifteen hundred and sixty-three, Fifteen hundred and sixty-four, Fifteen hundred and sixty-five, Fifteen hundred and sixty-six, Fifteen hundred and sixty-seven, Fifteen hundred and sixty-eight, Fifteen hundred and sixty-nine, Fifteen hundred and seventy, Fifteen hundred and seventy-one, Fifteen hundred and seventy-two, Fifteen hundred and seventy-three, Fifteen hundred and seventy-four, Fifteen hundred and seventy-five, Fifteen hundred and seventy-six, Fifteen hundred and seventy-seven, Fifteen hundred and seventy-eight, Fifteen hundred and seventy-nine, Fifteen hundred and eighty, Fifteen hundred and eighty-one, Fifteen hundred and eighty-two, Fifteen hundred and eighty-three, Fifteen hundred and eighty-four, Fifteen hundred and eighty-five, Fifteen hundred and eighty-six, Fifteen hundred and eighty-seven, Fifteen hundred and eighty-eight, Fifteen hundred and eighty-nine, Fifteen hundred and ninety, Fifteen hundred and ninety-one, Fifteen hundred and ninety-two, Fifteen hundred and ninety-three, Fifteen hundred and ninety-four, Fifteen hundred and ninety-five, Fifteen hundred and ninety-six, Fifteen hundred and ninety-seven, Fifteen hundred and ninety-eight, Fifteen hundred and ninety-nine, Sixteen hundred, Sixteen hundred and one, Sixteen hundred and two, Sixteen hundred and three, Sixteen hundred and four, Sixteen hundred and five, Sixteen hundred and six, Sixteen hundred and seven, Sixteen hundred and eight, Sixteen hundred and nine, Sixteen hundred and ten, Sixteen hundred and eleven, Sixteen hundred and twelve, Sixteen hundred and thirteen, Sixteen hundred and fourteen, Sixteen hundred and fifteen, Sixteen hundred and sixteen, Sixteen hundred and seventeen, Sixteen hundred and eighteen, Sixteen hundred and nineteen, Sixteen hundred and twenty, Sixteen hundred and twenty-one, Sixteen hundred and twenty-two, Sixteen hundred and twenty-three, Sixteen hundred and twenty-four, Sixteen hundred and twenty-five, Sixteen hundred and twenty-six, Sixteen hundred and twenty-seven, Sixteen hundred and twenty-eight, Six

dimmy crank must be bolted to the ace-plate absolutely true, otherwise the accuracy of the test will be destroyed.

When the engine continually knocks or scores the cylinder walls, while all other parts are apparently in normal adjustment, it is wise to check up the connecting-rod alignment as described.—RONALD L. PRINDLE.

Some Ways of Arranging Machine Belting

THE amateur machinist is not always aware that belting can be arranged to drive a wheel or counter-shaft in any other way than by the direct method employed in all ordinary power transmission. A man having his own little power plant in the basement, attic, or in any small, confined quarters, can, by clever manipulation of belting, greatly increase



Some suggestions for belt-drives that will prove invaluable to any one with limited shop space

the machine capacity of his limited space. The illustrations show how a few of these combinations can be made, and their advantages are obvious.

Figure 1 illustrates how two belts can be run from the same pulley to drive two shafts. In this case the middle shaft must be situated in line with the other two. While this is a favorite method with some machinists, it is little enough known among amateurs.

Figure 2 shows a flat belt transmitting power between two parallel shafts over guide pulleys, the shafts not being in the same plane. Such shafts may be located in any direction from each other with the arrangement of guide pulleys as shown.

Figure 3 shows a method of transmitting power by a flat belt from one shaft to another in a case where the shafts are too near together for direct driving. In this example the belt is also directed by guide pulleys.

Figure 4 illustrates another way of



FLORSHEIMS are "long run" shoes—cost a little more than some in the beginning, but much less in the end. That's the theory Florsheim has always followed. It works out better than ever in these days of high prices and uncertain values. You get most for your money in The Florsheim Shoe.



Consider the wear not the price per pair. Look for the name—The Florsheim Shoe. Write for booklet "Styles of the Times."

THE FLORSHEIM SHOE COMPANY

Manufacturers Chicago

The Kenwood—
Style M 61

Cartoonists Make Big Money

OH MIN!

Every man has ideas and the ability to draw. Fox, Briggs, King, and Smith make \$10,000 to \$20,000 a year. You may have ideas that are equally good. You have the skill to put them on paper.

Send For This Book

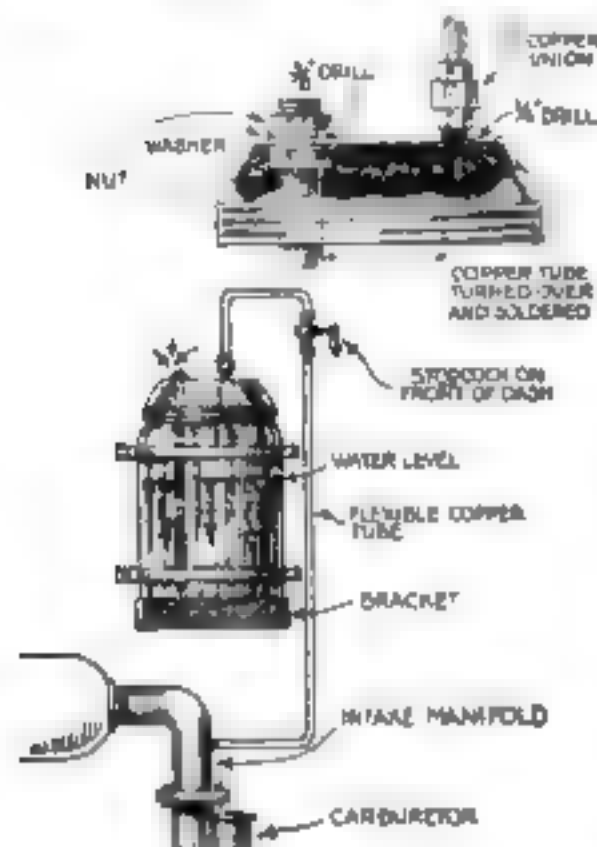
If you want to learn to draw, send for "A Book of Ideas" by Victor D. Brown. It shows how to draw with originality while teaching you the technical details of drawing.

Federal School of Applied Cartooning
11025 Wabash Building Minneapolis, Minn.

Supplying Moisture for the Automobile Engine

ALMOST every man who owns or has run an automobile has noticed that his engine actually runs better in the very early morning or late at night, just after the dew has fallen. This is due to the amount of moisture in the air.

Why contend with the frequent skipping of the engine and the loss of



Iron straps fasten the humidifier to the dash beneath the hood. A copper pipe runs from it to the carburetor.

power due to the hot dry air of a summer day, when with a few hours' time and a little expense you can manufacture an apparatus which will give you the most cold air that gives life to your engine?

A Mason preserving-jar of the quart size should be mounted on the back of the dash underneath the hood of the engine. This may be done by the use of an oil-can holder for a shelf and a couple of band iron straps to hold the glass jar in place. In the metal top, about 1 in. apart, drill two holes, one with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. drill and one with a $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. drill

Solder into the $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole a small nipple having on its end a small union joint such as is used with flexible copper tubing.

A piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brass or iron pipe $\frac{1}{4}$ in. shorter than the height of the jar, should be threaded on one end for about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. On this thread place one nut and one washer and thread through the cover of the jar, placing another washer and nut on the outside, tightening the two nuts until the cover is held rigid, and when mounted on the jar allows the pipe to extend downward to within $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the bottom.

A $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. copper tubing extends from the nipple soldered in the jar-top through the dashboard to a stopcock, and continues on back through the dash, and is tapped into the intake manifold just above the carburetor.

**"Pain's enemy"
—I'll say it is!**

WHEN you want quick comforting relief from any "external" pain, use Sloan's Liniment. It does the job without skin staining, rubbing, bandaging. Use *freely* for rheumatism, neuralgia, aches and pains, sprains and strains, backache, sore muscles. It breaks up colds, too.

Keep it handy



12 Months to Pay

[illegible]

MEAD CYCLE COMPANY
P.O. Box 1000, Chicago, Ill.

Cleartone Phonographs
\$4.99 to \$299.99 Retail

Four Kansas Dept. of Health inspectors, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall, arrived at 10:30 to 11:30 a.m. They said that the residents of the town had been told that the town was in a "quarantine" zone. The inspectors found that the town was in a "quarantine" zone. The inspectors found that the town was in a "quarantine" zone. The inspectors found that the town was in a "quarantine" zone.



LUCKY 13 PHONOGRAPH COMPANY
 Eastern Bldg. - Rm. 3, 12th Street, N.Y. - E. 24

New Big Mo. 14-100 pg. Wireless
and 100 pg. Electrical Catalog[illegible]

THE WILLIAM R. OUCH COMPANY
501 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004

Send for a Complete Catalogue of
MASONIC BOOKS
Jewelry and Goods

REDDING & CO.

February and Manufacturers

200 Fifth Avenue Dept. 5 New York

**"THERE'S MONEY IN IT" —
LEARN TELEGRAPHY.
— MORSE AND WIRELESS —**

TEACH YOURSELF

unlimited Morse or Continental telegraphs at any speed, up to an expert operator.
Adopted by 15 Gov't and leading Universities, Colleges and Telegraph Schools. 4 copies. Catalog free.



OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO., Dept. H, 26 Cortlandt St., New York

Have You a Step-Saving House?

The Popular Science Monthly will pay ninety dollars for the best answers

HOW do you save steps in your home? What arrangements or what appliances have you made that save time and reduce work that would otherwise have to be done by hand?

The Popular Science Monthly wants to know just what practical and useful things can be constructed to make every house a step-saving house. For instance: a concealed laundry chute would interest us, if it weren't so old; a space-saving cupboard—another old one. No patented or marketed appliances will be considered.

The Popular Science Monthly offers three cash prizes: a first prize of \$50, a second prize of \$25, and a third prize of \$15—to be awarded in accordance with the rules set forth below.

Rules Governing the Contest

(1) Contestants are not limited to the number of step-savers and time-savers, but only one method can possibly win the first prize, only one the second, and only one the third. The contest is open to everybody.

(2) The method must be shown clearly either in a photograph or in a drawing. If a drawing is sent in, it need not be made by a skilled draftsman. It is sufficient that it should be intelligible. While pencil sketches will be considered, contestants are requested to make their drawings in ink on heavy white paper. The views should be sufficient in number to set forth the writer's idea very clearly. The contestant's name and address should appear on each sheet of drawings.

(3) The drawings or photographs must be accompanied by a description, preferably typewritten, in which the method is clearly given. It must be written on one side of the paper only, and it should not be more than 500 words in length. The name and address of the contestant should appear in the upper left-hand corner of the first sheet of the written description.

(4) The drawings and description entered by contestants must be received by the Popular Science Monthly not later than 6 p. m. on Friday, December 31, 1920.

(5) The judges of the contest will be the editors of the Popular Science Monthly.

(6) The first prize of \$50 will be awarded to the contestant who, in the opinion of the judges, has suggested the best method for saving steps in the house.

The second prize of \$25 will be paid to the contestant who submits a method next in merit.

The third prize of \$15 will be paid to the contestant who submits the method third in merit.

(7) The winners of the contest will be announced in the earliest possible issue of the Popular Science Monthly. A description of the methods which win the three prizes offered will duly appear in the pages of the Popular Science Monthly, together with the names of the winners.

(8) The editors of the Popular Science Monthly shall have the right to publish meritorious manuscripts which do not win a prize. The regular space rates will be paid to the contestants who submit the manuscripts thus selected.

(9) When a contestant submits more than one method, the description and drawing by which each is set forth must be sent as a separate unit.

(10) Manuscripts or drawings will be returned to contestants if stamps are enclosed.

(11) Send drawings and specifications to the Editor of the Step-Saving House, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

BUY DIAMONDS DIRECT FROM JASON WEILER & SONS

of Boston, Mass., one of America's leading Diamond Importers

For over 43 years the house of Jason Weiler & Sons, of Boston, has been one of the leading diamond importing concerns in America selling to jewelers. However, a large business is done direct by mail with customers at importing prices! Here are several diamond offers direct to you by mail which clearly demonstrate our position to name prices on diamonds that should surely offer at any present or prospective diamond purchaser.



1 carat, \$145.00

This new model diamond is of fine brilliancy and perfectly cut. Mounted in 14K white gold setting. It is a beautiful time by day and night. A diamond for less than \$145.00 does not exist.

\$145



Men's Diamond Ring \$390.00

Perfectly cut blue white diamond of exceptional brilliancy. Set in 14K solid gold ring.



Ladies' All Platinum Diamond Ring

Set perfectly cut, blue white diamonds set in solid 14K white platinum of fine color. Ring is exceptionally carved and plated. \$450.00

\$450.00

A few weights and prices of other diamond rings

1/2 carat -- \$31.00	1 1/2 carats -- \$217.00
3/4 carat -- 50.00	2 carats -- \$320.00
1 carat -- 75.00	2 1/2 carats -- \$330.00

Money refunded if these diamonds can be purchased elsewhere for less than our listed price.

If desired, rings will be sent to an bank in any Express Co. with a receipt of cash. million 100 diamond ring. rings for full value for all time goes with every pair.

Write today for this \$2.00 valuable Catalogue. We are **HOW TO BUY DIAMONDS**

This book is beautifully illustrated. Tells how to judge value and how diamonds are cut. A new way to buy diamonds. This book shows the weights, sizes, prices and quality of a National Standard's world of diamonds is represented on an hour.



Write for your copy today. Free

Jason Weiler & Sons

372 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

Diamond Importers since 1878

Kearney, Northrup, Amsterdams and Paris

Build Your Own PHONOGRAPH

IT'S EASY WITH OUR HELP

A few hours of your spare time will build a phonograph that will give you the best of all. We will give you the plans and the material for the same. The only thing you need is a few dollars and a few hours of your time.

Write today for our **FREE**

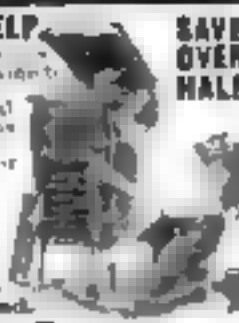
Blue print set for

AGENTS wanted for the

Charnick Phonograph Co.

2110 2d St. Elkhart, Ind.

SAVE OVER HALF



BECOME A LAWYER



Study at Home. Legally trained men will be given the opportunity to study at home. The only way to become a lawyer is to study at home. The only way to become a lawyer is to study at home.

We will give you the plans and the material for the same. The only thing you need is a few dollars and a few hours of your time.

Write today for our **FREE**

Blue print set for

AGENTS wanted for the

Charnick Phonograph Co.

2110 2d St. Elkhart, Ind.

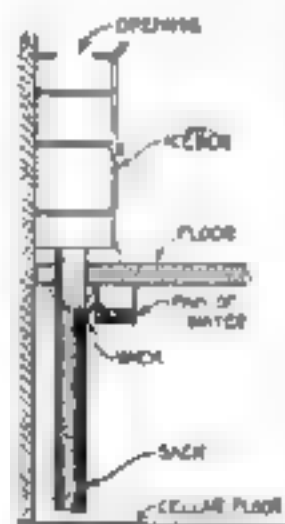
Cooling the Shelves of the Kitchen Closet

A CURRENT of cool air can be made to circulate through the shelves of a kitchen closet by cutting holes at the top and bottom through the flooring and walls and by using "icebox" shelves made of perforated iron.

The air can be kept cooler and cleaner if a length of sheet-iron furnace pipe is run from the hole in the closet floor down into the cellar below, so that the open end of the pipe is but a few inches from the cellar floor.

Then a cheese-cloth sack is made to fit over the open bottom and sides of the pipe and is hooked to the ceiling near the top of the pipe. A shelf to hold a pan of water is put up near the top of the sack. A wick, sewed to the sack and dipped in the pan, serves to keep the sack damp and the air within the closet several degrees cooler than it is outside.

The bottom of the sack over the open mouth of the pipe prevents particles of dust entering the closet. During the winter months a damper in the pipe will be found useful.



Air circulating through the wet sack keeps the closet cold

How to Apply Gold Leaf to Uneven Surfaces

WHILE patented gold leaf is the handiest to apply to flat, even surfaces, it is not so easy to use on depressed or uneven surfaces, especially if the depressions are of some little depth. Nevertheless it sometimes happens that it is the only kind on hand.

I find the best method is the following.

Place a sheet of the patent gold-leaf, metal side up, on it. Place a spent sheet on the metal and rub until the under side is evenly dampened. Remove the spent sheet and take up the dampened sheet of gold. It won't tear. Place it against the surface to be gilded and dab with a bristle brush so as to drive the gold into the depressions.

FIG 2

PATENT GOLD-LEAF METAL SIDE UP



If dabbed with a brush the dampened gold leaf will sink into the depressions

Lay a damp—not wet—blotter on some flat surface.

Place a sheet of the patent gold-leaf, metal side up, on it. Place a spent sheet on the metal and rub until the under side is evenly dampened. Remove the spent sheet and take up the dampened sheet of gold. It won't tear. Place it against the surface to be gilded and dab with a bristle brush so as to drive the gold into the depressions.

PATENTS TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS

SPECIAL OFFER FREE OPINION AS TO PATENTABLE NATURE

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "Evidence of Conception." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention, we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.



Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Sent FREE on Request

Contains full instructions regarding Patents, Trade-Marks, Foreign Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and too Mechanical Movements illustrated and described, Articles on Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors.

OUR TRADE MARK BOOK

Shows the value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection and gives information regarding unfair competition.

OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. Write for our illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents.

SPECIALIZATION Our Staff

The field of invention is so vast that it is impossible for any one man to become an expert in all the different classes of invention. Only those practically skilled in the class to which the invention relates are capable of rendering efficient service. For this reason Victor J. Evans & Co. employ a number of patent lawyers and mechanics, experts who have been selected for their special knowledge and ability in certain lines of invention. Each case is placed in charge of experts in the classes in which the invention relates.

THE VALUE OF YOUR PATENT

Will depend much upon the skill and care with which your case is prosecuted in the United States Patent Office. This work will receive the benefit of skill and experience acquired by a long and successful practice. We spare neither time nor pains to secure the broadest possible patents that the inventions will warrant. That every case entrusted to us receives our best efforts, and that our work is done consistently, skillfully and thoroughly is evidenced by the many unsolicited letters of commendation that we receive constantly from our clients. We will furnish upon request lists of clients from any State in the Union for whom we have secured patents.

Our New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, and San Francisco Offices

Owing to the growth of our business we have established, for the benefit of our clients Branch Offices in New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Pa., Chicago, Ill. and San Francisco, Cal. These branch offices being located in these large commercial cities together with our Main Office located near the U. S. Patent Office in Washington enables us to more promptly handle the business of our clients, particularly as the branch offices are in constant touch with the Main Office and fully equipped to handle patent business in all its branches.

Highest References—Prompt Attention—Reasonable Terms



VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Patent Attorneys

New York Office: 1007 Woodworth Bldg. Philadelphia Office: 125 S. Broad Street. Pittsburgh Office: 514 Empire Bldg. Chicago Office: 1114 Tacoma Bldg. San Francisco Office: Hubert Bldg. Main Offices: 760 9th Street, Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name

Address

PATENTS

Write for free booklet
Terms Reasonable Highest References Best Results

Send model or drawing for preliminary examination and report as to patentability

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 624 F St., Washington, D.C.

PATENTS

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co. for advice as to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation.

All communications are strictly confidential. Our vast practice, extending over a period of seventy years, enables us in many cases to advise in regard to patentability without any expense to the client. Our Hand Book on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, etc.

If you are a reader of
**SCIENTIFIC
 AMERICAN**

you are probably aware of the fact that it has a special appeal to the inventor. Each issue contains a description of a large number of recently patented inventions. Pending patent legislation as well as the most recent rulings of the Patent Office and the courts are considered in its columns.

MUNN & CO.

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

683 Woolworth Building, New York
 624 F Street, Washington, D. C.
 Tower Building - Chicago, Ill.
 Hobart Bldg., 582 Market Street,
 San Francisco, Calif.

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS COPYRIGHTS

Send for our free book
 of patent information

Beale & Park 804 F St., Washington, D. C.
 215 Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATENTS

Free Book on Patents



TALBERT & TALBERT
 Patent Lawyers

440 Talbert Bldg. WASHINGTON D. C.

I. T. S. Patents

Four years ago, practically without capital, J. I. Talbert built up an immense business and today stands second in the world in the I. T. S. Rubber Steel and Tin Plate and foreign patents obtained in all the leading countries.

Fourteen tons of steel have now been produced daily. The entire plant is valued at millions of dollars and the patents have been sold to the extent of \$550,000.00.

This demonstrates the financial possibilities even of an extremely simple invention of metal properly patented.



**READ
 PATENT-SENSE**

"The Book for Inventors & Mfrs."
 By RAYMOND M. FREE, With
 LACEY & LACEY, Dept. 2, Washington, D.C.

PATENTS PROCURED and TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

Twenty Years' Experience. Instructions and Terms on request.

ROBB, ROBB & HILL, Attorneys at Law
 404 N. Jackson Bldg. 1226 Northfield Bldg.,
 Washington, D. C. Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION and DESIRE TO LEARN HOW TO SECURE A PATENT, send for Our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT**, sent Free on request. Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO.
 130 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

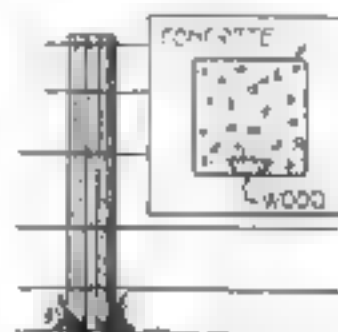
A Simple Wood Insert for Cement Fence-Posts

MOST of the difficulty with cement fence-posts comes in supplying a suitable method of tacking the wires to them. This is easily overcome by the method described.

A strip of wood, wider on one side than the other, is embedded in each concrete post, in the casting, with the narrower side flush with the surface of the post.

Lengths of straight green wood will suffice if seasoned wood can not be procured.

Then, when the post is dry, this wood is solidly imbedded in it and presents a narrow strip down the entire length to which the strands of fencing may be tacked or otherwise attached.



How wire can be nailed to a wood strip inserted in concrete

Get Your Chicken Dinner with a Lasso

OF course Miss Chicken may object to being roped in, as it were; but by using a lasso you are absolutely sure of having her for dinner.

Scatter the corn as you always do when feeding the chickens, placing a cord lasso in a loop about it. Have plenty of slack to the end of the twine



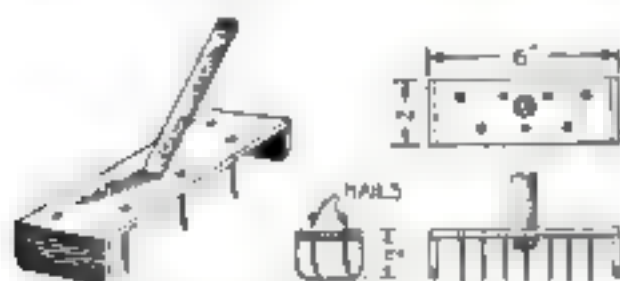
Corn is scattered inside the cord loop. As soon as the chicken gets inside, the loop is pulled tight and your dinner is ready to cook.

so as to stand back far enough in order not to frighten the fowl that you have your eyes upon. When the bird walks into the loop, pull upward quickly until the loop tightens about her leg. Several of her friends may come in with her, but you can release the ones you don't want.

If the rooster, as in the illustration, tries to "corner" the grain-supply, patience must be used to lure him away.

Picking Up Threads Is No Easy Task

THE thread-picker as shown in the illustration was found to be very useful in picking thread or hair from the floor. If this is done before you use your vacuum cleaner or carpet-sweeper, it will prevent the brushes



Why not a thread-picker as well as a carpet-sweeper? It is easily made and will save you from bending over

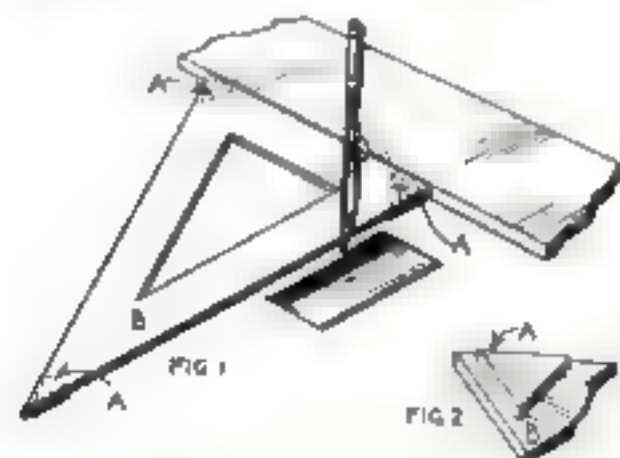
from becoming entangled with the thread or hair

One will find this picker a very simple device to assemble. It can be made from a few pieces of wood procured from an old soap-box, some $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. brads, and an old broom-handle

Be sure that the side guides are longer than your brads when bent, in order that the brads will not stick into the rug, as the side guides are only to act as runners for the picker to ride on and to enable one to keep the brads in the proper length.—H. E. MENCK.

Something to Know about Line-Shading

IN heavy line-shading—as in a Patent Office drawing—there is a tendency for the ink to flow under the triangle and cause a blot. The accom-



Your triangle won't blot, even over heavy ink lines, if you raise it from the paper by cementing lugs on each corner

panying illustration shows a device useful in such cases.

On the triangle B (Fig. 1) small triangular lugs are cemented on each corner. These should be placed slightly back from the edge as shown (Fig. 2). The triangle is thus held clear of the paper and may be used even over fresh ink. The triangle B should be fairly thick. The pieces A may be cut from an old triangle.

If the triangle is made of hard rubber or celluloid, it is best to make the lugs of the same material, using rubber cement for fastening them.

Free Trial

YOU may have the instrument with complete musical staff, keyboard, and other accessories, for a free trial. This is a chance to see if you like it before you buy. The trial is for 10 days. If you like it, you may keep it. If not, you may return it for a full refund.

Convenient Monthly Payments

Pay for your instrument in 12 monthly payments. No interest. No cash outlay.

Send Coupon for Beautiful New Catalog

Get a free catalog of all the instruments we have to offer. It's a beautiful book that will show you the latest in musical instruments.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. 3788
150 N. 4th St., Chicago, Ill.

To the Man With an Idea

I offer a most comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for legal protection of your idea.

RICHARD B. OWEN
Patent Lawyer
4 Owen Building Washington D.C.
2441 Wisconsin Building
New York City

MEN

Intensely interesting booklet free. Wonderful results.

E. GYDE CO., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

WILLIAM C. LINTON
Consulting Engineer and Patent Attorney

"Inventor's Advice" Mailed free on request. Gives full information as to Patents, Trade Marks and Their Cost.

OFFICES:
364 UNIVERSITY ST., Montreal, Canada. 914 F ST. N. W., Washington, D. C.

CAN YOU

think of a simple practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have in file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of the great business ideas of New York have been lost. Send today for our new book "Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation" and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells the things that are wanted.

100% A patent will do it for you.

We help our clients without charge to get the dollars out of their ideas, having facilities and others possess.

Advice free. Don't delay—get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
281 Patent Dept., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE

In INVENTION And MANUFACTURING SUPPLEMENT.

Published for the week with an idea paid for free sample copy. This year each description 50c.

PATENTS and Trade Marks

Send sketch or model for actual search and report. Write for Booklet of instructions on patent practice and procedure. Prompt personal service.

Geo. P. Kimmel
39 L. Lush and Press Building Washington D. C.

BOYS



Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good salaries to start with splendid chance for advancement.

Drafting offers exceptional opportunities to a young man because drafting itself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mechanical or Structural Engineering or Architecture. And drafting is just the kind of work a boy likes to do. There is an easy delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other subjects. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help you. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it. This doesn't obligate you in the least and will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7601B, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or to the subject, before which I mark X.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIAN | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Testman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftman | <input type="checkbox"/> MILLSTRATING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist Shop Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartography |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MATHEMATICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper Editor |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MINE FOREMAN or ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Cart. Pub. Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Dishwasher | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftman | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial School Methods |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING AND HEATING | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE OPERATOR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Repairing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Dressmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MILLINER | <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <input type="checkbox"/> Poetry Writing |

Name _____
Present _____
Occupation _____
Street _____
and No. _____
City _____ State _____

Checklist stay and this coupon in International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada

A Tool for Removing Spindle Bushings

PARTS of machines such as spindle bushings are often difficult to drive out. With a tool like the one herein described, however, the job becomes much easier.

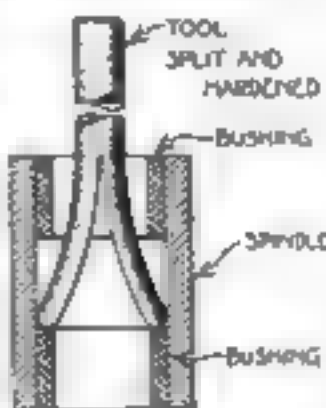
Get a piece of round tool steel a trifle smaller than the spindle's inside diameter. Soften the bar and saw up through the middle for about half its length. This makes it appear something like a large cotter-pin.

Smooth down nicely and re-harden after the tines are spread somewhat as shown.

The tool is inserted, handle first, through the exposed end of the bushing and pulled through until the tines spring out and rest on the inside face of the bushing.

Then the top of the handle is tapped with a soft hammer until the bushing is started.

By providing oneself with several sizes of these tools, practically any size bushing of similar character can be handled by the machinist.

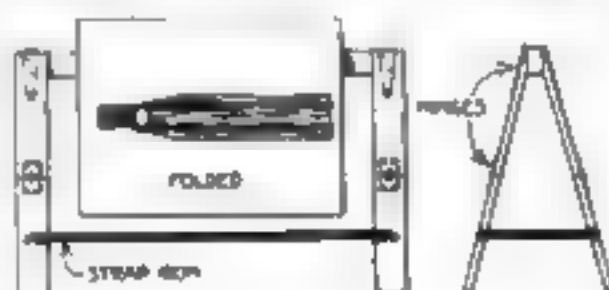


A steel bar cut through the middle removes spindle bushings

Making a Trestle that Can Be Folded Easily

A COLLAPSIBLE trestle is easily constructed and can be conveniently stored when not in use, or easily transferred from place to place, as occasion may require.

It can be made from as heavy material as the work requires. The legs, instead of being nailed permanently to the heavy timber used to hold them together, are attached by hinges.



This compact collapsible trestle can be stored and easily moved about by the machinist

The legs may also be splined by gate-hinges. They are then locked by pieces of strap iron, having notches cut in them, which drop over projecting nails, preventing the legs spreading. The ends and sides are both supplied in this manner.

When a shorter trestle is desired, these braces are removed, allowing the legs to unfold at the hinge and rest at this joint, while they are secured by the braces above in a similar manner as before.—C. C. WAGNER.

How to Become a Successful Electrician

Get the Electrician's Wiring Manual, by F. F. Sengstock, E. E., the new 1920 Edition. This big book

gives complete and accurate directions for all kinds of electrical wiring. The author is an electrical engineer with many years' experience as an inspector on the Chicago Board of Underwriters, and you can depend upon this manual. It's not a "high-brow" treatise, but is written in simple, plain English, and so thoroughly illustrated that it is easily understood even by the amateur electrician.

In short, the questions that the electrical worker wants answered by the electrical inspector are discussed just as the author has talked them over with the man on the job. Follow the directions in this manual and you need not worry about your work being approved by the inspector. Finance over this list of chapter titles and you will see why you should have the

Electrician's Wiring Manual

Tools and Symbols Preliminary Suggestions on Building Wiring Building Flexible conduit Field Cords and Plugs and Their Installation See also General Suggestions on House Wiring Installing Household Electrical Utensils Wires and Cords Motors Transformers Switchboards and Panels Motion Picture Theater Bell Circuits Annunciator Circuits Gas Lights Burglar Alarms Bell Transformers Door Lock Elevators Wiring in Damp Places Outside Wiring—Grounding and Ground Detectors—Inspector's Report on a Defective Electrical Equipment—Estimating and Specifications Tables and Formulas Electrical Circuits Calculation of Wiring Line Losses and National Electrical Code Discussed for the Beginner—Alternating Currents Simply Explained—Some Things the Electrician Should Know About Storage Batteries Underwriters Requirements in the Installation of Wireless Telegraph Equipment—Practical Kinks

There are many formulas and tables which are of great value to the electrician

This is a book every wide-awake electrician or any one who wishes to do any wiring should own. Don't take chances, but be sure your work will pass the fire inspector. This Manual may save you 100 times the price of the book.

448 Pages, 414 Illustrations. Handsome Flexible binding. Pocket size. Price postpaid \$3.00.

Popular Science Monthly
225 W. 39th St., New York City

Some Ways to Avoid the Repairman

COMPARATIVELY few owners and drivers of automobiles are aware of the value of soap for sealing leaky joints in the gasoline system. Very frequently gasoline oozes out around the filler cap, especially when the tank is nearly full. Such a leak is objectionable because the gasoline spreads over the outside of the tank, which nowadays is usually carried at the rear of the car, collects dust and impairs the finish. A coating of ordinary soap on the gasket and threads will prevent leakage, even when the tank is full.

Many automobiles have no provision aside from a strainer in the tank for keeping dirt from the carburetor. Owners of such vehicles will do well to fit a trap in the fuel line. All the big carburetor makers offer these traps.

which are to be placed in the line near the carburetor or in the bottom of the tank. The trap catches all the dirt and water and should be cleaned out regularly once a month.

In taking battery readings with the hydrometer the operation should be performed before the distilled water is added to the solution, which will otherwise be diluted and a wrong reading given. Also, after the water has been put in, it takes some time to mix with the acid. The water, being lighter, stays on top, and if the hydrometer is used, say an hour after the water has been added, it will wrongly indicate a weak solution.

It is common to find automobile frames that sag in the middle after a considerable period of service. Sometimes this condition produces difficulty in clutch-shifting and other mechanical operations because the various parts have been twisted a little out of alignment. The proper way to cure a sagging frame is to fit a truss-rod with a turnbuckle under the sagging portion of the frame. If the owner cannot carry out the repair himself, any machinery shop or garage can do the work.

If dash and tail lamps are in series, the failure of the dash lamp puts the tail light out of commission. Very often a makeshift repair can be made in the following manner: Smash the burned-out lamp-bulb so as to gain access to the inside of the lamp. You will see protruding from the glass stem two so-called "leading-in" wires. By twisting these leading-in wires together and putting the lamp base back into the socket, you again establish an unbroken path for the current and your tail light, at least, will burn. If the tail light should give out, shift the

dash lamp to the rear and put the twisted-together base of the burned-out tail light to the socket of the dash light. Needless to say, this wire-twisting stunt works also in the case of a burned-out or injured head lamp, provided they are in series; in this case you have at least one head lamp to proceed with.

It must be borne in mind, however, that when a single series-connected lamp takes the full voltage of the system, it is apt to burn out if the storage battery carries a top-notch charge, or if the generator develops sudden bursts of excess current, as may happen when the motor is made to race in pulling out of a snowdrift or mudhole. But with reasonable care in driving, the single lamp, together with the

twisted-together remnant of the broken bulb, will do emergency service until a new lamp can be secured.

Tire repairing on the road is never a pleasant pastime, and we are not likely to exercise much care about details, especially when they seem unessential. There is one small thing often overlooked which has much effect later.

If the tube is allowed to get into the dust, and particles of sand or grit stick to it, or if these find their way into the case, more trouble is ahead. In time you will find your tube full of tiny holes as if fine glass had done the work. The inner tubes should never be allowed to touch the ground, and before they are put in place they should be carefully cleansed of any grit which may adhere to them.

Air leaks are a common cause of misfiring, though they are often overlooked. A worn valve guide allows enough air to be sucked into the cylinder to cause misfiring, and it also permits oil to leak out. If oil is discovered leaking out, it is fair to assume that excess air is being injected into the fuel charges.

When a keyway becomes worn, the first thought of the owner is to file the channel larger and fit a larger key. To do this often weakens the metal seriously, and it may be found that a preferable way is to weld pew metal into the old slot and then cut a new keyway to fit the old key.

In lubricating automobile springs, the greatest trouble is found in keeping the lubricant from being squeezed out under pressure. A compound that obviates this is found in graphite and beeswax mixed to a paste and spread upon each leaf. Obviously the spring must be taken apart to apply this lubricant.

\$100.00 A WEEK!

M R. CHAS. EVANS, Ind., carpenter, past fifty, laid aside saw and hammer, learned True Surgery within two weeks, now has thriving True Surgery Station shown above. Averages \$100 a week. Always has money in pocket. Never pinched for ready cash. Doesn't have to wait for pay days. Money flows in every hour of day. It's a proposition YOU can handle. Let me know a

TIRE SURGERY
Station

for YOU. Learn Tire Surgery—the new tire repairing method. The QUICK and BETTER way for repairing old, worn, jagged and torn casings. Adds 3.00 to 5.00 mileage. I teach you in five short, short days. Show you how to be SUCCESSFUL MANAGER. Tell you how to build BIG TRADE quickly. Give you pointers that make you a SUCCESSFUL firm VERY FAST. I put you into auto industry—the business that makes millions. Place you in DIRECT LINE for SPEEDY RISE in HIGHLY PROFITABLE FIELD. Nothing can stop you. Need no experience. No special qualifications. No high education. Age makes no difference.

\$3,000 to \$5,000 Year

[illegible]

Get Facts—Fill out Coupon

[illegible]

Fill out coupon — and **SEND IT NOW!**

Harwood Fire & Equipment Co.,
704 Capital Ave., Indianapolis

MR. M. HAYWOOD, Pres.
Haywood Fire & Equipment Co.
714 Capitol Ave., Indianapolis.

Dear Sir: I want to get into the
business myself. I want to see your
office at once. Yours truly

*President
Suspenders
for comfort*

\$15 A WEEK FOR SPARE TIME WORK

04

\$60.00 to \$90.00 a Week for Whole Time

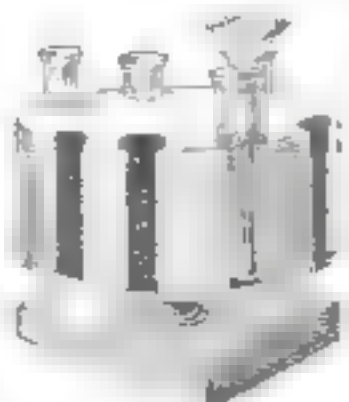
That's what being a local representative for POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY can bring to you. If you are willing to host, then we want you.

A Handy Test-Tube Holder for the Laboratory

TEST tubes are frequently broken because they are left lying about the bench. Why not have a holder for them? That old discarded poker-chip holder so popular years ago can be utilized to good advantage for holding the extra test-tubes, as shown.

If necessary or advantageous, fit a round board to the bottom and attach a spindle to it which will revolve upon a base. Or else suspend the holder from the ceiling with a wire.

Such a holder will take care of several test-tubes of different diameters and prove a useful way of utilizing cast-off poker properties.



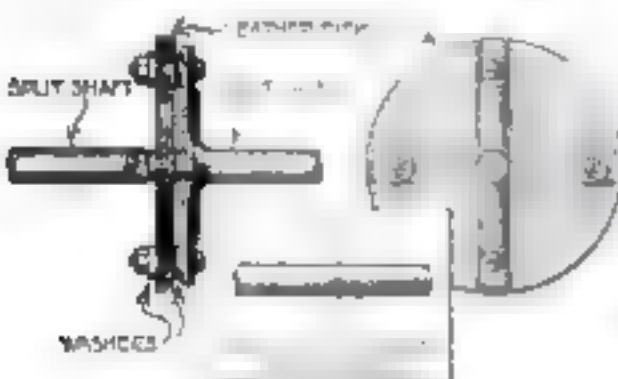
A poker-chip holder makes a handy test-tube rack.

A Universal Joint to Be Used in Light Work

A SATISFACTORY universal joint for light work is made as shown in the accompanying illustration, and it has the advantage of running in absolute silence. It requires no lubrication, and will not wear, provided it is not overloaded.

Split the ends of the shafts to be jointed, heat the split ends to a low red, and bend the two parts in opposite directions at right angles, being careful to have them exactly at right angles.

Drill the arms near the ends for small bolts, taking care not to make the holes so large as to unduly weaken the steel. Cut a piece of heavy leather into a disk and bolt the arms of the shafts to it, the arms of



This universal joint requires no lubrication and will run silently provided it is not overloaded.

one shaft being at right angles to those of the other. It is necessary to exercise a good deal of care in getting the shafts exactly in line, otherwise the joint will wobble when it runs, and there will be pressure on the bearings and vibration if the speed is high. Perhaps the best way to do this is to bring up temporary bearings of wood blocks drilled a snug fit for the shafts, line them up with a solid shaft, and then put the two shafts to be



ARE you one of those languid, tired out fellows disinclined to go out into the world and make a fight for a place for yourself and family? Are you a croaker and a grouchy, grumpy clod whom nobody wants around?

Are You To Blame?

No one should be blamed for being dumpy, grouchy, disheartened if he feels all off when he rises in the morning and feels languid and sluggish all day, but anyone should be blamed who permits such a condition of the body and mind to ruin his whole life and the lives of those about him without making an effort to throw off disease and ill-health.

When I stand ready to help him—when I offer to place within his grasp a system of self cure, of rehabilitation, uplifting and strengthening, that is leading the way in making better men, happier men out of thousands who had counted themselves failures.



LIONEL STRONGFORT

Dr. Sargent, of Harvard, declared that "Strongfort is unquestionably the finest specimen of physical development ever seen."

You should be blamed if you refuse to listen to the advice of the man who first made of himself the most perfect specimen of manhood in the world and who now extends his hand to you and offers to point the way to health, strength, happiness and hopefulness.

STRONGFORTISM

Is A Science In Itself

It makes men new. It awakens slumbering ambition. It puts pep into the languid fellow. It sends a new thrill of energy through the body—fills it with the desire to do, to achieve. It rids the system of disease without the use of drugs or medicine, clears the mind of despondency—makes the world look brighter and life more worth living for.

I GUARANTEE 100 PER CENT RESULTS

I guarantee to improve you 100 per cent physically and mentally, if you will follow my directions. It makes no difference where you live, what your present condition is or what has brought you to it. You can follow out my course without interfering in any way with your present occupation in the privacy of your own bedchamber if you like.

MY BOOK IS FREE

Send for my FREE BOOK, "Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength, and Mental Energy."

Send for it TODAY—right NOW.

There's no charge for it; I ask you only to enclose three 2¢ stamps to pay for packing and postage. Fill out the coupon and send it in TODAY. You'll hear from me by return mail with a message that will be a revelation.

LIONEL STRONGFORT

Physical and Health Specialist

56 Strongfort Institute NEWARK, N. J.

FREE CONSULTATION COUPON

Absolutely Confidential

My friend, Strongfort, Dept. M, Newark, N. J. Personal. Please send me your book, "PROMOTION AND CONSERVATION OF HEALTH, STRENGTH AND MENTAL ENERGY." In postage of which I enclose five 2-cent stamps. I have marked X before the subject I would like to consult.

- | | | |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Cold | Flat Feet | Falling Hair |
| Catarb | Stomach | Weak Eyes |
| Hay Fever | Disorders | Pimples |
| Asthma | Constipation | Blackheads |
| Obesity | Bile-varying | Dependancy |
| Headache | Turpid Liver | Rounded Shoulders |
| Thinness | Indigestion | Lung Troubles |
| Rupture | Nervousness | Weight Lifting |
| Lumbago | Poor Memory | Muscular |
| Neur. Is. | Rheumatism | Development |
| Neuralgia | Gastritis | Great Strength |
| Flat Chest | Heart Weakness | Advanced Course |
| Undercity | Poor Circulation | Many Weight |
| Jaundice | Increased | Barbell |
| Insomnia | Height | Professional |
| Short Wind | Skin Disorders | Training |

Name _____
Age _____ Occupation _____
Street _____ City _____ State _____

One Man Saws 40 Cords a Day

At a Cost of 1 1/2¢ a Cord!

Send today for Big Special Offer and save 1 foot more on the OTTAWA the One Man Saw the first in its class. It cuts 40 cords a day. It is the only saw that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

OTTAWA LOG SAW

Cuts Down Trees - Saws Logs By Power
Patent Applied For



It is the only saw of the type of a foot a minute. It is the only saw that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best saw of its kind. It is the only saw that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Special Clutch
Instant stop and start
No gears to shift
No belts to break
No chains to stretch
No oil to waste
No noise
No vibration
No danger
No trouble
No expense

Cash or Easy Payments

30 Days Trial

For 30 days you can use the OTTAWA as long as you like. If you like it, you can buy it. If you don't like it, you can return it. No money back. No trouble. No expense.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1005 West St., Ottawa, Ont.



Write Today
For Big Special Offer
and Save 1 foot more
on the OTTAWA the One
Man Saw the first in its
class. It cuts 40 cords a
day. It is the only saw
that can be used in any
position and still work
as well as when used in
the normal position.

A NECESSITY

For the Home, Shop, Garage, Automobile, Mixing Plaster and Wireman Operator



A PASTE THAT TURNS INTO METAL WHEN HEATED

A paste that turns into metal when heated. It is the only solder that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best solder of its kind. It is the only solder that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1005 West St., Ottawa, Ont.

ASBESTOS

We are miners and shippers of Crude Asbestos in any quantity. We produce all grades at our world famous BELL ASBESTOS MINES, in Canada. We also card fibres, spin yarns, weave cloths, and make all sorts of Asbestos products.

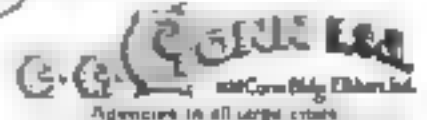
For anything you want in Asbestos, turn to KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY Dept. B-4, AMSTER, PENNA., U. S. A. Owners of the world's largest Asbestos Mines

Make Big Money With a Saxophone!

PLAYERS are in demand all over the world because of the popularity of the saxophone. It is the only instrument that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best instrument of its kind. It is the only instrument that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

GET THIS FREE BOOK - story of the saxophone, all you need to know to become a professional player. It is the only book that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best book of its kind. It is the only book that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

A Guarantee Good With Every Copy



Agents in all large cities

All Exclusive Cash Features at No Greater Cost

Awarded Highest Honors at World's Expositions

G. B. CORNELL, 1132 Corn Mill, Elkhart, Ind.

Get this free book - story of the saxophone, all you need to know to become a professional player. It is the only book that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best book of its kind. It is the only book that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Name _____
City and State _____
Address _____

Pilliod

TOOL CASES EXCEL



It is the only tool case that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best tool case of its kind. It is the only tool case that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

The Pilliod Lumber Co., Dept. A, Madison, Ohio

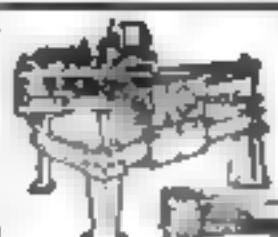
HANDY ATLAS OF THE WORLD

Printed from brand new plates with maps in 3 colors. Water in blue—Mountains in relief—and all Railroads named. Shows each State of the United States all the Provinces of Canada and the Continents of the World. Price in Cloth, \$1.00 and in Leather, \$1.50. Postage, 10 cents. Book Department.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 325 West 39th Street New York

Power Benders

THREE NEW MODELS



These three new models of Power Benders are the only ones that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best Power Bender of its kind. It is the only Power Bender that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Manufacturers: 51 Pearl Street, BOSTON, Mass., U. S. A.

9 CORDS IN 10 HOURS



BY ONE MAN, IN 10 HOURS OF THE WORK. This is the only saw that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best saw of its kind. It is the only saw that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

For more information, send for FREE catalog No. 1234 showing how to use the saw and other information. Free order form and money order blank.

joined into the temporary bearings to mark the places for the holes in the leather disk.

Put a good large washer on each side of the leather before screwing down the nuts. Rivets may be used if desired, and they are just as good if it is not necessary to take the joint apart.—HOWARD GREENE.

Do You Know the Proper Way to Sharpen Drills?

IT is surprising to learn of the small number of mechanics who can boast of knowing how to sharpen a drill. To those who would like to learn the proper method of grinding we offer this advice:

The mechanic should bear in mind the following factors: That both cutting lips of the drill must have the same angle to the axis; otherwise the cutting will be done on one lip and



Hold the drill to be sharpened lightly against the grinding wheel and watch it carefully to see that it does not burn

the drill will bore overwise. Both cutting-lips should be of the same length. If they are not, it will throw the point off center.

Proper clearance at the back of the cutting edge is absolutely necessary. Insufficient clearance causes the drill to drag, cut hard, and then get dull very soon. The angle of the lips should be sixty degrees for best results.

Begin by holding the drill lightly against the cutting wheel, with the cutting lip on the wheel. The wheels for use in drill grinding should be fairly soft and open so that they will not clog or burn. The drill must be lightly pressed against the wheel and carefully watched to see that it is not burned and the temper drawn. Twist the drill and at the same time throw the hand down in order to grind the clearance.—RONALD L. PRINDLE.

WIRE

electrical type airplane piano pipe organ. Bal hoops. Balle-ties. Lacks. Tally. balbed-wire. concrete. infere. and rail.

Illustrated Books Describing Uses, FREE

American Steel & Wire Co., P. O. Box 100, CHICAGO

Send Your Name and We'll Send You a Lachnite

Write Today

Send your name and we'll send you a Lachnite. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best Lachnite of its kind. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Send your name and we'll send you a Lachnite. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best Lachnite of its kind. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Send your name and we'll send you a Lachnite. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best Lachnite of its kind. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Send your name and we'll send you a Lachnite. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best Lachnite of its kind. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Send your name and we'll send you a Lachnite. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best Lachnite of its kind. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

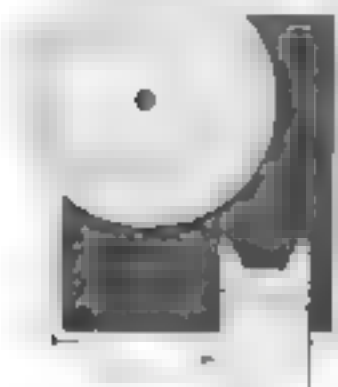
Send your name and we'll send you a Lachnite. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best Lachnite of its kind. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Send your name and we'll send you a Lachnite. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position. It has been tested and found to be the best Lachnite of its kind. It is the only Lachnite that can be used in any position and still work as well as when used in the normal position.

Making a Grooved Pulley from Barrel-Heads

OFTENTIMES a grooved wheel of fairly large diameter is wanted for temporary or rough use. Such a pulley, built of wood, can be constructed of two barrel-heads and a third wooden disk with a flat edge.

Cut the disk out of stock, the thickness of which is as wide or wider than the belt to be used. Its diameter should be the same as the smallest diameter of the barrel-head at the bottom of the bevel.



Temporary grooved wheels or pulleys made from barrel-heads

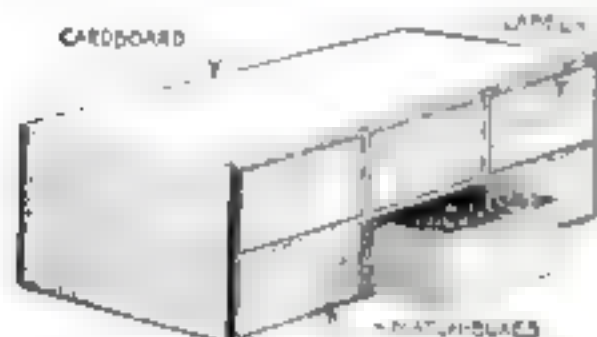
Screw the sections of each barrel-head to each side of the disk so they will be concentric with each other, and bore a shaft-hole

through the center. Setting the grain of each barrel-head at right angles to that of the other will prevent warping.

A Portable Cabinet Made from Match-Boxes

TAKE six empty match-boxes. Glue them together as shown in the illustration and glue stout wrapping-paper around the whole. You now have a cabinet with six drawers that will fit comfortably in the coat pocket.

Further improvements can be added in the way of index labels pasted on the front of the drawers and little knobs for pulling them out. The cabinet may be strengthened by winding strong thread or pasting thin cardboard around the outside before the wrapping-paper is glued on. The cabinet may be increased in size, or it may be altered to fit some particular pigeonhole in the desk or tool-chest.



This little machine-part filing cabinet was made of six match-boxes bound with wrapping paper

It is used by the carpenter to keep assorted sizes of brads and screws; by the machinist to keep small sizes of nuts, bolts, cotter-pins, etc.; by the watchmaker for small parts; in fact, the extent of its use is limited only by the number of trades that use different sized parts which should be kept separated. MYRON DRACHMAN

Good Tools Better Work Better Pay

seventy years machines used Brown & Sharpe as stepping stones

Catalog 28

Send today for Catalog 28

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.
Providence R. I. U. S. A.

Wireless Telegraph Transformers



With which any amateur can cover great distances. Write today for Bulletin on Wireless.

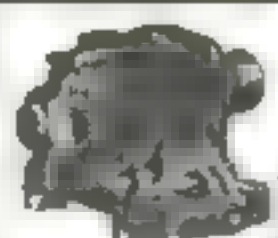
Robert
Edwin Humphrey
Warren, Ohio



BUELL EXPLOSION WHISTLE EFFICIENCY

As your warning signal means safety to life and property, we put a whistle into your hands to protect you. The Buell Explosion Whistle is a whistle that will be heard by all who hear it. It is a whistle that will be heard by all who hear it. It is a whistle that will be heard by all who hear it.

BUELL MFG. CO.
Chicago, Ill.



NEW MOTORS

FACTORY GUARANTEED
ALL SIZES
PROMPT DELIVERY

Polyphase Motors	
1/2 H.P. - \$46.50	1/4 H.P. - \$28.50
1 H.P. - \$66.50	1/2 H.P. - \$58.50
2 H.P. - \$86.50	1 H.P. - \$82.50
3 H.P. - \$98.50	2 H.P. - \$124.50
5 H.P. - \$116.50	3 H.P. - \$142.50
10 H.P. - \$106.50	5 H.P. - \$218.50

Steel Barrel Motors		Single Phase Motors	
1/4 H.P. - \$28.50	1/4 H.P. - \$28.50	1/4 H.P. - \$28.50	1/4 H.P. - \$28.50
1/2 H.P. - \$58.50	1/2 H.P. - \$58.50	1/2 H.P. - \$58.50	1/2 H.P. - \$58.50
1 H.P. - \$82.50	1 H.P. - \$82.50	1 H.P. - \$82.50	1 H.P. - \$82.50
2 H.P. - \$124.50	2 H.P. - \$124.50	2 H.P. - \$124.50	2 H.P. - \$124.50
3 H.P. - \$142.50	3 H.P. - \$142.50	3 H.P. - \$142.50	3 H.P. - \$142.50
5 H.P. - \$218.50	5 H.P. - \$218.50	5 H.P. - \$218.50	5 H.P. - \$218.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG. SHIPPING IN MOTOR AND ELECTRICAL

1/4 H.P. SPECIAL \$26.50

SHIPPING TERMS: 10% freight applied on all orders. Orders E. & O. by Express. Ship with 10% of freight added by freight.

CRAS. H. JONESTON, Inc. 14, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Red Devil

AUTOMATIC FEED BALL BEARING CHAIN DRILL

No. 2012

Used with a Bit Brace



AN excellent drill for metal work. The Red Devil Chain Drill drills engine cylinders, sheet steel, steel beams, wagon tires, safes, boilers, pipes, flanges, etc. Can be used as a clamp. Works with a bit-brace, hand-drill, breast-drill, or even a wrench.

It has a hardened steel ball race and is fitted with a nickel plated Universal Chuck which takes round or square shank drills from 3/16 to 3/8 inch.

Yoke finished in red enamel and equipped with a three foot polished steel chain, it looks to be and is a strictly high grade tool, fully up to the "Red Devil" standard.

If not at dealer's, send his name and \$4.00

Booklet of Mechanics' Tools on request

Pliers, Automobile Chisel and Punch Kits, Automobile Tools, Glass Cutters, Auger Bits, Bearing Scrapers, Electricians' Tools, etc., etc.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.

260 Broadway,

New York

Taking the "Pop" Out of the Gas-Stove

NEARLY all gas-stoves will occasionally back-fire, or burn back in the opening where the gas is admitted, and some stoves have the habit so badly that it is a positive nuisance.

This can be cured, however, by inserting a piece of fine brass or copper wire gauze in the pipe leading to the burner—between tap and burner.

Cut a disk of the gauze and bend up the edges, making a screen that will fit tightly in the pipe. If one screen is not enough, put in two, half an inch apart.

PIPE TO GAS STOVE BURNER

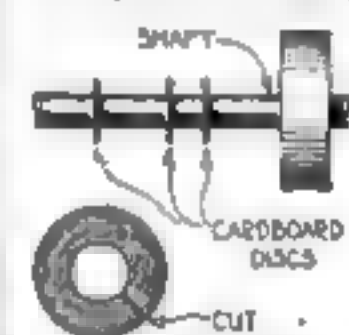


FINE WIRE GAUZE SCREENING IN THE SUPPLY PIPE WILL PREVENT THE GAS-STOVE FROM POPPING AND BACK-FIRING

Automatic Shaft-Polishers Prevent Rust

SHAFTING in a machine-shop, which has been allowed to accumulate rust through neglect, can be kept in a clean condition by the use of the polishers shown in the sketch.

Cut out several disks of heavy cardboard, felt or leather, and slip them on the shaft by spreading a cut through one side. They should be fairly loose so the shaft will turn easily inside.



A set of these cardboard disks on machine shafts will automatically clean the rust from them

With the shaft in motion, these disks will travel back and forth along its length and in a short time will clean the steel of its rust and keep it bright.

Springy Cage Perches Make Healthy Canaries

WHEN birds hop from branch to branch it can always be noticed that the twig gives slightly to the weight of the bird. For this reason bird-cages should be provided with springy sticks.

These are attached to a piece of wire which firmly loops the stick.

The wire runs free for a short distance behind the twig before it is twisted tightly around a wire of the cage.

In this case, as shown in the illustration, the stick must not rock from side to side.



CAGE WIRES HEAVY WIRE How to make a springy perch that simulates a

WITTE

Saves You \$50 on Your Drag Saw

Big increase in my factory enables me to make lowest cash offer on a Drag Log Saw. Lever Control to Start or Stop Saw while engine runs. Arm Raising and Lowering for fast cutting. Powerful 4-cycle engine with speed regulator. 6-ft. saw blade. Complete, ready to operate. \$125.00 F.O.B. Kansas City.

ONLY \$125.00 NOW
F.O.B. KANSAS CITY

Witte Engine Works
2225 Empire Bldg.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



Buy NOW!

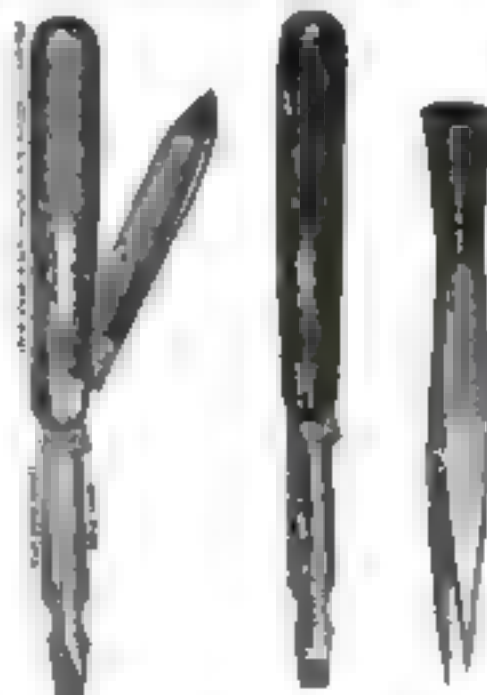
While You Can Save \$50

Get My Special Prices now being made on Stationary and Portable Engines—in sizes 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 12, 16, 22 and 30 H.P. Also, Power Cut-Off Saws for sawing cord wood and pole wood. This \$125 Offer on WITTE Drag Log Saws is for immediate acceptance. Don't wait! If you want to get in on this big advertising offer you know it's a WITTE, call right! Quick shipment, have your banker wire order, or mail order today and Save \$50. Address your nearest shipping point.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

2225 Empire Bldg.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

2225 Empire Bldg.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

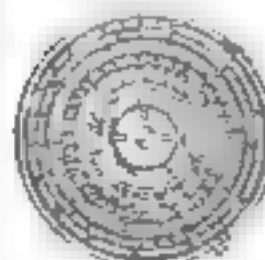


Electricians' Knife and Tweezers

We can meet dealers' demands at once and offer attractive quantity prices

Write for description

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Mfrs.
CANAL STA. 2, CHICAGO



The Midget Slide Rule

Small, handy, and accurate. It is a miniature of the standard slide rule, but contains all the same features. It is made of brass and is very durable. It is a must for every engineer, draftsman, and scientist. It is a must for every student of engineering and science. It is a must for every professional man. It is a must for every amateur. It is a must for every one who needs a slide rule.

Gilman Slide Rule Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.

How Rubber Hose Improves Your Pliers

YOU can easily make all your pliers open automatically and stay open at all times by attaching a piece of rubber tubing or hose as shown in the illustration.

It is found to be very useful for instrument makers and electricians and at the same time it makes a soft handle



In order to keep the plier jaws open, use a piece of rubber tubing to clamp over the handles. It also acts as a non-conductor of electricity

and a non-conductive one where live wires are to be cut.

It is much better than the metal spring which is attached to some pliers, as this gets caught in everything and is always in the way

To Keep Flower-Beds and Lawns Trimmed

SOME little time is required to edge and trim walks and flower-beds even if the person doing it is experienced.

A gardener who had charge of a public park equipped his men with edging tools which he made himself



This little tool will help speed up your lawn work and keep the edges neat

Wheels were procured from worn-out lawn-mowers, a hardwood stick four feet long, and a blade from an old carving-knife.

The illustration shows how the trimmers were made. With this tool it is a simple matter to trim or edge a good many flower-beds in a very short time, as the tool is operated after the fashion of a garden hoe, and the operator was able to walk along at a steady gait.

In some instances it was found better to bend the bottom edge of the blades at right angles to cut the grass roots and sever the sod.



"Some confab you had with the foreman. What was he telling you?"

"Only what I knew already. I was using my Vernier Depth Gage, and when he saw the Starrett mark on it, he started in telling me about Starrett Tools. How, when he was on the bench, he always used 'em, when he was doing real close work."

"It was nothing new to me. The first foreman I ever had—back when I was an apprentice—used to tell me the same thing. He'd been using them since the 80's. When I started to get a kit together, I bought Starrett Tools. Couldn't do without 'em. Simply have to have a Starrett for high-grade work."

"Sure. I never buy anything else either. And I always tell the kids in the shop to get Starrett Tools. Then they're certain to have a kit they can depend on."

When you want a tool of the greatest accuracy, buy one with the Starrett trade mark. Write for Catalog No. 21 W. Sent free on request.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hand Tools Unrivaled
ATHOL, MASS.

Starrett Tools

Big Profits Every Month in Batter Charging

You Can Make \$100 to \$200 a Year Extra Profit Each Month

Small Job Payment Plan—This Will Outfit in Your Garage

Today

Robert Brothers Co. Dept. 212, New York

LUFKIN

Tapes
Steel Scales
Boxwood and Spring Jt. Rules

ACCURATE

Ask your dealer. Ask for free Catalog No. 18

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. SAGINAW, MICH.



Price Includes Equipment as Shown in Illustration

How to Run a Lathe An 80-page book put out to any address for ten cents silver or stamps accepted

South Bend Lathes For the Machine and Repair Shops

12" Lathe - \$385.00	18" Lathe - \$735.00
15" " - 483.00	21" " - 900.00
16" " - 550.00	24" " - 1250.00

Made with straight or gap bed

South Bend Lathes are in use in manufacturing plants in 54 countries throughout the world. Est. 1906.

Free catalog mailed on request

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
433 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

Automatic Draft-Opener for the Furnace

By Thorton Hallett

WHEN the alarm goes off in the darkness of a cold morning, why not have the furnace drafts automatically opened so that by the time you have had a couple of extra naps and finally get dressed the fire will be burning briskly and heat coming into the rooms? With the aid of a few odds and ends found about any work-bench this can be accomplished, and part of the early morning labors abolished.

It will first be necessary to take out the turn-damper in the smoke-pipe and fit in a longer axle that will project at least 5 in. from the side of the pipe. To this axle is then fitted the large sprocket of a bicycle, and a wooden drum or spool over that, slightly smaller in diameter than the sprocket. As the drum is to be wound with cord, be sure and provide flanges each side so the turns will not run

Two dry batteries can be strapped to the base directly under the magnets and wired to them as shown.

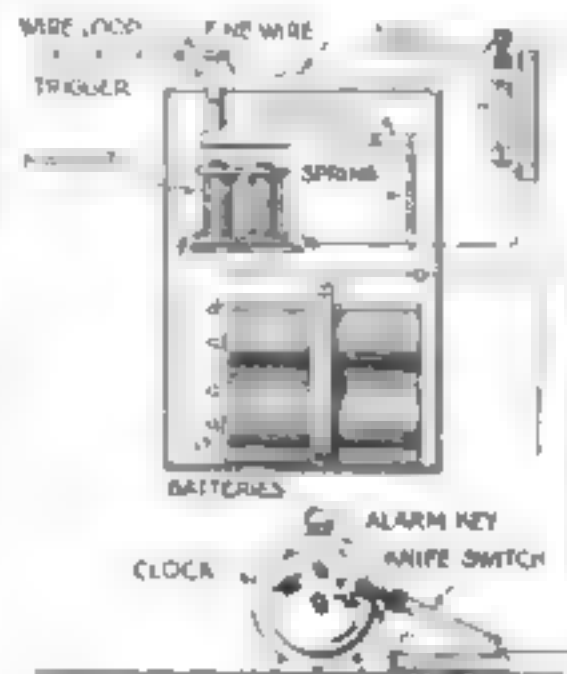
Next, just back of this electric release, and in line with it, set up a single knife switch and connect the handle of it to the loop on the end of a bicycle chain which runs over the



You won't have to start the furnace on a cold morning if you have this automatic draft-opener.

sprocket on the damper-turner. The other end of the chain is provided with a weight.

The alarm-clock by which the damper arrangement is released can be situated anywhere in the house. Provide a second knife switch which works easily and fit it with an extra long handle. When the alarm unwinds, it lets the switch handle which was resting on it, drop into the poles of the switch below and this completes the circuit through the magnets on the release. The operation is simple. As the magnets are electrified, they draw the release down to them, which lets the weight on the chain pull the loop off the trigger and releases the hold. The weight carries down the chain, which in turn revolves the sprockets and the damper. When the damper has reached a position parallel with the pipe, it is held in that po-

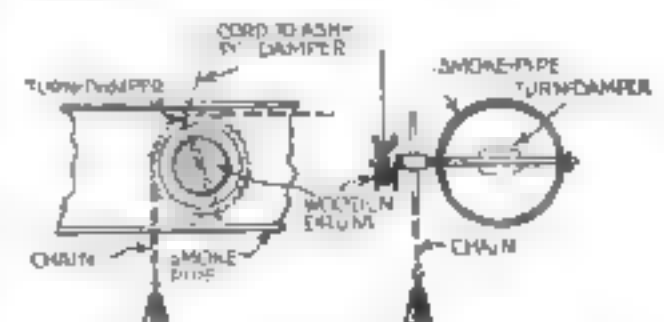
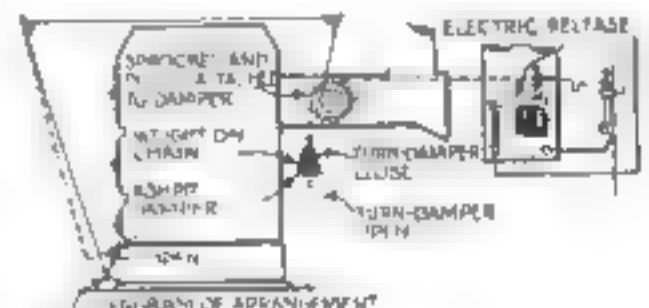


Here is the electrical apparatus attached to the alarm-clock which actuates the furnace damper.

off. Also arrange the damper to turn easily in the pipe and not bind.

Next to construct is the electric release. This can be mounted upon a solid board nailed to the floor beams overhead and in line with the sprocket somewhat back of it as shown in diagram.

Then cut out the trigger and release pieces of sheet steel or iron and pivot them to the baseboard so they will work freely. No dimensions are given herein, as the conditions will determine those to some extent, but the proportions should be somewhat as indicated. Arrange the release so the little projection will hold the trigger in an upright position when that bears against it. A small spiral spring also holds the release away from the magnets. The magnets can be secured from an electric bell or telegraph instrument and mounted upon the base so the poles will come about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. lower than the height of the projection on the release.



The sprocket wheel and weight which turn the furnace damper are here illustrated in detail.

The Heat-Treatment of Drop-Forgings

EACH grade of steel contains the possibility of a variety of physical conditions and, consequently, all steel forgings may be greatly modified in strength, toughness, or hardness by suitable heat-treatment. This process requires expert skill and special equipment.

In Williams' product, the grades of steel and its method of treatment are prescribed and controlled by a highly trained staff; some of the equipment, including the automatic furnace for treating quantities of heavy parts, like auto axles and crankshafts, is shown above.

Williams' Superior Drop-Forgings and Drop-Forged Tools are superior because scientific heat-treatment makes them dependable.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

"The Drop-Forging People"

BROOKLYN BUFFALO CHICAGO
7 RICHARDS ST. 7 VULCAN ST. 1007 W. 120TH ST.

WILLIAMS'
"VULCAN"
MACHINISTS'
CLAMPS

Ask for
Clamp Book



sition by the cord attached to the chain and the knife switch back of the release. The pull on the cord opens the switch and breaks the circuit through the magnets, thus saving the power of the batteries. The length of the cord and the handle of the knife switch should be such as to determine just where the chain is to be stopped so as to bring the damper in the right position.

The asphalt damper can also be opened at the same time by leading a stout cord wound about the wooden drum and leading it over the heater to a pulley a little forward of the pit door as shown. When the sprocket revolves, it will wind up the cord and lift the damper.

The particular make and operation of the heater you are using will determine the exact position of the separate parts, but by a little figuring they can be arranged to operate the dampers as described.

Suggestions for Economy on the Automobile

WHEN the brakes squeak it is usually due to dirt forced into the lining fabric when pressed against the drum. Often this dirt can be washed out with kerosene.

When the lining is thoroughly impregnated with dirt, however, kerosene will not prove adequate. In these cases, a small amount of rosin and castor-oil mixed as a fluid and applied to the brake-bands will put an end to the noise.

A crack in a cast-iron pipe or a cylinder jacket can be repaired in the following manner, without a great deal of trouble, if the pressure the part has to withstand is not too great: Dissolve some sulphate of copper in water, and after cleaning the edges of the crack well with a file or sand-paper, paint these edges with the sulphate solution several times until there is a coat of copper on them. The crack can now be filled with soft solder, which will adhere to the coppered edges.

There is a good chance of the curtains mildewing if folded and packed away when they are damp. It takes but a few minutes longer to dry them thoroughly before stowing them away, and the assurance of their keeping in good condition is worth these extra minutes.

As an amplification of the hairpin idea, every automobilist's tool-kit should include a spool or roll of small-diameter soft iron wire. This has a multitude of uses in and about an automobile. You know how handy the little wire hairpin is when something goes wrong on the road that only a piece of wire will fix temporarily. But very often this famous pin is not long enough. Better to have the spool of wire and never use it than to get stalled when a length of pliable wire would prevent it.



SIMONDS INSERTED TOOTH METAL SAW cutting 12" x 12" unannealed bar stock at rate of 1" in 1 1/4 min. or 12" in 18 min

SIMONDS SAWS

cut metals just as infallibly as they cut wood. Not so fast, of course, but just as steadily and truly. There is a SIMONDS Saw for every purpose. And the soul of each is SIMONDS STEEL.

Simonds Manufacturing Co.

"The Saw Makers" Established 1837.

Fitchburg, - - Massachusetts

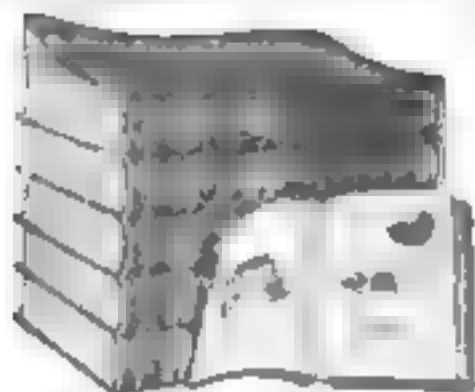
New York
New Orleans
Liverpool, N. Y.

Memphis
Chicago
London, Eng.

Montreal
Portland, Ore.
Vancouver B. C.

San Francisco
Seattle
St. John, N. B.

SIMONDS SAW STEEL PRODUCTS
MADE RIGHT SINCE 1832



Big Salaries and Books

The biggest men in industry are depending more and more on books—the experience and ideas of other men—for the solution of their problems. Your problems—your biggest problems—how to get a bigger salary—how to earn more—can be solved the same way.

Listed below is a set of up-to-the-minute books that will show you how to get more money out of the work you are doing now, or fit you to hold a big paying job in some other line. Every page is the work of a recognized authority—every word is plain every day English that anyone can understand. Thousands of pictures, diagrams, etc., make difficult points as simple as A, B, C. Over 1,000,000 volumes are in use.

Pay-Raising Books

At Greatly Reduced Prices

Automobile Engineering, 4 volumes, 3000 pages, 3000 pictures. Was \$40.00. Now \$20.00.
Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 2112 pages, 1000 pictures. Was \$37.50. Now \$24.00.
Civil Engineering, 7 volumes, 3000 pages, 3000 pictures. Was \$47.50. Now \$30.00.
Accountancy and Business Management, 1 volume, 300 pages, 300 pictures. Was \$14.00. Now \$9.00.
Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 volumes, 1200 pages, 100 pictures. Was \$20.00. Now \$13.00.
Electrical Engineering, 2 volumes, 1000 pages, 100 pictures. Was \$21.00. Now \$14.00.
Machine Shop Practice, 5 volumes, 1000 pages, 100 pictures. Was \$45.00. Now \$30.00.
Steam and Gas Engineering, 7 volumes, 3000 pages, 1000 pictures. Was \$12.00. Now \$9.00.
Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 volumes, 1125 pages, 100 pictures. Was \$20.00. Now \$14.00.
Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 1 volume, 144 pages, 100 pictures. Was \$20.00. Now \$14.00.
Drawing, 4 volumes, 1075 pages, 100 pictures, nine-prints, etc. Was \$20.00. Now \$14.00.

Send No Money Shipped for 7 Days' Trial

Write the names of the books you want on the coupon and mail it today. We will send you the books at once, express collect, and you can use them just as if they were your own for a whole week. If you decide you don't want to keep the books send them back at our expense.

A Dime a Day

If you like the books, on thousands of other men have after examination, just sent us \$2.40. You can send the balance of the special reduced price the same way—\$1.00 each month. When up to a better job with bigger pay. MAIL THIS COUPON NOW. It's your first step.

American Technical Society
Chicago, U. S. A.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. X-25, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me set of _____

For 7 DAYS' examination, shipping charges collect. I will examine the books thoroughly and, if satisfied, will send \$2.40 within seven days and \$1.00 each month until I have paid the special price of \$24.00. If I decide not to keep the books I will return them at your expense within one week.

Name _____

Address _____

Reference _____

(Please fill out all spaces)

An Easily Installed Burglar Alarm for the Home

IN these days, when our daily papers are so full of the activities of the house-breaker, many will be interested, no doubt, in anything that will insure their home against a visitor of this kind.

By Mortimer V. Tessier

in place by the use of the staples, they will

be practically unseen except where they cross the wall from the baseboard to the window-casing. The wiring for the windows is as follows: Place one of the springs for the window (Fig. 2) on each side of the top of the lower sash, and connect

the two springs with a wire running along the top of the sash by winding the bared end of the wire once around one of the wire nails with which you fasten the spring in place.

These springs should be so placed that they bear lightly on the face of the sash strips at the sides.

Run a length of the bared wire down the face of the sash strip to within about half an inch of the top of the lower sash, taking care that it is in the track of the spring, which will slide up and down the sash strip as the sash is raised or lowered. Fasten this wire down with staples at intervals and turn the end of the wire into the wood at the lower end. Now carry the upper ends of these wires out over the casing at the top of the window and down along the outer edge to the baseboard, using the staples at intervals.

Care should be taken that you do not connect both of these wires to a single wire at the baseboard. Each should connect to a separate wire on the main line.

The doors are wired in the same way as the windows, using the spring shown in Fig. 2 in the manner described. The main-line wires may be carried all around the casing of the door and the connection made across the corner as shown, placing the spring so that it will bear lightly on the top edge of the door when it is opened.

Fasten the bare end of a short length of wire over the edge of the door in such a position that when the door is opened it will connect with the spring. Bring this wire across the corner of the door and to the hinge. Lift the upper screw of the hinge out a couple of turns and wind the bare end of the wire once around, and drive home again. Repeat this operation with the other side of the hinge on the door-casing, using another short-length wire, and, carrying it over the casing, connect with the other wire in the main line. Repeat this programme with all the doors and windows on the ground floor, and finish by hooking in the dry cells and

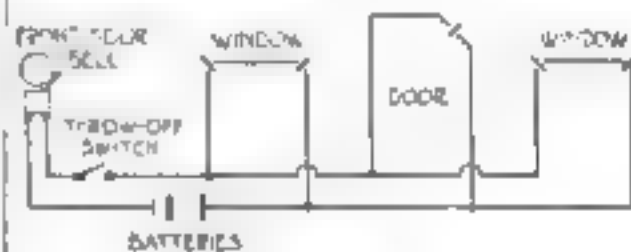


FIG. 1

The circuit is made or broken by means of springs when the door or window is opened

How to Install the Alarm

Cut from the sheet brass, which should be about the thickness of heavy tin, so that it may be easily cut and shaped with the shears, one spring, as shown in Fig. 2, for each door and two springs, as shown in Fig. 1, for each window. The springs for the windows should be turned in opposite

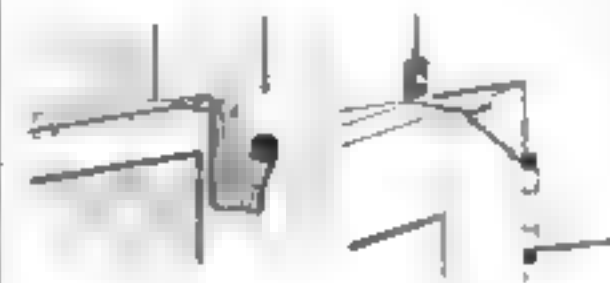


FIG. 2

FIG. 2

The details of the general wiring plan for the homemade burglar alarm system

directions, as they are to be placed on opposite sides on the top of the lower sash, as shown in Fig. 1.

After you have made enough of these springs to equip all the windows and doors on the ground floor of your home, you are ready to begin the installation of the line. The wire used for this contrivance should be small, single strand, cotton-covered copper wire. If it is covered with some material that will match the paper or woodwork, the wires will be much less conspicuous and can be placed so that very little can be seen of them.

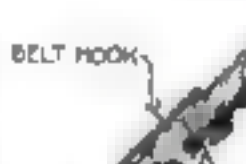
Figure 2 will give a plan for the wiring of the alarm. If the two wires required in the line are placed along the top of the baseboard and a loop brought up at each window or door along the outside of the casing and brought down on the other side to the main line, drawn tight, and held

connecting it with the front-door bell, breaking the line at some easily accessible place, and install the throw-off switch. This is very necessary for use in the daytime, so that then you may throw off the alarm completely.

To Splice a Clothesline Strongly and Easily

WHEN several sections of a clothesline have to be connected, or when a broken section has to be repaired, here is a simple way to do it that will prove strong.

Cut off the end of the line clean and bind each one with several turns of tightly wound twine. Then punch a hole through the center of the line about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the end and drive a steel belt-hook through these two holes, connecting the ends of the line. By pinching the legs of the hook over on the under side of the line a solid repair is made.



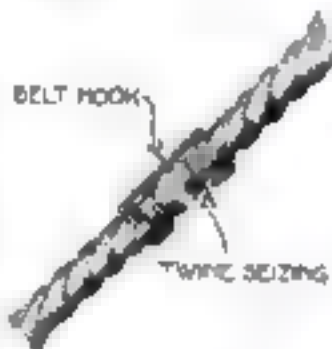
The diagram illustrates the repair process. A thick, dark line representing a rope or cable is shown with a break in the middle. The two ends of the line are bound with a lighter-colored material, labeled 'TWINE BINDING'. A 'STEEL BELT-HOOK' is shown passing through two holes punched into the line, one on each side of the break. The hook's legs are shown pinching the line from underneath to secure the repair.

STEEL BELT-HOOK

TWINE BINDING

A steel belt-hook will hold the broken line securely

Lines can be quickly disconnected by twisting one at right angles to the other and pulling the hook out.



To Balance Ornaments that Are Top-Heavy

WE are constantly upsetting top-heavy ornaments, lamps, pedestals, etc. A great many of these accidents can be remedied easily, if the bases on which these lamps or orna-

ments rest are made heavier. This may be done in many different ways and does not require exceptional skill.

The method of weighting such ornaments depends, of course, on the material of which they are made. If made of wood, bore holes in the base



A cross-sectional diagram of a pedestal. The top part is a rectangular block labeled "SECTION OF PEDESTAL". Below this block is a layer labeled "LEAD". Underneath the lead is a "CAVITY". The bottom of the cavity is labeled "RECESSED".

from the bottom, and with a chisel cut out the wood between the holes so as to join them.

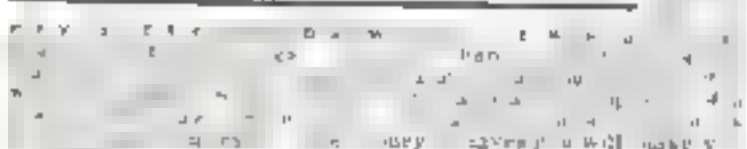
At intervals cut three or four shoulders for locking. With lead melted just enough to run freely, fill the excavation. Be sure the base is level (upside down) and guard against the lead being too hot, as it will burn the wood. It is better not to fill to the top with the melted lead; and if there are any high places after it is set, use a cold chisel or file to reduce them. It is best to cover the base by gluing on felt to prevent scratching.

Cut Wood Lightning Fast

Saws 60 to 70 Cords a Day

[illegible]

Light Weight Easy to Move Anywhere:



OTTAWA

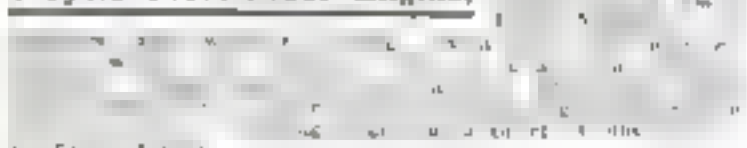
The Newly Invented Sewing Machine

Conf. no. 73

Carole A. Dorr

BUZZ SAW

4-Cycle Frost-Proof Engine.



30 Days' Trial:

Free Book:

OTTAWA MFG. CO.

879 Main St.
Olympia, Wash.



New Discoveries in Your Machine

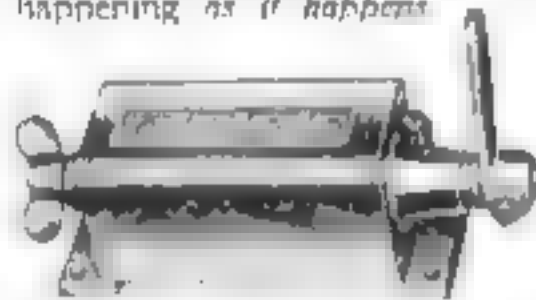
In the most familiar and finished machine there are new things to be discovered—new powers of production, new efficiencies in adjustment, new responses to operating methods.

You make these discoveries by watching the production-record, you see the causes which register increased output or a better production-rate.

Summed up on the dial of a

Veeder COUNTER

are the results of your management of your machine; the record is made as the machine runs—showing you what is happening as it happens.



The above Revolution Set-Back Counter records the output of any machine where a shaft-revolution indicates an operation. Sets back to zero from any figure by turning knob once round. Supplied with from four to ten figure-wheels, as required. Price with four figures, as illustrated, \$10.00—subject to discount. Cut less than 1/4 size.



The Number 14 Ratchet Counter at left registers one for each throw of the lever recording number of machine-operations. Supplied with outside stops which regulate the throw of

the lever and having return spring action which automatically returns the lever into position for the next count. The lever is adjustable, allowing the counter to be used at any angle. Price, \$2.25. Cut nearly full size.

Most any machine you're interested in can be equipped with a Veeder Counter; write for booklet illustrating complete line.

The Veeder Mfg. Co.,
44 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

A Simple Automatic Signal for Garages

By Thomas W. Benson

RESIDENTS near public garages are often annoyed by motorists blowing their horns late at night when seeking admittance, and the night man is usually busy washing cars and fails to pay immediate attention to the request.

A method of calling the attendant automatically is shown in the illustration. If desired, the device can be arranged to open the doors as well. It is but another application of the well-known Hughes' induction balance, a device of a thousand uses.

Two coils, alike in every detail, are buried in the ground directly in front of the garage door. These coils are carefully waterproofed and have separate leads running back into the garage. Here two similar coils are mounted. One coil of each pair is connected to the lighting mains through a switch that is used to disconnect the device

during the day. The other two coils are connected to a relay similar in construction to an alternating-current voltmeter with the exception that the

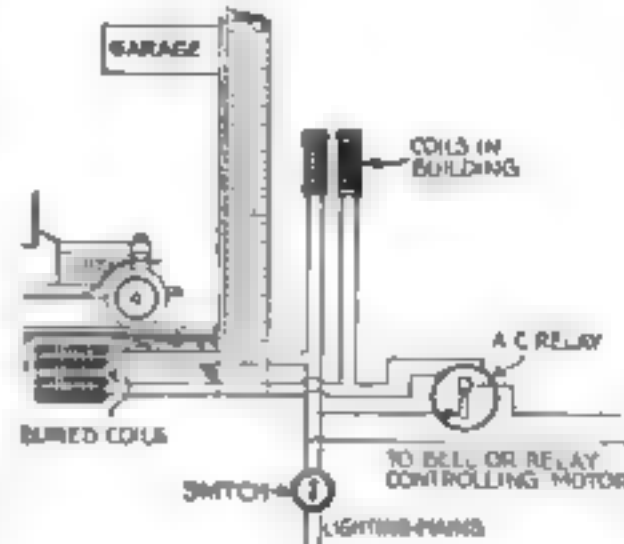
pointer is arranged to close two contacts when it moves.

Thus alternating-current relay may control a bell or other signaling device placed in the rear of the garage. Or a second relay may be connected in the circuit to control a motor to open the garage doors.

The operation of the device is practically self evident. The

coils are so connected that the currents induced in them balance, thus the alternating-current relay will remain open. However, when a car drives over the buried coils, the balance will be destroyed and the first relay will close. In this manner a signal will be given or the door opened as arranged.

A device like this is eminently practical and convenient.



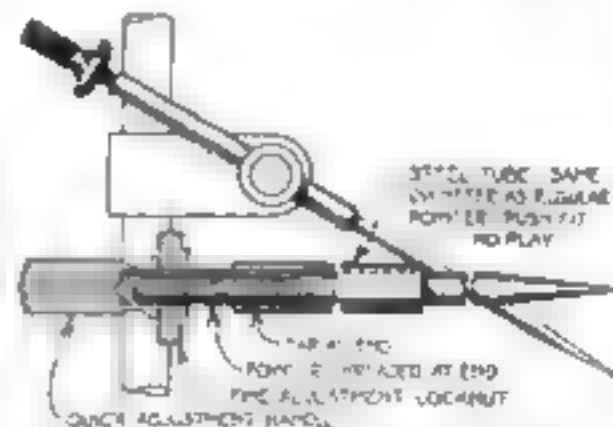
Running the car over the buried coils throws them out of balance and rings a bell for the garage attendant.

A Special Surface-Gage Pointer

By H. H. Parker

THE sketch illustrates a fine adjustment attachment to a surface gage when a direct longitudinal movement of the pointer is required. It is intended to fit into the regular clamp body in place of the regular needle and consists of a steel sleeve the diameter

fit into the sleeve; one end is left large enough to be threaded as shown. Drill rod is probably the best material for the pointer. A small flat nut and a longer one of smaller diameter are made up, the edges knurled and both threaded to fit the pointer. The flat nut acts as a locknut to hold the other one, and also as a slow-speed adjusting nut, while the longer one acts as a high-speed adjustment.



The illustration shows the sleeve and pointer. The locknut only secures the handle and does not lock the pointer.

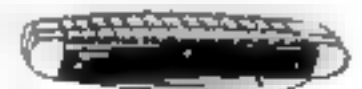
of the original needle, made either of small sized tubing or of a piece of rod drilled out with a long drill of small diameter and then turned on the outside to the pointer diameter. The sleeve is threaded inside with a fine thread for a short distance at one end; the walls of the sleeve must be left thick enough for the purpose.

Then a pointer is made up to a snug

Scratch the Match on Your Pocket-Knife

THE three most essential requirements of the smoker are, first, something to smoke; second, a match; and, lastly, some place to scratch the match. As nearly all smokers carry a pocket-knife, the difficulty may be overcome by

placing the knife in a vise and with a hard file make a series of notches across the back of the knife (as shown in the illustration). These notches need not be very deep, as the quantity counts more than the depth of the indentations. MORTIMER TESSIER.



Notch the back of your knife and you will always have a match-scratcher.

THIS ONE



JAWB-P4P-PY6Z

The Brunswick Method of Reproduction



An exclusive feature on The Brunswick—plays all records at their best.



The Brunswick Oval Tone Amplifier, built to conform to acoustic laws. A great improvement in tone projection.



Among many models, there is a size, price and finish to meet your requirements.

Remove the Grill

Examine the Oval Tone Amplifier

WHEN you examine phonographs, seeking to decide which make you prefer, note the shape of the Tone Amplifier. How does it compare with the oval horn of moulded wood on The Brunswick, as pictured above?

Look at the rear of the Amplifier—is there a cast-metal throat? Is merely the front of wood? Note that no metallic construction is used in the Brunswick Amplifier.

These are vital investigations. For upon the proper application of acoustic laws depends the tone quality of a phonograph.

The Brunswick Tone Amplifier is a later-day development. It brings improvements and refinements. It avoids old-time deficiencies. It brings finer tone, truer artistry.

Other features of the Brunswick Method of Reproduction are similarly superior. The Ubona, for instance,

not only plays each type of record better, but it is the *only* one that is counter-balanced.

This cushions the contact between needle and record—doing away with the usual "surface" noises. It likewise prolongs the life and beauty of the record.

The Brunswick Method of Reproduction brings many epochal advancements. So no music lover, in face of such developments, can afford to choose a phonograph until he has heard The Brunswick and made comparisons.

Your ear will quickly appreciate Brunswick superiorities, and you will realize that great strides have been made in phonographic reproduction. And in addition, Brunswicks offer exceptional cabinet-work.

Go to a Brunswick dealer. Hear this super-phonograph. Judge for yourself. Ask also to hear Brunswick Records, playable on all phonographs with steel or fibre needles.



THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER COMPANY

General Offices: 625-633 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago

Branch Houses in Principal Cities of United States, Mexico and Canada

Canadian Distributors: Musical Merchandise Sales Co., 17 Wellington St., West, Toronto

Brunswick

PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS



How are *your* Tires Made

There are men who can do *some one thing* better than anybody else on earth.

But it takes a tremendous and highly organized body of men to do a number of things *as well as they can be done*.

The United States Rubber Company extends all over the world and its Bicycle Tires are made by some of the finest workmen to be found anywhere.

Just as much *thought and care* are exercised in the manufacture of U. S. Bicycle Tires as in any of the other products this company turns out.

"Ride a Bicycle"

United States Tires
United States  **Rubber Company**

Camels ring true!

They'll give you new notions about how delightful a cigarette can be



YOU get to smoking Camels because you appreciate their fine, refreshing flavor! And, you like them better all the time because they never tire your taste!

Camels quality makes Camels so appetizing, so continuously delightful. And, Camels expert blend of choice Turkish and choice Domestic tobaccos gives them that wonderful mildness and mellow body.

You have only to compare Camels with any cigarette in the world at any price to know *personally* that Camels are a revelation.

Camels are sold everywhere in scientifically sealed packages of 20 cigarettes for 20 cents

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Camel

The instrument that is the greatest artists



All these great
artists make records
for the Victrola:

ALDA
AMATO
BESANZONI
BORI
BRASLAW
CALVE
CARUSO
CHASE
CLEMENT
CULP
DE GOGORZA
DE LUCA
DERTINN
EAMES
FARRAR
GALLICURCI
GARRISON
GILLY
GLUCK
HAMLIN
HAROLD
HOMER
JOHNSON
JOURNET
MARTINELLI
McCORMACK
NELLA
RUFFO
SCHUMANN-HEINK
SCOTT
SEMBRICH
TETRAZZINI
WEBER-RATH
WITHERSPOON
ZANELLI

Violin

ELMAN
HEIFETZ
KREISLER
KUBELIK
ZIMBALIST

Violoncello

KINDLER

Piano

CORTOT
PADELEWSKI
RACHMANINOFF

Orchestra

BOSTON SYMPHONY
ELONZALLY QUARTET
VICTOR HERBERT'S
PHILA. SYMPHONY

Also records by the late
Cervellio-Rosche, Gilbert,
Patti, Pianosa, Powell,
Tomagno, and Williams.



WHILE the power to stir vast opera and concert audiences is the heritage of the greatest artists, to the Victrola belongs the privilege of disseminating their art in countless homes throughout the world.

The Victrola *is* the greatest artists in the homes of the people. Look at the list of Victor artists shown here. Practically every artist worthy to be called "great" in this generation has allied himself with the Victor. This is no mere coincidence, but the result of deliberate choice by those whose genius makes their judgment final.

Hear the world's greatest artists at any Victor dealer's.

Victrolas in great variety, \$25 to \$1500.

Victrola

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Victor Talking Machine Company
Camden, New Jersey



This trademark and the trademarked word
"Victrola" identify all our products. Look
under the bell! Look on the label!
VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO.
Camden, N. J.